

No. 65,706

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11 1996

RK

VALERIE GROVE

On the track of the elusive Nobel laureate
PAGE 19



TODAY

GILES COREN
Professionals who caught sea fever
PAGE 18



LYNNE TRUSS

Lets herself go at Wembley
PAGE 46



Tories cheer Chancellor who refuses 'to accept short-term popularity' on tax and EMU

Plain-talking Clarke routs his critics

By Philip Webster, Political Editor

KENNETH CLARKE came in from the cold yesterday with a barnstorming Tory conference performance that vanquished his foes on the Right and strengthened his authority as Chancellor.

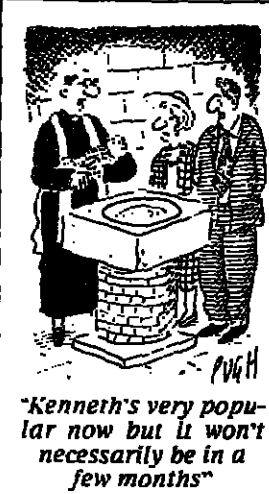
The Conservative Party underlined its yearning for unity by giving Mr Clarke the warmest ovation of the week after he told them that there was a growing "feel-good" factor in Britain that would help them win the election.

It was the clearest possible message to Mr Clarke's critics on the back benches that the party wants them to lay off him and spectacularly erased the fears of the leadership as the week began that Mr Clarke might face trouble from activists because of his uncompromising views on tax and the single currency.

As the applause for Mr Clarke rang round the Bournemouth centre John Major joined the Chancellor and they faced the audience together, arms aloft.

It was intended to be a graphic symbol of the closeness between Mr Major and Mr Clarke and to kill any suggestions that the Chancellor could be ditched before the election. Mr Major is known to have been exasperated by some of Mr Clarke's recent outspoken comments on monetary union but he has told friends that to lose him would be unthinkable.

Michael Heseltine was swift to capitalise on the palpable desire for loyalty with a fierce warning to dissidents that



"Kenneth's very popular now but it won't necessarily be in a few months"

they would earn the party's "utter contempt" if they handed power to Labour.

Mr Heseltine became the first senior minister this week directly to confront the threat from Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party. He asked Sir James what he thought he would gain by putting up candidates where it would hurt the Conservatives most. "What will Britain gain? Do you really want Labour to win? Have you counted the cost?" he demanded.

Mr Clarke's triumph was all the more marked because a key component of the speech was a warning against expecting giveaway tax cuts in the Budget. He also managed to win cheers for the wait-and-see policy on the single currency, a stance which most Conservatives believe cannot

be changed because of Mr Clarke's opposition.

His reception contrasted with the less enthusiastic ovation given to Michael Portillo, one of the regular conference darlings, after a speech in which he too, for "unity, unity, unity."

The Chancellor appeared to have won over the conference both by his plain-speaking and because it felt he had shown them a way to win. From the start it appeared that the rank and file wanted to back him and he broke the ice when in a clear reference to his defiant pro-European stance he said: "I do not think I can ever be accused of aiming for short-term popularity."

Mr Clarke did not rule out tax cuts, and most Conservative MPs believe he will trim a penny off income tax in next month's Budget. But his speech was a rebuff to rightwingers such as John Redwood who have been calling for much bigger cuts.

His theme was that if the Tories won the election they would achieve a 20p basic rate. He said: "Affordable tax cuts are good for the economy. Unaffordable tax cuts can only damage the economy."

Tory strategists were delighted. Their twin dreams of the week started with the fringe of the conference would be achieved.

Conference reports and Peter Riddell, pages 6 and 7
Matthew Parris, page 2
Leading article and Letters, page 21



Welcome applause: Gillian and Kenneth Clarke after the Chancellor's speech. "Affordable tax cuts are good for the economy," he said

Major to promise £5bn boost for NHS

By Our Political Editor

JOHN MAJOR will today reinforce his commitment to the health service with a "guarantee" of £5 billion in increased spending over five years if the Conservatives win the election.

He is to lift the veil on the Conservative election manifesto by revealing that the document will contain a pledge to achieve growth in real terms in National Health Service spending throughout the next Conservative Government. The Prime Minister's move is designed to put Labour on the

spot, since Gordon Brown, the Shadow Chancellor, has forbidden his Shadow Cabinet colleagues to make spending commitments.

Mr Major will also use his keynote speech at the end of what is seen as a successful Tory conference to herald the introduction of a 21st-century version of the old-style cottage hospitals.

He will announce the immediate introduction of new laws to allow health trusts to employ GPs directly in order to help the NHS to tackle the chronic problem of poor standards in general practice in

the inner cities. The legislation will also allow GPs to carry out more minor surgery in their own practices, which would ease the load on hard-pressed hospitals.

Mr Major will emphasise his personal commitment to the health service by saying that "in this country, when you are ill, they take your temperature. In other countries they take your credit cards. While I am in Downing Street, that will never happen here."

The Prime Minister will describe the new plans as an example of the continuing

"quiet revolution" in the NHS and will refer to Britain's family doctors as the "gateway to the health service."

Mr Major will also put his stamp on the conference theme of "opportunity for all", claiming that the Tories will continue to offer five opportunities — to be safe, to get a job, to have more choice in education, to have free health care and to become better off.

The promise to increase real-term spending on health was also made at the last election, since when it has gone up by £4.8 billion to the present total health budget of

£42.6 billion. Mr Major will indicate that he wants a similar increase in the Conservatives' next term.

The Prime Minister's undertakings on spending come in spite of a warning yesterday from William Waldegrave, the Treasury Chief Secretary, that the current expenditure discussions between ministers are proving difficult. In a speech at Bournemouth, Mr Waldegrave emphasised the Government's target of eventually reducing the state's share of total spending to below 40 per cent of gross domestic product (GDP).

Teenagers make plea for peace

Five Northern Ireland teenagers — four Protestants and one Roman Catholic — have urged the IRA to abandon its terrorist campaign.

The students from Lisburn, Co Antrim, joined together after their school's grounds were showered with shrapnel from Monday's Army base attack. Page 2

United attracts takeover bids

Manchester United is being lined up as the subject of a takeover bid. The club has already rejected an approach by Michael Grade, chief executive of Channel Four, who is also chairman of a video distribution company. Whitbread and Granada are believed to be expressing interest. Page 48

Former minister found slumped in street after party

By Andrew Pierce, Political Correspondent

THE Tory MP Sir Nicholas Scott, 63, was found by police lying face down on the pavement in a confused state yards from John Major's Conservative Party conference hotel.

The former Northern Ireland Minister, who was convicted of drink-driving in March, was unsure of where he was when discovered at 11pm on Wednesday, police sources said. He had been at an Irish Embassy party.

The incident came 24 hours after Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, had told the conference police would be given powers to confiscate alcohol from drunken teenagers. A Tory party spokeswoman attempted to play down the incident last night, saying: "He was not arrested. He was taken home to his hotel in a police car."

Sir Nicholas was found slumped in Tregonwell Road on the way to his £50-a-night Trouville Hotel. He refused to discuss the matter yesterday. "I will talk to the police. I will not talk to you," he said. Dorset Police, in a statement last night, said: "We can confirm that a man was driven by Dorset Police back to his hotel late on Wednesday night after being found in Tregonwell Road, Bournemouth."

Tory party officials were dismayed by the incident. "It's

the last thing we needed," said one official last night. The MP for Chelsea, who has been selected to fight the new constituency of Kensington and Chelsea at the next election, was at his party's conference yesterday but he kept a low profile.

In March Sir Nicholas was banned from driving for a year and ordered to pay £900 for drink-driving and failing to stop after an accident in Chelsea the previous June. The MP's car had shunted another vehicle and a boy aged three was trapped in his crushed pushchair.

Horseferry Road court was told that Sir Nicholas had left the scene without knowing whether the child was hurt.



Sir Nicholas taken to hotel by police

Investors cautioned over bank on Internet

By Robert Miller

THE Bank of England has issued a blunt warning to UK investors to "think carefully" before handing over their money to an offshore bank that is advertising for depositors on the Internet.

European Union Bank (EUB) is a tiny institution backed by American investors and based in Antigua. Until last month it was chaired by Lord Mancroft, 39, an Old Etonian. Lord Mancroft, who confirmed that he had met Michael Foot, the Bank's director of supervision, yesterday about EUB, said: "I understand their concerns."

He added that his contract as chairman of EUB had expired last month. The sharp warning to UK investors from one of the Bank's most senior directors reflects the concerns of City watchdogs about the possible proliferation of financial services being offered on the Internet and which fall outside their regulatory scope. If any such firm failed investors would not be covered by the UK compensation schemes.

The Bank said of EUB: "This bank is not authorised in the UK and has not sought authorisation. As with other offshore deposits we would advise intending depositors to carry out appropriate due diligence."

Church attack on BBC's anti-gay Thought for Day

By Ruth Gledhill, Religion Correspondent

THE Church of England accused the BBC last night of a serious error of judgment in transmitting a *Thought for the Day* yesterday in which an evangelical Christian condemned the Church's stance on homosexuality.

Ann Atkins, a vicar's wife and mother of four, said on the Radio 4 programme that on the issue of homosexuality the Church was failing to sound the trumpet for biblical morality. "If the trumpet give an uncertain sound, who should prepare himself for the battle?" she asked.

But in an unprecedented complaint to the Rev Ernest Res, head of religious programmes, and to Roger Mosey, editor of *Today*, during which *Thought for the Day* is broadcast, the Church demanded an apology for a piece it said was "preposterous" and factually inaccurate. The Church of England's stance on homosexuality is officially one of tolerance of lay homosexuals in committed relationships; homosexual clergy are expected to live as celibates.

Mrs Atkins specifically criticised a controversial celebration planned at Southwark Cathedral in London next month to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the Lesbian and Gay Christian Movement. She said there was "a

world of difference between homosexual orientation and practice". It was the Church's duty to love everyone, "but it's also the Church's duty to condemn sin and it's this that we're failing to do."

She predicted: "Soon, no doubt, we'll have an adulterer's Christian fellowship, a sex-before-marriage Christian fellowship — I see no reason why the list should ever end unless and until the Church comes back to God's standards of morality."

She said she was not surprised by the church report which disclosed this week that numbers entering the ordained ministry were falling: "In an age in which bishops are supporting a cathedral event celebrating 20 years of gay sex we should hardly expect anything else."

The Rev Eric Shegog, the Church's director of communications, said the BBC was ill advised to have broadcast the piece, which he said was factually inaccurate. "To say that a decline in vocations is attributable to the Church's position on homosexuality is preposterous," he added.

The Rev Richard Kierker, of the Lesbian and Gay Christian Movement, said Mrs Atkins' contribution had brought *Thought for the Day* into disrepute.



Buying The Times overseas
Australia \$2.50, Belgium 8 Fr. 20,
Canada \$3.50, Denmark 12 Kr. 50,
Cyprus £1.20, Germany 10 DM,
Finland 12 Mk. 50, France 10 Fr. 50,
Germany 10 DM, Greece 10 Dr. 50,
Italy 10 L. 50, Luxembourg 10 Fr. 50,
Malta 10 L. 50, Netherlands 10 Gld. 50,
Norway 10 Kr. 50, Portugal 10 Esc. 50,
Spain 10 Ptas. 50, Sweden 10 Kr. 50,
Switzerland 10 Fr. 50, Tunisia 10 Din. 50, USA \$3.50.

The Times on the Internet
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>



TV & RADIO	46, 47	LETTERS	21, 29	ARTS	37-40	SPORT	41-46, 48
WEATHER	24	OBITUARIES	23	CHESS & BRIDGE	43	EDUCATION	35
CROSSWORDS	24, 48	BERNARD LEVIN	20	COURT & SOCIAL	22	LAW REPORT	36

THE
Christmas
to sex wi
student.

Houdini of Love witnesses Chancellor's escape

The Chancellor faced what may have been an historic challenge yesterday. On the success of his speech rode the hopes of his wing of the party. Had this conference sent Kenneth Clarke packing, we would have said the Tory Centre Left was finished for some time.

After the speech, it becomes possible to believe it has only just started. For once, he made an effort and, frankly, walked it. If a man can receive a stonking ovation for promising not to cut taxes, how might he be received when he cuts them?

This was quite a good speech, very well delivered, rapturously received. If in a decade we reread the texts of

the conference speeches of 1996, we will cringe at Tony Blair's, wince at Michael Howard's and respect Clarke's, but wonder what made it seem quite such a sensation.

There were three ingredients to his success. Tories had been told by the media that they were depressed and would shortly demonstrate this by booing their Chancellor. Representatives were damned if they were going to oblige. Second, the apparent ideological savagery of the Tory rank and file is often just saloon-bar talk. On matters of substance, particularly the economy and Europe, ordinary Conservatives are more cautious than they sound.



MATTHEW PARRIS
POLITICAL SKETCH

Especially this is true of the women. Third, nobody who has spent the past week at Bournemouth can have failed to notice the craving from the conference floor for unity.

Hit this button, as speaker after speaker has found, and you are engulfed in passionate applause. John Major is popular with representatives. Toward MPs who rock the boat (even when they sympathise with their views) representatives feel something little short of rage. You can pack a fringe meeting with a hundred ap-

plauders for any fringe opinion but when scattered among the mass of conference-goers, they feel the weight of group-disapproval and pipe down.

But the conventional wisdom — that professional Tory politicians are sagacious and responsible while the Tory masses are some kind of unstable, Gadarene mob to be kept in check — has been turned on its head. This week in Bournemouth it is the Conservative rank and file which has scented danger and called their swinish MPs to

order. It seems to me that Kenneth Clarke sensed this more clearly and earlier than many and played on it to great effect yesterday. Of course he was also banging his own drum, but he made it sound like nothing but the drumbeat of unity and had the troops cheering him with more warmth ever before.

I watched Steven Norris, watching him. Mr Norris was suspended in a tiny TV studio hung from the wall: the third commentator to spend a day interpreting for BBC viewers.

On Tuesday it was David Mellor: a sideshow of his own beneath the television lights. Perspiring, teeth glinting through the thick soundproofing glass, mouth opening and

closing, goldfish-like, without sound, Mr Mellor resembled a show-trial serial killer in a maximum-security glass box. Representatives craned their necks up in horror and fascination.

Wednesday brought Edwina Currie, in sequined electric blue such as might be worn by the lady the conjuror saws in half. An illuminated exhibit floating in space, she stole the show like minor royalty in an opera box.

And, for yesterday's freak show, Steven Norris. Roll up! The Houdini of Love, exhibited in a box. Norris was there to explain the conference to the world. But the world stared back, more interested in the explanation for Mr Norris.

'Bombs do not ask questions, they silence them — do not be silenced'

Pupils plead with IRA to abandon campaign

By NICHOLAS WAIT, CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

FIVE teenagers from across Northern Ireland's sectarian divide have issued a public plea for peace and urged the IRA to abandon its campaign. The A-level students — four Protestants and one Roman Catholic — at Wallace High School, in Lisburn, Co Antrim, joined together after the school's grounds were showered with shrapnel from Monday's double car bomb attack at the neighbouring Army barracks. The five pupils, who collected the shrapnel after the attack, decided to take a public stand and composed a statement pleading for a return to the peace process. Peace campaigners said the youngsters' appeal provided one of the few signs of hope.

Sandra Holmes, 17, who is studying for three science A levels and who hopes to become a doctor, said after helping to draft the statement: "We just wanted people to hear what has been the unheard voice of the younger generation in this country. The generation that is growing up knowing nothing but conflict before the ceasefire. We don't want future generations to grow up with that acceptance of terrorism."

The teenagers, who were holding a debate at the time of the attack, described the bombs as a "blast from the

past". They wrote: "The unanimous reaction of those present was one of shock and disbelief as our hopes of a secure future were shattered. What now? We have been described as 'tomorrow's generation'. But by tomorrow our thirst for peace could be sacrificed by the relentless pursuit of political ends by a violent minority in our community."

"We grew up in a society where conflict was accepted as the norm. Had it not been for the recent ceasefire which helped us to realise what normality should be like, we may have continued to accept violence as an everyday way of life in Northern Ireland."

The pupils, whose school motto is *Esperance*, asked what they could hope for. They wrote: "Bombs do not discriminate. The pupils on the playing fields were of all creeds and colours. Bombs do not ask questions. They silence them. If you feel as we do, do not be silenced, stand up and be counted."

The pupils said that they did not believe they were brave to go public. Stacey Wray, 16, said: "If you believe in something strongly enough, you should be prepared to stand up for your convictions. I had no qualms about putting my name to the statement."

Karl Byrne, 16, another



Stacey Wray, left, and other pupils with shrapnel found on the school fields after the attack on army barracks

signatory who is also studying for three science A levels, said it was important to act quickly. "We cannot give in to this kind of terrorism because if we are not careful the barriers could come down again." The statement was also signed by Sinnéad Sellers and Sandra Harte, both 16.

The statement was praised by Women Together for Peace, who will hold a rally for peace outside Belfast City Hall today. Eileen Bell, one of the rally's organisers, said they had her unreserved support against the people of violence.

□ The RUC yesterday arrested a man in his 30s in West Belfast in connection with the attack. It was not clear whether the man arrested was connected with a photo of a suspect who bought a car used as the getaway vehicle.

Adams attacks Bruton for 'politics of the soundbite'

By AUDREY MAGEE, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

A WAR of words broke out last night between the Irish prime minister and Gerry Adams, the Sinn Féin president, following John Bruton's comments comparing the IRA with the Nazis.

Mr Adams said many would resent Mr Bruton's use of the term. Mr Bruton compared the IRA to Nazis in a speech to the Irish parliament on Wednesday, during which he condemned the IRA for its attack on the British Army base in Lisburn. Last night Mr Adams said it said it would be easy for him

to slip into similar name-calling, "but such an approach would be deeply unhelpful at this dangerous time".

He said Mr Bruton had a responsibility to take the lead in creating a viable political alternative to conflict. "This must include defending the rights of nationalists in the north. But it also means standing up to the British Government and promoting the Irish national interest."

He said Mr Bruton knew republicans were committed to peace. He added that it was a matter of record that "every

commitment which I and Sinn Féin made, we kept".

Mr Adams said he would resist the temptation of a "knee jerk" response to Mr Bruton's remarks. He said there was a need to avoid "the politics of the easy soundbite". □ Sinn Féin was still welcome at the Northern Ireland peace talks — provided a "credible ceasefire" was restored. Northern Ireland Secretary Sir Patrick Mayhew said yesterday. Sir Patrick said he wanted Sinn Féin to join the talks, which he said were making progress.

Casual worker wins right to sick pay

By DOMINIC KENNEDY
SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

A CARE worker won an important victory for casual employees when the Court of Appeal ruled yesterday that she was entitled to statutory sick pay. Employment lawyers predicted that large employers and the Department of Social Security would face huge bills as thousands of workers in industries such as catering and retail gained the right to £56-a-week benefit for up to six months.

Sally Brown, 45, worked with the mentally ill for nine months until she injured her neck in 1992. Her employer, the Granta Housing Society, refused to give her statutory sick pay, arguing that she had been employed on a daily contract for four or five days a week.

Its decision was upheld by an independent adjudicator at the Department of Social Security but her case was

taken up by the Child Poverty Action Group. Cherie Booth, QC, in written argument to the court, stated: "If liability to pay statutory sick pay could be avoided in circumstances such as these Parliament's intentions will have been thwarted."

Lord Justice Nourse said that because Mrs Brown, from Cambridge, had continuity of employment for more than three months, her contract had become indefinite under the Employment Protection Act. Her claim for £1,200 sick pay, covering almost six months, will return to the Social Security Appeals Tribunal with a direction to reconsider.

David Thomas, legal officer for the Child Poverty Action Group, said: "Sally was to all intents and purposes a permanent employee and the court has confirmed that her employers should not be able to escape their obligations simply by using the device of a series of daily

contracts." Rodney Bickerstaffe, general secretary of Unison, said: "This is a breakthrough and has important implications for casual, low-paid workers who have been excluded from this basic entitlement."

William Garnett, head of the employment division of the solicitors Bates Wells & Braithwaite, said: "It has serious consequences."

Small firms can reclaim most of their bill for statutory sick pay from the Department of Social Security but bigger companies usually have to find the money themselves. David Cockburn, chairman of the Employment Lawyers' Association, said: "The courts are being vigilant to stop employers being able to evade their responsibilities by a clever form of words."

Mrs Brown said: "I am pleased that I have been able to set a precedent for other people in my position."

Clarke routs critics

Continued from page 1
explode with a string of disloyal speeches and that Mr Clarke would take a hammering. Mr Clarke's success in turning the tables was more than they dared to expect.

His apparent confidence about the election succeeded where others had failed in rousing a conference which had a pessimistic air. He said: "My Budget will not just be set with a few months in mind. We all have many years of Conservative government in mind. We are going to govern much longer than the next few months."

Mr Clarke argued that he had to create the climate for continued economic success. Repeating his argument that Tory voters would not be

duped by unsustainable tax cuts, Mr Clarke said: "My Budget must create the climate for an honest election campaign in which we play fair and straight with the public — and win five more years." The speech was a reminder to Conservative MPs that Mr Clarke still regards himself as a contender in a future leadership race.

The key conference announcement was Gillian Shephard's plans to improve school discipline, parental choice and standards. Laws giving schools greater powers to discipline and expel unruly pupils were promised by the Education Secretary.

Conference reports pages 6, 7
Leading article, page 21

Porn channel to defy ban by Bottomley

A pornographic satellite channel banned by Virginia Bottomley yesterday will continue to beam hardcore sex films to Britain. Roger Kinsbourgh, president of *Rendezvous*, said that subscribers will still be served by the channel from its base near Paris and hinted at ways to evade the ban on the sale of its smart cards in Britain.

The 8,000 customers will carry on receiving the link until their cards expire. Then there is nothing to stop them telephoning a satellite dealer across the Channel and buying a new one by credit card. New customers would need only a modicum of technical knowledge to buy a suitable decoder and motorised satellite dish.

Mr Kinsbourgh, who claimed the Heritage Secretary's ban was an attack on personal freedom, said: "People who want this type of service will find a way to get it." The action would not put him out of business. Conference speech, page 7

Church Army appeal

The Church Army has asked all of its 50 clergy to resign to clarify the position of the laity. The move has devastated officers who have given years of service to the army, which was founded in the last century to improve links between the Church and the working classes. Many take great pride in their commissioned status, a mark of their willingness to devote themselves to the poor and needy for little financial reward. Army authorities believe confusion has arisen because a priest's ministry is seen as mainly pastoral, while a lay worker in the army is primarily an evangelist.

Tory admits fraud plan

A Tory parliamentary candidate mass-produced fake till receipts from Marks & Spencer in a bizarre attempt to get even with the High Street chain after a planning row, a court was told. John Evans, 45, who had been selected as candidate for Sherwood, Nottingham, planned to swap the receipts for goods. Reading Crown Court was told that Evans, the former leader of Hastings council, blamed M&S for shops being built on the proposed site of a cricket ground. Evans, who withdrew his candidacy after he was charged, was given a six-month suspended sentence.

Jewish donor appeal

A fertility clinic is appealing for Jewish women to donate eggs in an attempt to help childless couples to conceive without having to sacrifice their cultural identity. The appeal by the Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham, has been welcomed by infertile Jewish women but has reopened a dispute about whether egg donation contravenes religious law. According to today's *Jewish Chronicle*, the anonymity of donors has raised concerns among rabbis that a child conceived in this way might unknowingly commit incest in later life. The Jewish community numbers only 330,000.

Dunblane fund theft

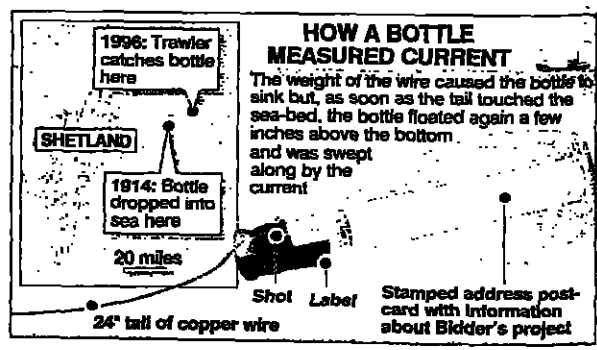
Patrick Southgate, 49, a former pub landlord from Poplar, east London, was remanded in custody pending sentence by Southwark Crown Court yesterday after being found guilty of stealing £600 he helped to raise for Dunblane victims and their families. He also stole £1,400 bar takings. Southgate went on the run to Spain, but gave himself up to police 11 days later after the thefts received wide media coverage. While admitting a charge of stealing the pub cash, 18-stone Southgate denied one accusing him of taking the appeal fund money. He will be sentenced on November 1.

Brief guide to security

The Townswomen's Guild has developed a new weapon in the fight against crime: Y-fronts. In a campaign highlighting women's personal safety, the movement advises single women to hang a pair of Y-fronts on the washing line to deter any threat from would-be attackers. The advice, contained in a booklet which will be available to all 80,000 members, also urges women to ask male friends to record their answerphone messages, avoid sunbathing topless in certain countries and refuse to stay in hotels where there is a connecting door between bedrooms.

Time and tide wait

A message in a bottle thrown into the sea more than 80 years ago has set a world record for the longest time between sender and finder. John Forman, 40, a fisherman from Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, spotted the bottle among his catch about 35 miles east of the Shetland Islands. The "message" was a pre-paid postcard from government scientists. The bottle had been thrown overboard at 3am on April 21, 1914, as part of an experiment to measure seabed tidal currents. It had travelled five miles. Mr Forman was paid the standard £1 reward by the Scottish Office.



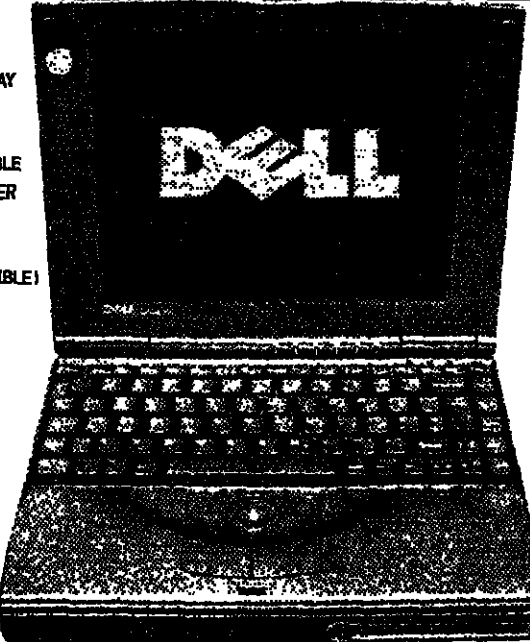
Budget problem? Business solution.

- DELL LATITUDE™ XP1 P100SD:
- INTEL® 100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 10.4" 800x600 SVGA DUAL SCAN SYN COLOUR DISPLAY
- 8Mb EDO RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 40Mb
- 810Mb REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SOUND BLASTER PRO-COMPATIBLE AUDIO WITH INTERNAL MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER
- EXTRA HIGH-PERFORMANCE 128-BIT PCI GRAPHICS CONTROLLER
- INFRARED COMMUNICATION PORT (IRDA I.O. COMPATIBLE)
- 256Kb LEVEL 2 CACHE
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- 2 PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS
- 19MM OPTICAL TRACKBALL MOUSE
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY PACK
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR FOR NETWORK CONNECTION

MOBILE OFFICE SOLUTION:

AS DELL LATITUDE XP1 P100SD BUT INCLUDES:

- 16Mb RAM
- MICROSOFT® OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 95
- ATTACHE CARRY CASE



Now you don't have to pay a high price for a high-spec notebook. At just £1,499 (£1,790.70 incl. VAT & delivery), the Dell Latitude™ XP1 P100SD comes with integrated 16-bit sound, PCI bus and an SVGA screen. While our Mobile Office Solution includes 16Mb RAM, Microsoft® Office Pro 95 and an attaché carry case for a total of just £1,699 (£2,025.70 incl. VAT & delivery). To do business, call the world's largest direct PC manufacturer now on 01344 724642.

Dell Latitude™ XP1 P100SD
£1,499 (£1,790.70 incl. delivery + VAT)

Mobile Office Solution
£1,699 (£2,025.70 incl. delivery + VAT)



TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.
01344 724642
Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Sat.

Dell is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Latitude is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery is charged at £25 + VAT per option. Prices correct at time of publication. Dell Retail is offered (subject to terms) to businesses making 1 year or more. The Dell Retail product may not always match the specifications in the above. Prices would refer to specification discrepancies only. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice in advertisement. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Walsley Road, Broomfield, Bovingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH. Tel: 01344 724642. Fax: 01344 724643. Email: sales@uk.dell.com

Christmas kiss led to sex with French student, driver says

By Tim Jones

A LORRY driver yesterday claimed a young French student flirted with him and convinced to sex within two hours of accepting a lift.

Stuart Morgan, 37, said he started laughing and joking with Céline Figard soon after she got into the cab. He had picked her up at Chieveley services in Berkshire on December 19 last year.

Mr Morgan, of Poole, Dorset, denies murdering Mlle Figard and dumping her body behind a hedge after keeping it in the lorry cab for nearly ten days. He told a jury at Winchester Crown Court that he had agreed to give Mlle Figard, 19, a lift to Southampton after she told him she was travelling to spend Christmas with her cousin at a hotel in Fordingbridge, Hampshire.

Within minutes, he said, they began exchanging personal details. "We were laughing and joking about, flirting in general. I have the character to flirt happily and playfully with women and we were flirting together."

"I was taking the mickey out of some of the words she was using and laughing over her. Because I couldn't hear her, she was leaning over the central console, touching my arms and legs."

He said Mlle Figard told him of substances she had smoked. "We just carried on



Mlle Figard: she agreed to sex, said Morgan

laughing and messing about." After driving for less than an hour, he said he stopped at a lay-by to fix the lights on his trailer and decided to put on his kettle to make a cup of tea which he told her would cost "a kiss for Christmas". She complied and "it carried on from there" he said. "I removed my underclothes and she undressed herself. She took off all her clothes except for her brassiere."

"There was a considerable amount of foreplay and messing around and then we had sexual intercourse. The whole thing lasted for an hour or an hour and a quarter."

Mr Morgan, who admitted having sex with other women in his cab, denied using any force against Mlle Figard. He said that he dropped her off in Southampton. "We kissed and

she went off. I caused no injury to her whatever."

He claimed that a spade, an axe and hacksaw blades he bought in Bude, Cornwall, three days later were to dig him out of snow, for repairs, and for tree-cutting. They were not to be used, he said, to dismember Mlle Figard's body before burying it.

He claimed he had altered the tachograph because he was frightened. "I didn't want my wife to find out I was having sex with other women and reports in the press were making things even more horrendous. I am only human and I panicked. I knew I hadn't caused any offence and I was petrified."

Mr Morgan told the jury he had shaved off the beard he had when he picked up Mlle Figard because he had accidentally singed part of it on Christmas Day while flicking a cigarette lighter. He said that blood on a mattress from another driver and underwear found after the body was dumped did not resemble that worn by Mlle Figard.

Mr Morgan told the jury he had bought two bottles of a rare champagne not sold in Britain and of the type known to have been carried by Mlle Figard from a lorry driver and had arranged for them to be given as Christmas presents to two women garage workers.

The case continues.



Mike Cordy, debut novelist whose work has been compared to Michael Crichton's

Writer creates £1m Miracle with first book

By Jason Cowley

A MAN who gave up his £70,000-a-year job as a marketing executive to become a writer is on the way to becoming a millionaire before selling one copy of his first novel.

At the Frankfurt Book Fair last week, *The Miracle Strain* by Michael Cordy, 35, was sold to the British publisher Bantam Press for £150,000. Sales from continental houses have already reached £170,000. Bidding has begun for the American rights and is expected to top \$1 million.

The Miracle Strain is a satire set in the near future, said to be similar to Michael Crichton's techno-thrillers. It concerns a bio-technologist who invents a "genescope", an instrument that decodes the genetic software of man. He survives an assassination attempt by a millennial cult that believes Carter is a demonic figure asserting the supremacy of science over religion. Hollywood studios are vying for the film rights.

The *Miracle Strain* was discovered by the literary agent Patrick Walsh, who looked at it only as a favour to a friend. It arrived on his desk in early September just as he was about to go on holiday to Corsica. "I really didn't want to read the book. We got stacks of unsolicited manuscripts. Nevertheless, I put it in my bag and began reading it on the beach. I couldn't believe how good it was. I instantly

regretted being on holiday. I was terrified that another agent would get hold of it."

In fact Mr Cordy, with no contacts in the book business, had not sent it elsewhere. A former marketing executive in the drinks industry, he had only begun writing fiction two years ago. He rose most days at 6am to work on his novel, but because of the constraints of his job quickly became exhausted. In the end, supported by his wife, Jenny, who also works in marketing, he resigned in October 1994 to devote himself to writing.

"It was a terrifying gamble," Mr Cordy said yesterday. "When I told my boss that I was leaving he said, 'I can't argue with that: it's a bit like wanting to become a priest.' Although I did an English degree at Leicester University, I had no idea that I would succeed as a writer. There were times when my wife and I sat down and wondered what the hell we had done, especially as we had put having children on hold and much of what I produced in the first nine months of writing was rubbish."

Other debutants whose books were recently discovered by agents include Nicholas Evans, whose *The Horse Whisperer* earned £3 million in rights sales, and the former banker Michael Ridpath, whose *Free to Trade* became a bestseller after being taken up by Blake Friedmann.

Police watched 'as hitman fired at his victim'

By Adrian Lee

POLICE marksmen disguised as gas workers shot a contract killer moments after he fired three bullets into his intended victim, a court was told yesterday.

Michael Boyle, the hitman, and Anthony Brindle, his victim, were part of a gangland feud involving criminals in Dublin, Northern Ireland and London, it was alleged. There had already been several deaths.

The two officers, hidden in a British Gas van at Rotherhithe, southeast London, had watched as Mr Boyle fired three times and then chased his injured victim.

"Intent on finishing him off", Sgts Sweeney, for the prosecution, told the Old Bailey. Fearing for Mr Brindle's life, and their own, the policemen fired 14 times at Mr Boyle.

Both men survived. Mr Boyle, 48, from Dublin, denies attempting to murder Mr Brindle, 34, in September 1995, and possessing two handguns.

It was alleged that Mr Boyle, disguised in a wig,

drove in a stolen van to the small square where his victim lived and parked ten yards from Mr Brindle's car. He removed the van's wing mirror, opened the driver's window, and then hid in the back behind a makeshift curtain, said Mr Sweeney, giving himself a field of fire.

But, as Mr Boyle lay in wait with a Browning semi-automatic pistol and a Magnum, police were also watching, having learnt of the plot from Irish colleagues. They hoped to wait until Mr Boyle showed his hand, then intervene.

But events did not go according to plan and Mr Boyle opened fire from inside the van, hitting Mr Brindle in the elbow, chest and thighs. He staggered back to his house with Mr Boyle in pursuit, Mr Sweeney said.

The officers got out of their gas van and challenged Mr Boyle but he did not stop and they fired from rifles. He was hit in the elbow, chest, shoulder blades and left heel.

The court was told that Mr Boyle had been a police informer in Ireland, using the alias Pious O'Callaghan. He told police that Peter Daly, the friend of a well-known Dublin criminal, George Mitchell, was having trouble with the Brindle family. It was proposed to send people to London to deal with the problem.

Patrick and George Brindle, brothers of Anthony, had been selected as other likely targets. Boyle said the Brindle family had a gang from Northern Ireland on their side in the feud. The trial continues.



Brindle: said to be part of bloody gangland feud

Cricketer shaken by holiday shootings

By Emma Wilkins

GRAEME HICK, the England cricketer, and his family cut short a holiday in Marbella after a couple in a neighbouring villa were shot dead in a gangland killing.

Mr Hick, 30, who bats for Worcestershire, and his wife Jackie, 33, were returning from dining out to celebrate their fifth wedding anniversary when they heard screams and shots.

The couple's first thought was for their children Jordan, 1, and Lauren, 4, who were being looked after by the family nanny, Stephen Evans. Mr Hick's father-in-law, said: "They didn't move, they stayed inside and kept the doors locked. Although they didn't see anything, they were very frightened." The couple, who were halfway through their two-week holiday, decided to return home to Worcester immediately. Mr Evans said that his daughter was still upset by the shooting. "She is home and safe but very cut up about what happened and quite shaken."

According to Spanish newspaper reports, a 45-year-old Frenchman was shot 20 times and his 37-year-old wife was killed by single blast. Their 20-year-old daughter escaped through a bedroom window, while another man was taken to hospital with gunshot wounds.

The killings were the latest in a series of violent incidents in the Las Lomas area of Marbella. Within the past month two other people, including a policeman, have been shot dead and another policeman seriously injured.

Just when you thought it was safe to swim in Oxfordshire

By Michael Horsnell

THE beast may not have been quite as voracious as Jaws, but it knew what it fancied when it saw Stephen Rees splash past. The monster pike's cold, prehistoric eyes flickered for only a moment before it launched itself at the unfortunate swimmer like a torpedo out of a tube.

The razor-sharp teeth of the most fearsome of freshwater fish sank into Mr Rees's arm. There was a short struggle between man and leviathan before the 20lb, 4ft creature thought better of trying to drag its victim to the bottom of the River Cherwell. Even so, the attack left the 31-year-old plumber from North Aston, Oxfordshire, in need of hospital treatment.

After having eight stitches inserted in his wounded limb, and a tetanus jab, Mr Rees said: "I couldn't believe it. I suddenly felt something on my arm and thought I'd

caught it on branches. When I looked down I saw this pike dart away. The blood was pouring from my arm and the water was going red."

Mr Rees, a father of two and an angler, has returned to the spot near Somerton with rod and line to exact his revenge, but has yet to get a bite. "I'm determined to catch him."

James Holgate, editor of *Pike and Predator* magazine, said: "It's quite rare for a pike to bite a human. They normally go for small fish and the occasional duckling."

However, a pike recently grabbed a pet terrier paddling in a lake at Woking, Surrey, and dragged it under water before the dog managed to extricate itself. In Konakovo, Russia, an angler who landed a 10lb specimen tried to kiss it. The fish sank its teeth into his nose and doctors had to prise it off, even after it had been decapitated.

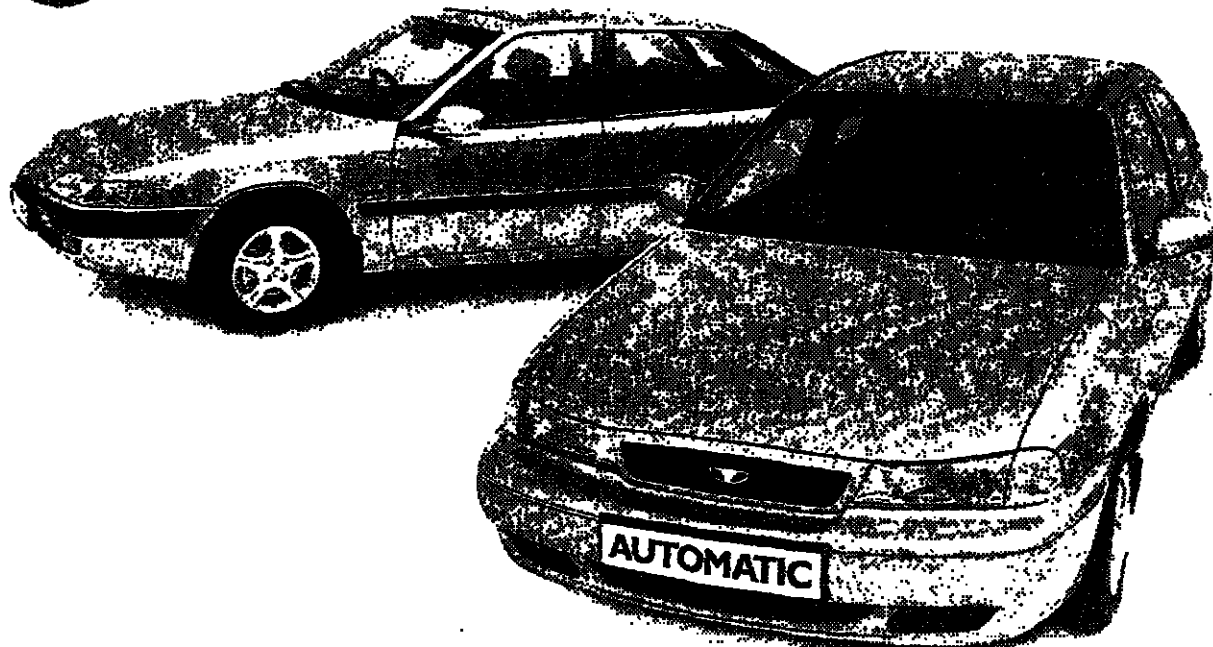
The largest pike caught in Britain was a 46lb 13oz specimen captured in 1992 at Llandegfedd Reservoir in South Wales. In Ireland, however, a 53lb monster was caught in Lough Conn in 1920.

The pike's ancestors can be traced back more than 20 million years. Fossils show that, like the shark, it has hardly changed — a case of Nature getting it right first time.



The pike: a fearsome freshwater predator

DAEWOO



choice of power or economy operating modes.

For more information or to find out the location of your nearest Daewoo outlet, call us free on 0800 666 222.

Or write to us at Daewoo Cars Limited, FREEPOST PO Box 401, Kent BR5 1BR.

Automatic cars at automatically reasonable prices? That'll be the Daewoo.

DAEWOO MANIFESTO

1. We deal direct

More for your money as standard on every Daewoo model:

Electronic ABS Side impact protection
Driver's airbag Mobile phone
Power steering
Engine immobiliser
Security glass etching

2. Hassle free buying

No salesmen on commission Number plates included
Fixed pricing Full tank of fuel
No hidden charges 12 months road tax included
Delivery included

3. Complete peace of mind

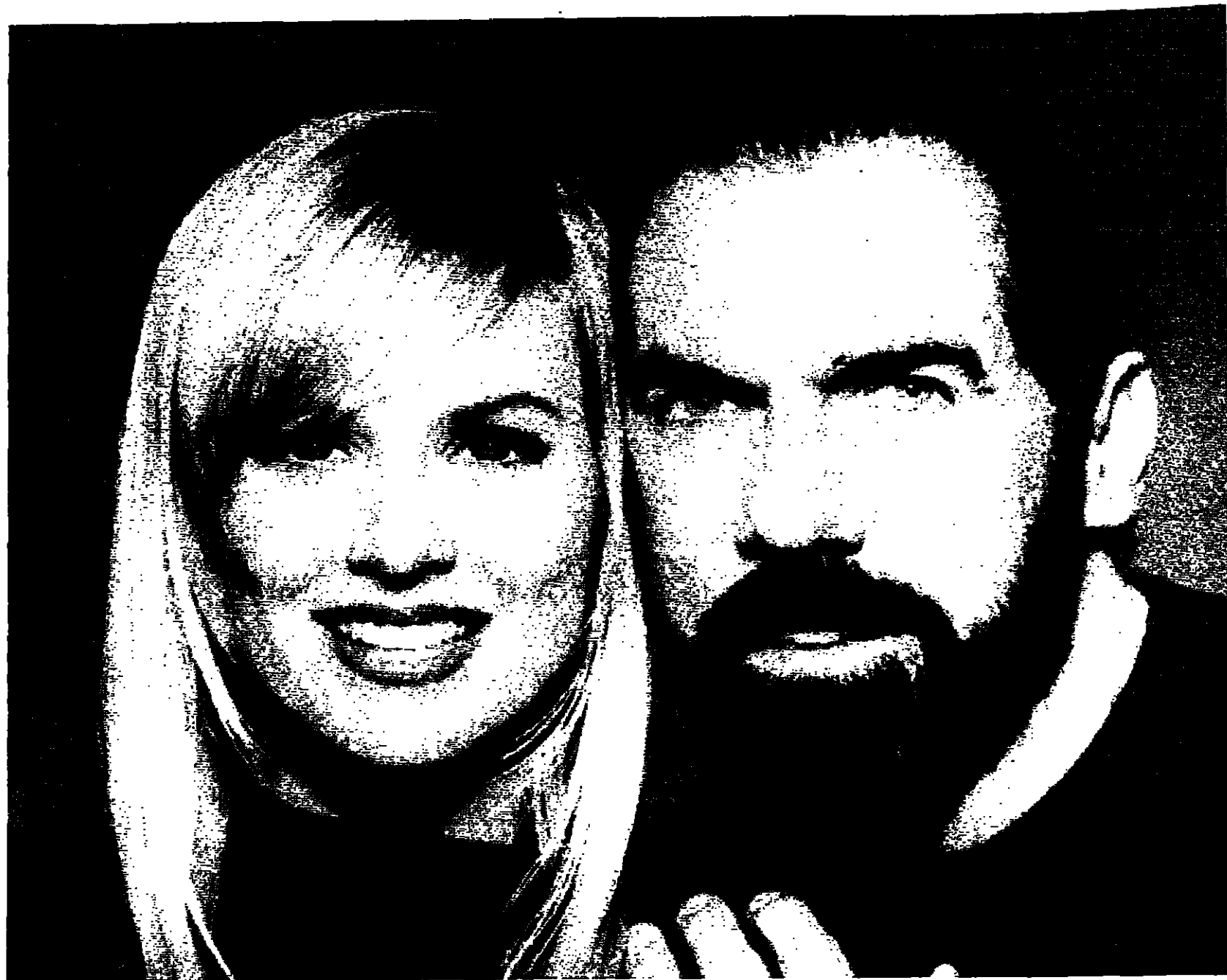
3 year/60,000 mile comprehensive warranty
3 year/60,000 mile free servicing including parts and labour
3 year Daewoo Total AA Cover
6 year anti-rust warranty
30 day/1,000 mile money back or exchange guarantee

4. Courtesy servicing

Free courtesy car offered
Pick up and return of your car (Mainland UK only)

From just £11,820 the Espero saloon range offers the same transmission system but also gives you a

"Not for the ordinary"



Eloise and John Paul DeJoria

"Being special, a journey of discovery - together we make a difference."

Do you deserve a little treat?

Luxury is a discovery, not only for the rich. It says things about those who create it and those who recognise the difference. Do you enjoy something special?

Amazing People

The world did not need just another shampoo, conditioner or styling spray. Amazing people, John Paul DeJoria, a leading American designer and Paul Mitchell, a Scottish born champion hairdresser, chose to create a very special selection of luxury hair care products.

Great Values

They loved life and nature. Over ten years ago they decided that their products would not be tested on animals. Both Paul and John Paul believed in high quality and in the idea of water-soluble products. They also decided that the best people to sell their fine products were professional hairdressers. Not shops and supermarkets.

Best Results

Hairdressers can help you choose the right product for your hair. They can also show you how to obtain the best results at home.

Did you ever think that you'd find a shampoo or conditioner so good that you'd want to change your hairdresser? Paul Mitchell is only available from selected salons so if your hairdresser hasn't discovered Paul Mitchell perhaps it's time you discovered a new salon.

The System

Paul Mitchell is a specially designed hair care system. The products complement each other to give you the best results.

Do you deserve a little treat?

Hairdressers and their customers around the world have proved Paul and John Paul right. Now you too can discover Paul Mitchell, a little luxury every day.

Special people know what they want. "No thank you! Paul Mitchell please."

Why ordinary?

A little luxury every day

- Helps make styling easy
- Amazing condition and shine
- Not tested on animals
- Sensible prices
- You'll love it more each day
- Only from chosen hairdressers
- You deserve a little treat

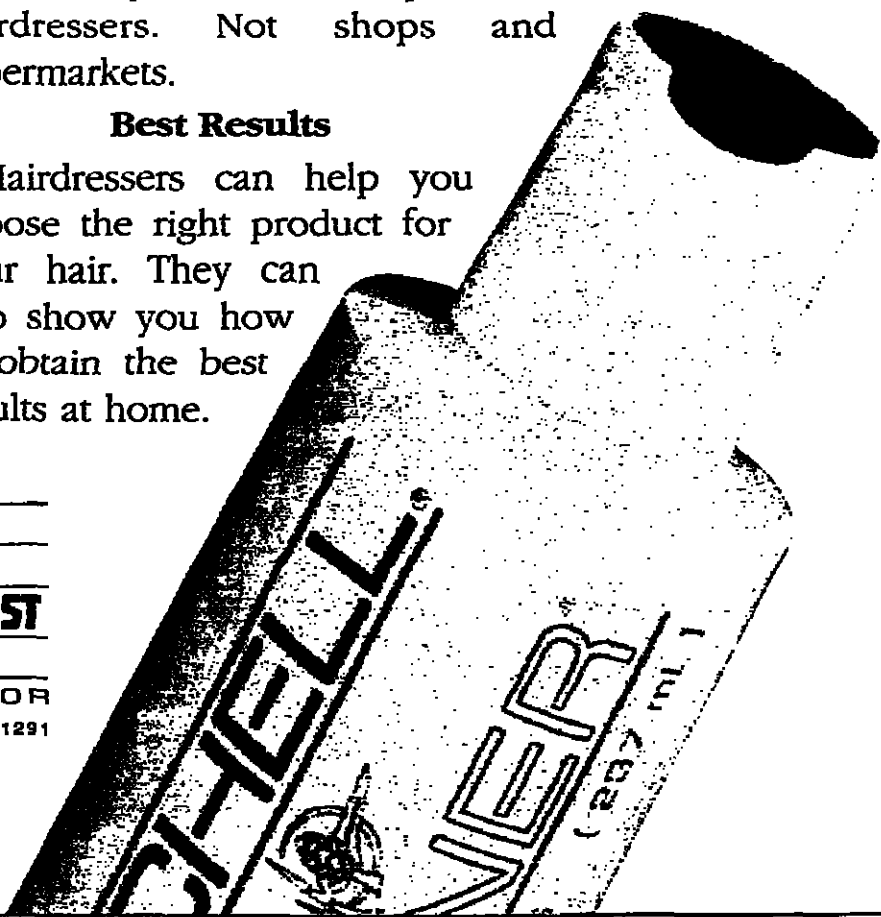
"Special Hairdressers"

PAUL MITCHELL
LUXURY HAIR CARE

01296 696677 Monday to Friday 8.30 to 5.30



OFFICIAL SPONSOR
Registered Charity Number 1001291



THE t
starts i
morning
that, as
an hone
title, the
will not
more of
that has
the past
gone by
the qui
wear, si
been th
Old Co
golf cou
have be
when it
In d
yesterd
nevoles
roared
enough
felt. Co
ipating
prepart
knowle

C
t
i

FACE
Anony
four
waltze
Club i
calmly
into th
Times
Golf C
time ir
The
Servio
reache
gural
1993.
to cove
To be

Answer
BAAN
(b) A
expert
be ene
MALI
(d) A s
arrest
cut of
assail
to Lal
GALI
(a) La
and fi
and p
Spain
shoul
refuse
Jewisi
thing
RHO
(b) An
wher
apre
from
voice
with t

I ch
B
GIFT
CUST
FURTH
TIMES
(240 p
ELAS
ELAS
Crown
The T
TIME
Omni
RUSCC
to Alu
4575 (2

Search for
after stud
dies from

Me
the

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

Search for contacts after student, 18, dies from rabies

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

DOCTORS appealed yesterday for contacts of a student who died from rabies to come forward for vaccination. Nurses and known friends of the 18-year-old Nigerian have already been treated.

The man died in the tropical diseases unit of a London isolation hospital on Sunday night after being admitted with a high fever, spasms and an inability to swallow his saliva. He had been ill for three days before entering the accident and emergency department of Whittington Hospital, Highbury, north London, on Saturday night.

He was transferred to Coppetts Wood isolation hospital at Muswell Hill, north London, on Sunday afternoon but died several hours later after suffering a spasm. It is thought that the student, who has not been named, contracted the virus after being bitten by an animal on a visit to Nigeria.

Doctors originally diag-

nosed malaria and considered rabies only after he died. After an urgent meeting on Tuesday, they started to trace doctors and relatives who had been in close contact with him, to offer immunisation and counselling.

Dr Michael Kelsey, a microbiology consultant at the Whittington hospital, said health chiefs had tracked down 23 people who may have been at risk of infection. "It was vital for us to trace all the people he was in contact with since he returned from Nigeria," he said. "They had been at risk because some of them had had contact with his saliva."

Dr Kelsey said the student had been suffering prior to his hospital admission. "He had been unwell, according to our records, for three days prior to his admission. He was agitated, he didn't want to swallow his own saliva and was unable to spit it out."

"Rabies can kill within days

and we think he was in the final stages of the disease. He had malaria, we know that for a fact, because we diagnosed that on his admission."

A post-mortem examination was carried out yesterday and the results confirmed the diagnosis. The Health Department said that the risk of transmitting the virus through saliva was small.

Dr Anthony Bryceson, a consultant physician at the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, said: "There are no records of rabies transmission within a hospital. The risk to staff is theoretical. However, rabies works so rapidly it is almost immediate. It is a virus that infects the immune system and will within a couple of days get to work attacking the system. It literally wipes out the brain."

The last known rabies death in Britain, in 1988, was that of a Southampton engineer bitten by a dog while working in Bangladesh.



A model waiting for a taxi to take her to the next show

Designers pick far-out venues

FROM GRACE BRADBERRY IN PARIS

FASHION designers are plunging Paris Fashion Week into chaos as they search for ever more atmospheric venues in which to hold their shows.

Geographical dispersion is the main problem, with designers abandoning the Carrousel du Louvre, purpose-built for fashion shows. Yesterday a reluctant Christian Lacroix returned to the Louvre, explaining that he wanted "to make life simpler for everyone", particularly photographers.

Among the highlights of his spring-summer collection were long "balloon" skirts in African-inspired prints and 18th-century style jackets in striped taffeta.

Rifat Ozbek, a former British Designer of the Year, held his show at the Moulin Rouge, while Martine Sibon and Jean Paul Gaultier chose the Elysée Montmartre, another cabaret theatre. The most bizarre venue was the warehouse in an industrial suburb used by the Belgian designer Dries Van Noten.

Plaque honours civilian victims of 20th century

By ALAN HAMILTON

THE Queen unveiled a memorial at Westminster Abbey yesterday to the millions of civilians who have suffered and died from the inhumanity of the 20th century.

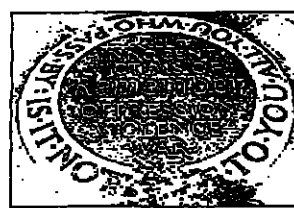
Victims of violence from around the world joined her as she and the Duke of Edinburgh laid a wreath of white flowers and sprigs of rosemary: a 14-year-old Bosnian boy blinded and without hands, survivors of Auschwitz, Belsen and the Soviet gulags, bereaved Protestants and Roman Catholics from Northern Ireland, a Christian Palestinian refugee, a survivor of genocide in Rwanda, a South African oppressed by apartheid and a teacher from Dunblane primary school.

The new memorial was the idea of the Very Rev Michael Mayne, Dean of Westminster, who is about to retire and who for several years has wanted a memorial to civilian victims as a counterpoint to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier inside the abbey's west door.

A five-foot circle of green Cumberland slate, the new

plaque was created by the Irish sculptor Ken Thompson and bears two simple inscriptions. "Remember all innocent victims of violence, oppression, war" is set in the middle; around the edge is a further text: "All you who pass by, is it nothing to you?"

The stone has been set in the pavement immediately outside the abbey's west door but still within the railings. Its position is intended to allow people of all faiths to see it without having to enter a church. An alternative proposal to erect a statue depicting a fleeing mother and child was turned down by planning officials at Westminster City Council, who feared it might become a focus for protest.



The new memorial



MEDICAL BRIEFING

Medical staff face risk of infection

THE spit of a rabid animal carries the deadly virus that is transmitted to the next victim through a bite. The virus travels from the wound to the patient's central nervous system where it causes damage to the brain, inducing insanity, or to the spinal cord, bringing on paralysis.

Medical staff who have been dealing with the Nigerian patient who died from rabies will be offered prophylactic injections. These vaccinations are advisable not because the patient has bitten them — although crazed sufferers have been known to bite — but because the spit alone of a rabid human or animal can infect others.

Infection occurs when the virus in the spit comes into contact with the mucus membrane — the eyes or lips for instance — or an open wound. There have even been cases when the disease has been spread merely by inhalation.

A patient who develops rabies is likely to have been infected one to two months earlier. But the incubation period is sometimes only a few days: the medical staff who have been offered

immunisation in this case would be well advised not to delay their acceptance. The speedier the injection the greater the cover.

The disease can be divided into furious rabies, in which the dog, or other infected animal, becomes restless and savage, and dumb rabies in which damage to the spinal cord is greater than to the brain, bringing on paralysis.

When humans catch rabies the first signs are usually inflammation, pain and irritation at the site of the bite, followed by flu-type symptoms including depression and irritability. The alternative name hydrophobia is derived from the effect that drinking or even touching water has on the patient: it causes terror and agonising spasms in the muscles used for swallowing.

It is often said that death is inevitable in rabies but with modern intensive care lives can be saved. Treatment includes extensive and immediate wound cleaning followed by immunisation.

DR THOMAS STUTTAFORD

"not sure which rewards programme is the best"



Perhaps you need some more facts:

Inside Flyer magazine named Membership Rewards the Best Affinity Credit Card programme of 1996. "By a staggering majority, American Express comes first, wiping out all rivals..." * Once enrolled you can enjoy a great range of rewards- including complimentary flights through a choice of eight frequent flyer programmes. You gain points with virtually every purchase you make on the Charge, Credit or Corporate Card. These points don't expire as long as you're a Cardmember. Plus if you use the Card to book with our partners, you gain their programme points as well as valuable Membership Rewards Points. Any more questions?

To find out how we can help you do more, call now:

0800 700 767



Cards

THE TIMES Subscriptions

On Friday October 18
The Times and
The Sunday Times will
close the offer to match
any other national
newspaper's written
subscription offer

You can still take
advantage of our offer by
calling us FREE before
5pm Friday October 18 on
the following number:

**FREEPHONE
0800 120 130**

Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm

Offer available in the UK only

6 CONSERVATIVE CONFERENCE

Shephard pledges more discipline in schools

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

GILLIAN SHEPHARD yesterday announced plans to tighten school discipline and improve parental choice in the run-up to the general election.

New laws giving schools greater powers to discipline and suspend unruly pupils will feature prominently in a wide-ranging Education Bill. Teachers will be allowed to give pupils detention without seeking parental permission, while head teachers will be able to suspend pupils for up to 45 days and refuse places to children expelled from two other schools.

Opinion polls suggest that public confidence in government education policy is slipping; ministers admit privately that policies allowing greater parental power have weakened teachers' ability to discipline pupils.

Mrs Shephard, the Education and Employment Secretary, said that measures to increase selection and assisted places would highlight clear differences between the two main parties and denounced Labour's "hypocrisy and double standards" over its opposi-

tion to selection. She said grant-maintained schools would be allowed to select 50 per cent of their pupils, specialist schools 30 per cent, and all schools 20 per cent, up from the current 15 per cent.

At last week's Labour Party conference, Tony Blair underlined the importance of education as a campaign issue when he told delegates that the three most important policies were "education, education and education". He ridiculed Conservative plans to restore school discipline. "They have had 17 years to do this, it is not much good just saying it a few months before an election. Labour has been putting forward proposals to deal with discipline for the last few years."

On the issue of assisted places at private schools, which Labour has promised to abolish, Mrs Shephard announced that the scheme would be extended to allow all preparatory schools to apply for assisted places help, rather than only those attached to secondary schools. The change, which she said would

add only a fraction to the current £117 million assisted places budget, is expected to benefit girls' preparatory schools in particular.

The Education Secretary emphasised the importance of education as an electoral issue. "This country and her children are too important to hand over to the confusion, the hypocrisy and the double standards of new Labour," she said. "That is why this coming election is so important. It is the task of Conservatives to make sure that the ambitions and aspirations of all Britain can be fulfilled."

She also confirmed that in December the Government will publish a White Paper setting out plans to strengthen qualifications for post-16 education, give pupils between 14 and 16 more opportunity to gain work experience and extend work-based training.

In the debate earlier Elizabeth Smith, a teacher and prospective parliamentary candidate for Edinburgh South, said it was essential to extend the assisted places

scheme, which allowed 40,000 children from low-income families to share the opportunities on offer at some of Britain's best schools.

Wearing her employment hat, Mrs Shephard announced that a pilot job training scheme is to be extended to all parts of Britain. The Project Work programme, aimed at the long-term unemployed, will be extended to cover up to 100,000 people aged between 18 and 50 who have been on the dole for over two years. The scheme offers 13 weeks of help in searching for jobs followed by 13 weeks of compulsory work experience. Refusal to attend results in loss of benefit.

She told the conference that early results from the two pilot schemes, covering up to 8,000 people on Humberside and in Kent, had been "impressive". She said the new schemes would be up and running as early as possible next year and that private sector employers would be allowed to deliver the whole project, not only the work experience aspect as at present.



Gillian Shephard, who attacked Labour "confusion, hypocrisy and double standards"

'Defection' proves a damp squib

After days of rumour that the Tories had scored a coup with the defection of a Labour official, the truth proved something of an anticlimax. When Brian Mawhinney, the party chairman, unveiled the "former aide to the Labour leadership", it emerged that he had never even been a member of the Labour Party. Marco Forgiione, 26, had worked as a researcher for Keith Vaz, Labour MP for Leicester East, for 18 months. The caterer, who is single and lives in Somerset, joined Yeovil Conservatives a year ago.

Forsyth attack

Michael Forsyth told a fringe meeting that nationalism was "patriotism gone to seed" and that separatists were the most extreme enemies of the Scottish Conservative party. The SNP was the "loose cannon" of Scottish politics and the most left-wing party in Europe.

Today's business

Presentation of constituency awards; fundraising appeal by Lord Parkinson; the Prime Minister's speech.

Literary Major makes a bid for relative success

By ALICE THOMSON, POLITICAL REPORTER

NORMA started it by writing a book about opera. Terry Major-Ball joined in with a witty tome about gnomes and now his younger brother John is finally following in the family's literary footsteps.

In *The Spectator* yesterday the Prime Minister published a diary he kept during the Tory conference, which confirms that Mr Major really is safe, cosy and wears Val Doonican jumpers.

The rare insight into Mr Major's week is full of anecdotes about Norma, girls and football. Written in a Pooterish style, he uses words such as wicked, exciting and fun and lots of exclamation marks. It makes *Private Eye's* Secret Diary look amateurish.

Mr Major admits that he first attended a conference aged 16, and got hooked on politics after Iain Macleod talked about "the nicer side of human nature".

His favourite moment of the week wasn't the kiss and make-up with Baroness Thatcher or the applause as he finished his question and answer love-in but meeting the England soccer team. "Gazza", as Mr Major calls him, came in a checked suit which "you could play draughts on". But he had competition from Frank Bruno, who was "wearing a luminous blazer that put a Caribbean sky to shame."

He also "exclusively" reveals that his decision to miss dinner at last weekend's Euro Summit in Dublin was not a snub, as reported, but because he wanted to celebrate his 26th wedding anniversary with Norma. "So the Sunday press proclaimed it a snub! In fact, it was no such thing... Given the choice between Norma or 15 men, Norma won hands down," he writes.

"Norma came with me on tour as she usually does. This year the press has invented 'Stormin' Norma, the Secret

Weapon' (No invention, this. It has been true for years). And so Norma attracted more cameras than I did. This is the first time for years the media has got its visual priorities right."

He also makes it clear that far from discussing Euro-sceptic "bastards" with his Foreign Secretary, Malcolm Rifkind, they spend their time cracking jokes. During a dull moment at the summit in Dublin Mr Rifkind had reminded him that a Labour spokeswoman had promised more promiscuity under a Labour government. "In my day," said Malcolm, "reds



were UNDER the bed'. He's getting old, I think. Good conference joke, though."

He also explains that he had to use all his negotiating skills to stop a Cabinet split in Bournemouth between three ministers over gags they use at conference. Two colleagues told him they were planning splendid jokes. "The problem was, it was the same joke," Mr Major says. "And I sat down and crossed out the same joke for Friday!"

Mrs Major yesterday said that she was proud of her husband's new literary talents but he had a long way to go before he caught up with her two books and his brother's column for a national newspaper.

Simple answer on Christian theme

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

JOHN MAJOR is a Christian who prays "in all circumstances" and has firm views on the moral qualities required of MPs.

The Prime Minister, in a collection of interviews with politicians by Roy McCloughry, director of the Kingdom Trust, says: "I don't pretend to understand all of the complex parts of Christian theology, but I simply accept it." Mr Major argues that faith "adds life, reason and context to a set of rules".

Mr Major draws a link between the decline in church attendance and a rise in social ills, although he rejects the suggestion that religious belief is on the decline. He says church leaders should address the "spiritual poverty" in society and calls for a greater partnership between Church and State.

Mr Major describes how his moral commitments are drawn largely from his parents, "who instilled in me from an early age a love of our country, the difference be-

tween right and wrong and the responsibilities of the strong to care for the weak".

He also criticises politicians who "say one thing and do another" in their private life. "We all have our faults, but mistakes which involve a betrayal of trust are especially worrying," he says. Mr Major says his back to basics concept indicated that society had lost confidence in the "permissive, politically correct, value-free society" rooted in the 1960s.

In the same book, published next week, Clare Short, Labour spokeswoman on overseas development, says that, although influenced by her Roman Catholic childhood, she is not a Christian. She says the Church irritates her and she has given up on it. If political leaders whose belief is sincere make Christianity fashionable, people would pretend to be Christians. "There are lots of people who pose as Christians, who I don't think are."

□ *Belief in Politics* (Hodder & Stoughton: £7.99)

WATCH OUT,

now they're in the movies.

Yes it's true, those super stars in Brussels have entered the movie business. In the interests of European culture they are talking about censoring what you can watch on the box. Bruce, Annie and I are in danger of being banished from your TV screen in favour of Pablo, Pierre and Helmut.

They say that we are exposed to too many American produced movies and programmes and at least 50% of what we watch should be European.

And it is this interference with our freedom of choice that has us at Beck's worried. Could the blockbuster of beers be next for the censors?

Beck's has always featured the potent, aromatic hops of Hallertau and Tettnang and always will. Our barley, chosen in the field by the brew master himself shall keep its leading role. And the supporting cast of glacial spring water and the unique strain of Beck's yeast will never be altered. Brussels take note, meddling with our beer really would prove to be 'Mission Impossible'.



BREWED IN BREMEN GERMANY SINCE 1874

Right suffers crucial setback in influencing election strategy

The Tory Right has suffered a setback this week. It is probably only temporary, but it is nonetheless crucial in determining Tory strategy for the pre-election period. Ahead of the conference, the Right had argued that an early commitment to rule out British participation in a single currency and big tax cuts could be election winners for the Tories. Both demands have been rejected this week, and the Cabinet sceptics have acquiesced, suppressing their doubts (in public) and saving their ammunition until after the election.

That was the real significance of Kenneth Clarke's conference tri-

umph. He was cheered more for his commanding style and authority than for expressing home truths, on both taxes and Europe, which most in the audience reject. The leadership has skillfully exploited the widespread desire within the party for unity to isolate any dissenters. Michael Heseltine even attacked Sir James Goldsmith by name. No wonder, Tom Spencer, the strongly pro-European chairman of the Tory MEPs, sounded upbeat yesterday.

Most significant has been Mr Clarke's success, highlighted by the public display of support from a relieved John Major. That should dampen, if not end, the

RIDDELL ON POLITICS

sniping against him. The attacks were always absurd. The forced departure of Mr Clarke would have wrecked the Tories' slim election chances and could even have brought down the Government. The unequivocal stand taken by Mr Major and Malcolm Rifkind has now settled policy on the single currency, though the Cabinet sceptics will probably try to reopen the issue in the new year.

Mr Clarke also lowered expectations about the Budget. Talk of big tax cuts has always been a

fantasy of the economically illiterate. The public would anyway be dubious. Such demands ignore the state of the economy and of public finances. The recent strong growth in living standards and worries over inflation mean that the next move in fiscal and monetary policy should be a tightening, not a loosening. Moreover, while the "Green Budget" produced by the Institute for Fiscal Studies and Goldman Sachs is positive about the medium-term outlook for public borrowing, it warns against sizeable

tax cuts. That is because existing public spending plans are already very tight, involving much lower rates of growth than have been achieved for long in the past.

With the Cabinet's EDX committee on public spending about to start intensive discussions about next year's plans, Mr Clarke was right to warn that the priorities are to keep borrowing coming down, ensure tight control of spending and properly fund key services; "only then, will I assess the room for any tax cuts this November". At a later fringe meeting, William Waldegrave, the Chief Secretary, warned that "there are never any easy savings

and there is always plenty of pressure to spend more". The lower inflation rate permit some reduction in expenditure totals, but this is likely to be small overall, allowing just some cosmetic tax cuts.

Mr Clarke set far-reaching goals for the next parliament: a 20p basic rate of income tax, reducing and then abolishing inheritance and capital gains tax, keeping inflation below 2½ per cent and getting and keeping public spending below 40 per cent of national income. He described these as "guiding stars", but with no timetable. Mr Waldegrave was more ambitious in saying that

once spending had been reduced below 40 per cent, "in due course we should look further at a lower target". That would permit real reductions in the tax burden, as opposed to pre-election gestures. But it would require a fundamental review of spending plans — switching some financing of health, social security and education to the private sector. None of that is possible in a pre-election period. Mr Clarke deserved his applause, if only for his candour and realism in emphasising the limits on what can be achieved in the short term.

PETER RIDDELL

Clarke challenged to show gains of economic recovery

By JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

KENNETH CLARKE was urged yesterday to back his optimistic view of the economy with tax cuts in next month's Budget.

Tories at the party conference agreed with his assessment of the recovery and his reluctance to offer the electorate tax cuts as a bribe. But Christopher Fraser, prospective parliamentary candidate for Mid Dorset and North Poole, said that the Government should demonstrate that its policies had worked. "How about showing people soon — perhaps in November?"

David Cameron, the candidate for Stafford and a former special adviser to Norman Lamont, said he realised that there was only limited room for tax cuts in the Budget. But these should be focused on those who had been hit hardest in the recession, and particularly the low-paid. They should go to "small businesses where people took money out of their own pockets to put into companies to keep them going" and where people kept wages down to keep their businesses afloat.

Mr Clarke said that the key to tax cuts was to control public borrowing. Setting the scene for the Budget, he said he would keep borrowing coming down and ensure tight control of spending while properly funding key services such as hospitals, schools and the police.

"And when I have done those things, and only then, I will assess the room for any tax cuts this November. As I said to conference last year — and I say it again — for Conservatives, tax cuts must be for keeps."

"My Budget this year will not just be set with a few months in mind. We all have many years of Conservative government in mind. We are going to govern much longer than the next few months."

Mr Clarke argued that he had to create the climate for continued economic success over the next five years. Repeating his argument that Tory voters would not be duped by unsustainable tax cuts, he said: "My Budget in

BOURNEMOUTH



1996

November must create the climate for an honest election campaign in which we play fair and straight with the public — and win five more years."

"At the coming election, tax is going to be a big issue. The question sensible people will ask is not who has cut taxes in any one year, but who will cut taxes over many years."

Mr Clarke urged Tories to go out and fight the next election on the economy. If Labour fought the election on the economy it would lose. "If we fight the election on the economy, we will win. And with a Tory government back in power, the economy will do even better."

The average family would be £700 better off this year — after inflation and after tax — than at the time of the last election, he said. Unemployment had fallen by nearly 900,000. The country was enjoying the longest run of low inflation for 50 years and the lowest mortgage rates for 30 years.

"Between now and the elec-

tion, our task is to bring home to the British people that this prosperity does not just fall from trees. It will not come from Blair's smile or Brown's bluster. Only windbags believe in windfalls," he said to laughter.

But he brought the house down when he added: "Gordon Brown bases his policies on the Dolly Parton school of economics: an unbelievable figure, blown out of all proportion, with no visible means of support."

Turning to the next five years, Mr Clarke promised to cut the basic rate of income tax to 20p in the pound. "Already a quarter of all taxpayers only pay tax at 20p, eventually 20p will be the basic rate for everyone." He also promised to cut then abolish inheritance and capital gains tax, and get spending down to below 40 per cent of the economy.

"Give us a fifth term and Britain can and will become the most successful economy in Europe," he said.

Mr Clarke, whose resignation has been demanded by the Euro-sceptics, called for the party to "unite behind the Prime Minister's line on economic and monetary union." "All Conservatives agree on far more things in the European Union than we ever debate." To loud applause he added: "We all support a partnership of nations, and we are all hostile — I am hostile — to any United States of Europe."

He insisted that now that monetary union was on the agenda, Britain needed to be at the negotiating table. "The Prime Minister and I intend to be there talking about it, influencing it, and defending the interests of the British economy."

The Cabinet's policy on monetary union was part of its policy on the economy. It had been repeated by John Major last week and yesterday by Malcolm Rifkind. "I repeat the same message today. So let us spend the next six months uniting behind that policy, attacking the Labour Party, talking about the economy and winning the next election."

Cheers all round

Conference may have fallen for the charm of Kenneth Clarke, but its old darling, Michael Heseltine, won the day's contest for the longest applause. Mr Clarke registered 94 decibels and kept the audience on its feet for four minutes 20 seconds. Mr Heseltine, though, trumped this by a further ten seconds at the same decibel level. Michael Portillo trailed in a low-key third with a subdued 45sec at a mere 90d.



John Major joins the applause for Michael Heseltine — gesturing for a fifth term for the Tories — after his speech

Heseltine rallies renegade Tories

By GRAHAM DUFFILL

MICHAEL HESELTINE rounded on Tory renegades yesterday, warning them that they would earn the party's "utter contempt" if they handed power to Labour. He also warned the Referendum Party, in a clear attack on Sir James Goldsmith, not to let Labour in.

The speech showed that the Deputy Prime Minister had lost none of his touch as a conference performer. It ended with him basking in applause and flourishing Churchillian V for victory signs.

Mr Heseltine questioned Sir James's motives for targeting his candidates in key Conservative constituencies. "What do you think you will gain by putting your candidates where it will hurt the Conservatives the most? Do you really want Labour to win? Have you counted the cost of the minimum wage, of the social contract?"

"I say this to you, You're lucky. As you commute between the luxury of your hacienda in Mexico, your chateau in France and your palazzo in Venice, just remember the rest of us. We would have to suffer under them."

Conservative Party policy has previously been to deny that the Referendum Party would have any effect on its vote. But Mr Heseltine has

been increasingly angered at the prospect that the party of a millionaire financier who lives in Paris could cost the Conservatives some seats, if not the election. Mr Heseltine is himself a millionaire and as one insider said: "He felt that if anyone could attack Goldsmith and McAlpine [Lord McAlpine, the former Tory Party treasurer, who has defected to the Referendum Party] for using their wealth to avoid the consequences of their actions it was him."

But Mr Heseltine directed

most of his speech to attacking the Labour Party: "What a transformation! Old Labour — the barny army. New Labour — the snarmy army." Mr Heseltine mocked the Labour party for producing five key pledges in a five-day conference: "Five soundbites, and they think they're fit to govern for five years. No facts, no details, no costs. Soundbites substituted for substance. Public relations masquerading as public concern."

However, in a policy announcement, the Deputy

Prime Minister echoed Mr Blair's promise that Labour would create a network of knowledge through computers for all schools.

Mr Heseltine said that the £300 million of lottery proceeds currently spent on projects for the millennium, will be ploughed into a new information and communication technology fund. He promised a new range of computers in schools and access to information and training "of every sort to all who want it."

Cranborne warns Blair on reform

By ALICE THOMSON, POLITICAL REPORTER

THE LEADER of the House of Lords said yesterday that he was "not opposed in principle" to reform of the British constitution. But Viscount Cranborne gave warning that any changes to the upper chamber made by a Labour government would have to be matched by reform of the House of Commons.

In an article in *The Times* today and in a speech at the Tory conference in Bournemouth yesterday, Lord Cranborne said that both Houses could look antiquated if they did not adapt.

John Major made it clear earlier this year that he does not want to see any "tinkering" with the House of Lords and the constitution.

But Lord Cranborne says in *The Times*: "To suggest that we should preserve the constitution rather as English Heritage preserves a Grade I-listed monument would be unwise. Some people badly want to reform the Lords further. I am not opposed to this in principle."

He continues: "Any reform of the House of Lords will increase its authority at the expense of the House of Commons. You cannot consider the two houses separately. They are complementary and interdependent."

Viscount Cranborne, page 20

Junior 'OBE' scheme planned

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

LEADING figures from sport, the arts and industry were urged yesterday to rally round a new "junior OBE" scheme to reward young people's contributions to the community.

Virginia Bottomley, the National Heritage Secretary, challenged celebrities and business leaders to support the Young Achievers scheme, which is based on proposals by Maryn Lewis, the television newscaster, who has criticised the media for concentrating on bad news and failing to praise positive work, particularly by the young.

The scheme, to be launched next year, would offer awards for outstanding achievement in the arts, sport, business or charity by those under 30. There are likely to be several grades of award depending on the achievement.

Mrs Bottomley said yesterday that the scheme, backed enthusiastically by John Major, would "promote and honour the achievements of our young". The Royal Family has also been involved in discussions.

Mrs Bottomley also an-



Bottomley: on song with new awards

nounced plans for a National reading awards scheme, supervised by the novelist Joanna Trollope, in an effort to improve reading standards. The Minister said parents had to set a clearer example to their children: "Let's set ourselves a target: just one night a week at least. Turn off the box and bring out the books."

Mrs Bottomley broke off during the middle of her keynote speech to sing a song ridiculing Labour Leader Tony Blair. She told representatives she had come across a little-known Gilbert and Sullivan song. To the tune of *The Ruler of the Queen's Navy*, from *HMS Pinafore*, Mrs Bottomley sang, unaccompanied and somewhat tunelessly, several long stanzas. To sustained applause, she ended: "Just smile through your teeth and avoid policy, and you all could be rulers of the Labour Party."

Portillo appeals for party unity

By ANDREW PIERCE, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

MICHAEL PORTILLO yesterday appealed for Tory MPs to demonstrate "unity, unity and unity" to ensure that John Major wins the next general election.

The Defence Secretary, in a widely praised speech, said that only the Conservatives had the will to govern and the determination to win. "But I tell this conference: in order to win we need three extra policies — unity, unity and unity."

The speech, which was in contrast to his outburst against the European Union last year, reinforced Mr Portillo's reputation as a conference favourite and a future leadership contender. His performance delighted Major loyalists with its attack on Labour and robust defence of Government policies.

Britain was sure about its place in Europe, he said: "a proud and independent nation state". He condemned Labour's "sneering politics of envy". Mr Portillo's leadership over Bosnia and Iraq was contrasted with the untested Tony Blair: "True grit, not soft soap. Sound judgment, not soundbites." Mr Portillo defended the Union and mocked the Liberal Democrats, who, he said, would hand control of the armed forces to the EU.

While a Tory government

enhanced Britain's fighting capabilities, Labour leftwingers demanded the abolition of the nuclear deterrent and a drastic reduction in defence spending. "The Labour leadership typically responds by pandering to them. They offer our forces the bleak prospect of a defence review. Their idea of fighting them on the beaches is to send Glenda Jackson to Benidorm."

Mr Portillo brought loud cheers when he mocked Mr Blair for comparing himself to Margaret Thatcher. "An astonishing pretension. Dream on, Mr Blair, dream on. And you are no John Major, either."

A critical note was sounded by Bryan Johnston, prospective parliamentary candidate for Sockton North. He was applauded when he attacked the sale of married servicemen's quarters. "We must ensure that the estates remain exclusively for the services. Local councils cannot be allowed to mix local housing in the quarter areas."

He criticised cuts in military manpower. "The Armed Forces are silent critics. They therefore need our special attention. If we are complacent and do not heed their concerns, then the consequences could be dire."

Winter Flowering Pansies
Pack of 6 plants
£2.99 Save 50p
£2.49

Pieris
Choice of varieties
1.5 Litre pot
£2.99 Save £1
£1.99

Evergreen Azaleas
Choice of varieties
3 Litre pot
£7.99 Save £1
£6.99

New Season Bush Roses
3 Litre pot
Also available Royalty varieties 3 Litre pot £4.99
£3.99

Chamaecyparis Ellwood Gold
2 or 3 Litre pot
£5.99 Save £1
£4.99

Erica Gracilis
11cm Clay pot
£2.99 Save 50p
£2.49

Viburnum Tinus
2 or 3 Litre pot
£4.99

Viola 9cm pot
Also available Pansy 9cm pot 75p Save 20p
59p

Sainsbury's HOMIEBASE
HOUSE AND GARDEN CENTRES
Good ideas cost less at Homebase.

Monday-Thursday 8am-8pm, Friday 8am-9pm, Saturday 8am-8pm, Sunday 10am-4pm.
All sizes are approximate and not to scale. Homebase stores are available at the following Homebase stores: St. Peter's Street - Macclesfield, Hyndburn Road - Accrington, Old Market Place - Perth, Galloway Lane - South - Bideford, Cranborne Road - Bournemouth, Old Road - Chichester, St. Lawrence - High Wycombe, Highbury Road - Luton, Park Lane - Reading, and Crown Court - Letchworth. Opening times may vary. Please call 0181-200 0210 for details of your nearest store. *Excludes stores in Scotland which open 9am-6pm.

Independent schools decry 'two faces' of Harman

BY DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

AN ADVERTISEMENT showing a two-faced Harriet Harman is launching a campaign by independent schools against Opposition policies on education.

Friends of Independent Schools, whose membership has grown to 50,000 in two years, drew on a £300,000 fighting fund to take the full-page advert in national newspapers. It was placed in the name of Parental Choice Matters, a cover name for the FIS which is run from the London offices of the Independent Schools Information Service (ISIS), the main promotional organisation for private schools.

The advert, echoing the Conservative policy of distorting the faces of political opponents, shows the Shadow Social Security Secretary voicing her support for Labour plans from her left mouth and calling for "the proper choice for your child" from the right. Earlier this year she sent her son to a grant-maintained grammar school. The advertisement says: "We agree with the Harriet Harman on the right". It will appear in *The Times* tomorrow.

The main target of the campaign is the pledge by both Labour and the Liberal Democrats to abolish the assisted places scheme, a £120,000 government subsidy to help less well-off families to pay independent school fees. It also says that Labour threatens the schools' charitable status which, if removed, would force up fees. Friends of Independent

Schools said it was not simply saying "vote Conservative" at the general election and denied it was effectively an extension of the party. "We are not asking you to change your vote. We are asking you to help us to make new Labour and the Lib Dems reconsider their policies on independent schools."

The Headmasters' and Headmistresses' Conference, which represents 250 independent schools, said earlier this month that its dialogue with Labour had achieved little.

Parents at 140 independent schools are asked to pay £3 to the pressure group every time they settle their annual school fees. Campaign decisions are made by the FIS full-time political officer and confirmed by a board, which includes head teachers, parents and school governors.

A spokesman for the Friends of Independent Schools said the advert was not intended as an attack on Ms Harman. "We are saying she made a courageous decision as a parent. We are saying the Labour Party cannot face both ways on this issue."

Labour said that neither the party nor Ms Harman was two-faced on its policies for independent schools. A spokesman for David Blunkett, the Shadow Education Secretary, said: "We have said we will phase out the assisted places scheme in order to ensure 500,000 infants are in class of 30 or under."



Gypsy caravan: the Spanish dancer Joaquín Cortés, who blends flamenco with rock, leading his troupe yesterday at the Albert Hall, London, where his show runs until Sunday

Bishops ask Pope to change Irish holidays into holy days

BY AUDREY MAGEE, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE Irish Roman Catholic Church has appealed to the Pope to move traditional Irish holy days to Sunday because many people are using the days for shopping rather than praying.

There are eight "holy days of obligation" in the Irish calendar on which schools and offices close so that people can go to Mass to celebrate the feast day.

However, the tradition has gradually fallen into disuse. The Irish Bishops' Conference has written to the Congregation for Divine Worship — the Vatican Body with

responsibility for feast days — proposing that Ireland should move its holy days in line with the rest of Europe and the United States.

The Church wants to move two "Holy Days of Obligation" from Thursday to Sunday. It is also seeking alterations to four more of the eight compulsory days of worship.

Willy Walsh, Bishop of Killaloe, Co. Clare, said only half his congregation attended Mass on holy days: "Work practices have changed. It was very easy in the past when we were an agricultural

country to stop work on holy days and go to Mass. It has become very difficult for the working public to do that. Most factories want their workers on holy days."

"In the past it was socially unacceptable in Ireland to miss Mass. That is no longer the case," he added.

The bishops propose to move Ascension Day and Corpus Christi from Thursday to the following Sunday. St Patrick's Day on March 17 and Christmas Day on December 25 will remain obligatory Mass days, regardless of what day they fall on.

Councillors damn £6bn canal for North with faint praise

BY IAN MURRAY, COMMUNITY CORRESPONDENT

A PLAN to spend £6 billion building a canal across the north of England was given short shrift yesterday by the first group of political leaders to study it.

The idea to link Carlisle with Newcastle upon Tyne was discussed only briefly by the executive of the North of England Assembly. It decided the proposal was worth noting but far less important than pressing on with its ten-year campaign to win money for building dual carriageways along three roads through the area.

The Western Water High-

way scheme, devised by Derek Russell, a retired Manchester engineer, would carry ships of up to 15,000 tonnes through the Pennines. He believes it would provide up to 300,000 jobs and reduce pollution from traffic.

After the meeting, John McCormack, chairman of the assembly which represents councils throughout the North, said they were not making a judgment yet. "What we have done is reiterate what we see as our priorities for the region," he said. "Our other priorities concern the region's rail net-

work, improving public transport and an integrated transport system, which have been devastated by deregulation.

"This does not mean we are against the Western Water Highway, but we want the emphasis to be on the immediate problems which can be dealt with in the short-term before talking about something more grandiose and for the next century."

The project is due to be discussed by Cumbria County Council on October 24.

Leading article and Letters, page 21

'Rising costs lead to more expulsions'

BY OUR EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

DIFFICULT pupils are increasingly likely to be expelled because schools cannot afford the amount of time and money they demand, a report published yesterday concluded.

Pupils were expelled for violent behaviour in just a quarter of cases and "concern for reputation and position in league tables" played a part in the spiralling number of expulsions, the report said.

The study, by the Institute of Education in London, disclosed that the number of pupils expelled each year has jumped from fewer than 3,000 in 1990-91 to more than 12,000 in 1994-95. Dr David Gillborn,

a reader in sociology at the institute and author of the report, called for an urgent review of both permanent and temporary exclusion. "Exclusion is meant to be used only in the most extreme cases," he said. "In reality, it is used in a wider and more ill-defined range of circumstances."

He said the consequences for the child could be enormous. Fewer than one third of expelled youngsters returned to mainstream education, with four in ten being taught at home at great expense to the local authority.

Conference report, pages 6, 7

Only Currys

STOVES EXCLUSIVE
50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker
Finished in Brass and Racing Green

- Separate oven and grill.
- Fully sealed hot plate.
- Available in blue, green and red.
- Push button ignition.

Model 502GS. Was £499.99.

CURRYS PRICE

£469.99

6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

SAVE
£30



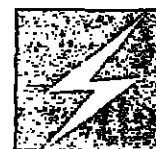
UP TO 18 MONTHS INTEREST-FREE OPTION*

ON ALL COOKERS OVER £200

CHOOSE FROM OVER 1000 TOP BRAND COOKING APPLIANCES

COOKERS TO MATCH YOUR KITCHEN, AS WELL AS YOUR BUDGET

- ✓ Trust Currys to bring you the best choice of top brand cookers, microwaves, combination ovens and small cooking appliances.
- ✓ Choose from gas and electric cookers, or a mixture of both.
- ✓ Enjoy advanced features like halogen hobs and fan assisted ovens.
- ✓ Many appliances come in a range of colours, to match your decor.
- ✓ So check out the choice at your local Currys store, and ask about our Interest-Free Option on many models.



SAVE UP TO 55% ON INTERNATIONAL CALLS.

Destination	First 10 minutes	Other	Savings %
USA	£1.18	£2.61	55%
India	£6.70	£9.90	32%
Canada	£1.65	£2.61	37%
Australia	£2.23	£4.40	49%
South Africa	£4.70	£7.50	37%
Germany/France	£2.00	£2.60	23%
Nigeria	£7.05	£9.90	29%
Hong Kong	£3.53	£5.89	40%
Singapore	£3.29	£5.89	44%

(Price comparison based on a 10 minute call)*

- ★ Savings to 100's of countries
- ★ No Access Charge to our Exchange
- ★ No start-up costs, membership or joining fees
- ★ Operators available, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week

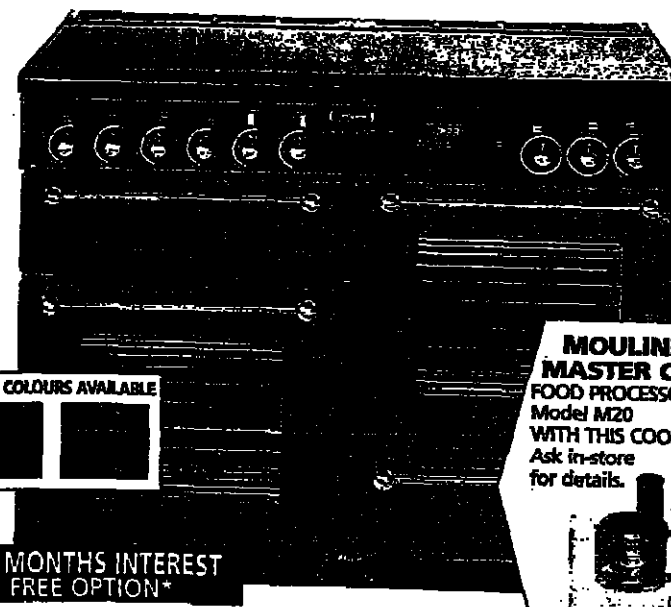
FREephone
0800 376 66 66



BEFORE YOU PHONE THE WORLD, PHONE US.

Globally Speaking - a service provided by First Telecom plc Licensed Carrier.

*First Telecom tariffs shown are weekend rates inclusive of VAT. British Telecom tariffs shown are weekend rates inclusive of VAT. All charges are correct as of October 1996.



OTHER COLOURS AVAILABLE

18 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

LEISURE

110cm Slot-in Double Width Gas Cooker

- Double oven. ■ Non-stick griddle.
- Warming plate. ■ Available in Racing Green, Regal Blue and Claret.
- Available in electric, gas and liquefied petroleum gas.

Model RANGEMASTER 110. Delivery direct from manufacturer.

CURRYS PRICE

£1499



MOULINEX MASTER CHEF FOOD PROCESSOR Model M20 WITH THIS COOKER Ask in-store for details.

Act passed in 1606 introduced £10 penalty for company performing 'naughty words'

Heavy hand of censor fell on Elizabethan theatre

BY DALYA ALBERGE, ARTS CORRESPONDENT

A LETTER dated 1589, which proposes that all comedies and tragedies should be censored by a committee before being performed in public, is to be sold at auction.

The letter, one of the earliest documents in the history of stage censorship, is from the Privy Council to the Archbishop of Canterbury. None signed by the council was known to have survived, and it is estimated to fetch £50,000.

While the Puritans complained about the tirade of bawdy language on the Elizabethan stage, the Privy Council was more worried about religious and political subversion. On November 12 they requested Archbishop John Whitgift to establish a committee to oversee censorship of plays in London.

The council notes: "There hath growne some inconvenience by the common plaies and interludes, played and exercised in and about the Cittie of London, in that the players doe take upon them to handle in their plaies certain matters of divinitie and of State unfit to be suffered." They suggested that the committee "examine" the plays before they were allowed to be presented to the public, and that the Archbishop conferred with the Master of the Revels

and the Lord Mayor. They proposed that the committee should "give their allowance of such as they shall thinke meet to be played, and to forbydd the rest".

Peter Beal, manuscripts expert at Sotheby's, which will be selling the letter on December 17 and 18, said: "It's the most important document relating to the Elizabethan stage that has been discovered this century."

It is difficult to identify the exact plays concerned because many hundreds from around that time have been lost. Dr Beal suggested that Christopher Marlowe's anti-Christian *Tamburlaine the Great*, staged in 1587-88, may have exacerbated the situation.

Stanley Wells, director of the Shakespeare Institute of Birmingham University and general editor of the Oxford complete works published in 1986, said that 1589 marked the beginning of Shakespeare's career, although scholars are not entirely certain when he started writing. Marlowe and Robert Greene were more prominent then.

He noted the letter related to matters of divinity and state — religious and political censorship. In 1606 an Act was passed to prevent profanity on the stage. A penalty of £10 was introduced for a company performing "naughty words", with half going to the informer. "If you went and told the Privy Council about naughty words, you would get £5 for your trouble."

Concern about profanity, he said, was clearly reflected in changes made to some of Shakespeare's plays. "Zounds", short for "God's wounds", was considered a particularly offensive word — "one of the most ferocious you could use". It appears in an early text of *Othello* before being changed to "away". The word "God" was often

changed to "heaven", he said.

Professor Wells added: "The most spectacular example of political censorship is in *Henry IV Part One*, where we know that Sir John Falstaff was originally called Sir John Oldcastle. John Oldcastle was an ancestor of Lord Cobham, who was Lord Chancellor of the day. Shakespeare originally called him Oldcastle and had to change it to Falstaff."

The Elizabethan censorship committee was a precursor of the Lord Chamberlain's office which, until 1688, had powers of censorship over every play that appeared on the British stage. The Lord Chamberlain was given parliamentary authority to censor plays in an Act of 1737.

David Starkey, a leading historian at the London School of Economics, drew parallels between the late 1580s and this century: "The period was one of great crisis, roughly the equivalent of 1941, a period of massive disturbance in foreign relations, fear of the fifth column at home and everyone feeling very edgy indeed. It was also the beginning of semi-publicly expressed doubts about the Queen. Rather like now, the Queen was ageing fast and people were wondering whether she was still in touch."

The character Falstaff, in *Henry IV Part One*, was the result of censorship



Queen Elizabeth I: doubted publicly



The character Falstaff, in *Henry IV Part One*, was the result of censorship

Gas kills sewerage workers

Two workmen died yesterday after being overcome by gas fumes as they worked in an underground sewerage system in Swansea. The men collapsed after entering a roadside inspection chamber. Colleagues who attempted to revive them were also overcome and five were taken to hospital with breathing difficulties.

Paramedics in protective suits who dragged the unconscious men out of the chamber were treated for the effects of fumes as a precaution. Health and safety inspectors have begun an investigation into the accident.

Guilt revealed

A Salvation Army youth leader who molested the son and daughter of a colleague 19 years ago was jailed for two years. Frank Lewis, 42, a married Oldham shop worker, admitted indecent assault and five indecency charges.

Duchess's jewels

Jewellery that belonged to the Grand Duchess Elizabeth of Russia, Queen Victoria's granddaughter who married Tsar Alexander III's brother and was killed by Bolsheviks in 1918, sold for £94,850 at Sotheby's, London.

Clapton fined

Eric Clapton was fined £210 by Guildford magistrates, Surrey, for speeding in his Ferrari at 61mph on a 30mph stretch of the A25, Clapton, 51, of Regent's Park, is recording in Los Angeles and pleaded guilty through his barrister.

Lottery millions

The National Lottery, which reaches its hundredth draw tomorrow, has created 280 millionaires. Figures from Camelot, the lottery operator, show that there have been 123,517,395 winning tickets for over £3 billion in prize money.

Left powerless

A new power station at Torness near Edinburgh cannot come on line because thieves damaged a final, vital component after they stole the van delivering it. They tried to dismantle the £80,000 oxygen injector to sell as scrap.

Dog honoured

A golden retriever is to be made an honorary life vice-president of Hutton Cranswick Cricket Club in Yorkshire for having sniffed out at least 50 balls, saving the club £1,250. Purdy, 12, is also to be the club's mascot.

CORRECTION

Roy Lewis (obituary, yesterday) was born on November 6, 1913, and was 82 when he died.

bring you all this

CREDA

50cm Slot-in Electric Cooker

- Solid plate hob.
- Separate oven and grill.
- Model 49136.

Price Excluding Trade-In: £399.99

TRADE-IN PRICE: £299.99

SAVE £100

LEISURE

55cm Slot-in Gas Cooker

- Non-stick griddle. ■ Large heat flow oven and separate grill.
- Available in Racing Green and Regal Blue.
- Digital clock and minute timer.
- Unique handy rack.

Model RANGEMASTER 55. Price Excluding Trade-In: £799.99

TRADE-IN PRICE: £679.99

SAVE £120

ZANUSSI

60cm Slot-in Dual Fuel Cooker

- Multicook function.
- Gas hob.
- Oven storage drawer.
- Electric fan oven and dual grill.
- Available in white and brown.

Model ZCM5200W. Was £589.99

12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

TRADE-IN PRICE: £499.99

SAVE £90

HOTPOINT

54cm Slot-in Gas Cooker

- Single 'tamed heat' oven.
- Full width separate grill.
- Available in brown.

Model GW208R. Price Excluding Trade-In: £479.99

6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

TRADE-IN PRICE: £399.99

SAVE £80

NEFF BUILT-IN PACKAGE

60cm Cooker Hood

- 3 speeds.
- Available in brown or white.

Model D1621 WOG.

Gas Hob

- 2 place enamel pan support.
- Available in brown or white.

Model T213WVO.

Single Electric Oven

- Circumvent cooling system.
- Available in brown or white.

Model H14BL.

TOTAL SEPARATE SELLING PRICE £2749.97

CURRY'S PACKAGE PRICE: £669.99

12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

STOVES

55cm Slot-in Gas Cooker

- Separate oven and grill.
- 'Stay clear' oven interior.
- Full width door windows.
- Available in red and green.

Model 5505MR. Was £569.99

6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

CURRY'S PRICE: £599.99

SAVE £70

BELLING

90cm Double Width Slot-in Dual Fuel Cooker

- Fan and conventional oven.
- Available in green, red and blue.
- Available in electric and dual fuel.

Model FAIRHOUSE 902. Delivery direct from manufacturer. PLUS 6 bottles of champagne — ask in-store for details.

CURRY'S PRICE: £1499

18 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

Tree study roots out fake fiddles

BY NIGEL HAWKES

ENGINEERS at Cambridge have developed a way of identifying when a violin dealer is on the fiddle. From tree-rings in the pine from which the front of the violin is made, they can pinpoint when the tree was growing, separating a 19th-century fake from a Stradivarius.

Dr Bill Fitzgerald and Anthony Huggert, a research student, use a mathematical and statistical method to get around difficulties that defeated previous efforts to use the method on violins. A complete record of the tree-rings in pine has been established by archaeologists, from which the date of a piece of pine can be worked out by matching its rings to the chronology.

"The problem is that any particular piece of wood is unlikely to match perfectly, because local conditions affect the rings," Dr Fitzgerald says. His method gets round this by using statistical methods to give a probable date when the tree was growing.

Tree study roots out fake fiddles

BY NIGEL HAWKES

ENGINEERS at Cambridge have developed a way of identifying when a violin dealer is on the fiddle. From tree-rings in the pine from which the front of the violin is made, they can pinpoint when the tree was growing, separating a 19th-century fake from a Stradivarius.

Dr Bill Fitzgerald and Anthony Huggert, a research student, use a mathematical and statistical method to get around difficulties that defeated previous efforts to use the method on violins. A complete record of the tree-rings in pine has been established by archaeologists, from which the date of a piece of pine can be worked out by matching its rings to the chronology.

"The problem is that any particular piece of wood is unlikely to match perfectly, because local conditions affect the rings," Dr Fitzgerald says. His method gets round this by using statistical methods to give a probable date when the tree was growing.



PLEASE DON'T TURN THE PAGE

You could be Tsering's last hope. She has little or no food to eat, and lives in a tiny, insanitary mud shack. Without help soon she could die.

Yet by sponsoring an elderly person like Tsering for just £10 a month, you could provide the food, clothing and medicines they need to survive.

In return, you'll receive regular reports on your adopted grandparent. For more details, please complete the form below.

Yes, I'm interested in helping an elderly person overseas. Please send me details.

Mr / Mrs / Miss / Ms

Address

Postcode Tel No.

Return to: Helen Higgs, Adopt a Granny, Help the Aged, FARNBOROUGH, London EC1B 1BT.

Or phone 0171 253 0853

Help the Aged Adopt a Granny Registered Charity No. 272706

Currys

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL RETAILER

EXAMPLE OF INTEREST FREE OPTION ON SELECTED PRODUCTS

HOW IT WORKS: A deposit of £24.99, 18 monthly payments of £24.99, balance of £274.99, total £524.97. The deposit is added to the first monthly payment. The balance is repaid in 18 monthly payments of £24.99. The total amount repaid is £450.00. The balance of £74.97 is repaid in 18 monthly payments of £4.16. The total amount repaid is £74.97. The total amount repaid is £524.97.

27.8%

YOU CAN ORDER BY PHONE

FREEPHONE 0800 134 343

OR FAX 01753 222222

LINES ARE OPEN 9am-5pm Monday-Friday 9am-4pm Saturday

DELIVERY CHARGES FROM £24.99 (FREE for orders over £100)

WE CAN DELIVER TO YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR CAR

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR GARAGE

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR DRIVE

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT GARDEN

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK GARDEN

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT PORCH

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK PORCH

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT TERRACE

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK TERRACE

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT PATIO

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK PATIO

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT BALCONY

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK BALCONY

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT GARDEN

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK GARDEN

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT PORCH

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK PORCH

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT TERRACE

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK TERRACE

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT PATIO

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK PATIO

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR FRONT BALCONY

WE CAN ALSO DELIVER TO YOUR BACK BALCONY

LOWEST PRICES

ON THE SPOT

Find a lower price for the same product and offer, we'll match it and add 5% on top. (Excludes special offers, clearance, and stock in a local shop. 7 days of price protection. All prices are in UK pounds. We'll never be beaten.

Hormone therapy doubles the risk of blood clots

By JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

WOMEN undergoing hormone replacement therapy at least double their risk of developing a blood clot in the legs.

Three studies conducted in Britain and America have revealed a two to four times increase in the risk of deep-vein thrombosis in women undergoing either oestrogen-only therapy or the combined oestrogen-progestagen treatment.

In absolute terms the increase in risk is small. Among 10,000 women undergoing hormone replacement therapy (HRT), the results suggest two would have a thrombosis that would not otherwise have had. By 2000, one in three post-menopausal women are predicted to be undergoing HRT but the studies, published in *The Lancet*, show that it is not a risk-free treatment. It has been known for some time that oestrogen in the contraceptive pill is linked with an increased risk of thrombosis: the researchers reasoned the same could be true of HRT.

In the first study, by scientists at Oxford University, all women admitted to hospitals in Oxford with deep-vein thrombosis in the 23 months up to December 1994 were screened and compared with women admitted for other reasons. The results, based on 51 cases, showed that after correcting for other factors, women on HRT were 3½ times more likely to have had

a thrombosis. A similar study conducted in Boston, Massachusetts, based on 42 cases, found similar results.

A third study of 123 cases of blood clots in the lungs, a potentially fatal complication of deep-vein thrombosis, conducted by the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Lexington, found an increase in risk for those on HRT of 2.1 times, or one extra case for every 20,000 women undergoing the therapy.

In a press release on the findings, *The Lancet* is careful not to exaggerate the increased risk, noting that it

Iron boosts brain power

IRON pills can boost memory and brain power in teenage girls, according to researchers. One in seven girls in America has low iron levels, mainly caused by the loss of blood during menstruation. A study of 78 girls with low levels showed that after eight weeks treatment with iron supplements their mental performance improved.

Dr Ann Bruener and colleagues at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, who publish their results in *The Lancet*, say: "These findings suggest that iron supplementation improves some aspects of cognitive functioning."

would lead to two extra cases of thrombosis in 10,000 women. Reports last year that third-generation, low-dose contraceptive pills were associated with a doubled risk of deep-vein thrombosis triggered a scare that led the Government to recommend thousands of women to change their brand of pill.

The risk of deep-vein thrombosis rises with age, so a doubling of the risk in menopausal women has a greater effect than in younger women of childbearing age.

In a commentary on the findings, two experts from Leiden University Hospital in The Netherlands say they "remind us that HRT is a drug therapy with, albeit rare, side-effects". HRT helps to control the unpleasant symptoms of the menopause in the short term and in the long term is believed to protect against the bone-thinning disease osteoporosis and heart disease, but may involve a slight increase in breast cancer.

The Dutch experts, Jan Van den Broek and Frans Huisman, say: "Prescribing HRT for purely preventive purposes, without clinical indications, should be underpinned by strong evidence of benefit."

They say that women who have a family history of deep-vein thrombosis, are grossly overweight or suffer illness which means they are often immobile, should consider whether the risk is justified.



Mandy Allwood appearing on Talk Radio yesterday. She denied ignoring the advice of medical experts

Mandy Allwood 'still wants family'

By JOANNA BALE

MANDY ALLWOOD yesterday defended her failed attempt to give birth to eight babies and said she still hoped to start a family with her partner.

Miss Allwood, who miscarried the eight foetuses, denied that she went against medical advice, despite being told by doctors that she should have had six abortions to improve the chances of a successful birth.

In an interview with the London station Talk Radio, she said: "It seems we were being told one thing in the consulting rooms and the press were

saying something else. We did not go against medical advice. And there was no guarantee that I would be able to keep two babies alive. In my own mind I knew that I could do it. I knew the risks and was prepared to take them, and with the support of Paul [her partner Paul Hudson], we carried on."

"If I was pregnant with eight babies again I would do it again. There is a risk with any pregnancy," she added that she and her partner were taking it day by day. "We are planning to start a family as soon as possible. At the end of the day we want a baby."

Ms Allwood, 31, who appeared on the

show with Mr Hudson, disclosed that they would be writing a book with Professor Kypros Nicolaides, her consultant gynaecologist. Ms Allwood and Mr Hudson are believed to have already made £250,000 out of deals with the *News of the World* and various television stations and magazines. She has donated some of her earnings to research into fertility treatment and pregnancy.

Ms Allwood became pregnant with eight babies after ignoring her doctor's advice not to have unprotected sexual intercourse during a vital stage of her fertility treatment. The funerals will be held next week in south London.

Parents 'not flouting law over son's operation'

By A STAFF REPORTER

THE parents of a British baby who doctors say will die unless he has a liver transplant yesterday denied that they had flouted the law by taking him abroad and so preventing him having the surgery.

The Official Solicitor, acting as the 15-month-old child's guardian, is seeking a ruling in the Court of Appeal that surgeons should operate to give the boy a new liver. But the parents, who are both healthcare professionals, have refused to allow the child to have the operation, claiming it would extend his life only temporarily and might lead to greater suffering for him.

Today the father of the boy told a news agency in the country where the family is now living, which cannot be divulged for legal reasons: "We had always planned to come here. The child was sick — we decided against the transplant a long, long time ago. We organised to come to here before the child was born."

Despite his illness, the boy — known as T for legal reasons — is not in great pain and lives a relatively normal life. The current legal challenge is being brought by T's parents after a High Court judge in Britain ruled earlier this year that T should have the transplant. If the Court of Appeal in London agrees, T's parents will have 21 days to return their son. But T's father said: "With an appeal, the order of the first court became irrelevant until the second judgment so we're not actually breaking the law."

Dixons

SAVE UP TO £150 ON AIWA

PLUS UP TO 18 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION*

aiwa Z2300
DOLBY PRO-LOGIC MULTIPLE
CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 60 watts (RMS) power output.
- Multiplay facility — plays up to 3 CDs.
- 5 Speaker Surround Sound.

LARGER STORES
In-store Price £599.99.
*18 months interest free. Ask for details.

£449.99

FREE HEADPHONES
on AIWA HI-FI over £285
By redemption. Ask in-store for details.

CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE
SAVE £50

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£399.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£499.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.

£449.99

aiwa Z2000
MULTIPLAY CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

- 2 x 75 watts (RMS) power output.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power output.
- Plays up to 3 CDs.
- 2 x 100 watts (RMS) power

The future. A summary.

The Mobile Phone Pre-Agreement Checklist

Commitments	(You fill in)
If I am not entirely satisfied with my new phone can I return it within 14 days of purchase and receive a full refund on my handset and connection charge?	Yes No
If I am satisfied, how long is my contract period?	months
How long is the notice period?	months
When can I give notice to cancel my contract?	After months
Liabilities	
If I discontinue using my phone within the contract period, how much will I have to pay?	per month left
If I choose to disconnect outside the contract period, what disconnection charge will be made?	
If my phone is lost or stolen and I am not insured, what does it cost to replace it?	
If I wish to switch tariffs what administrative fee will I be charged?	
How long does the standard warranty on my phone last?	years
Minimum Costs	
What tariff package have I chosen?	
What is the minimum monthly charge?	
How many minutes of free calls does the package include?	minutes
What units are my calls charged in?	seconds/minutes
Does this apply to all types of call?	Yes No
Mandatory/Additional Charges	
What additional charge is made if I choose not to pay by Direct Debit?	per month
Is insurance included for the first 12 months?	Yes No
Is itemised billing mandatory or optional?	mandatory/optional
What is the extra charge for itemised billing?	per month

To make sure you know what to expect when you buy your mobile phone, ask for this checklist in Carphone Warehouse, Comet, Granada, Norweb, Orange shops and other leading high street and independent stockists, nationwide. Or you can call 0800 80 10 80 to request your own copy.



hutchison telecom

THE start
mor that
an h
tude,
will
more
that
the p
gone
the q
wear
been
Old
golf
have
when
In
yeste
new
road
enou
felt
pati
prep
know

FAC
Anoi
four
wait
Club
calr
into
Tim
Golf
time
Ti
Serv
reac
gura
1993
to co
To l

Asp
BA/
(b) /
expe
be c
MA/
(c) A
arre
cut
assa
to L
GAL
(a) l
and
Spai
stus
refu
Jewi
tim:
R11
(b) A
whic
appi
from
voice
with

I cd
GIFT
CUST
FURT
TIME
(24)
£25
£15
£15
Cross
The T
TIME
Oran
RISC
to AK
4575

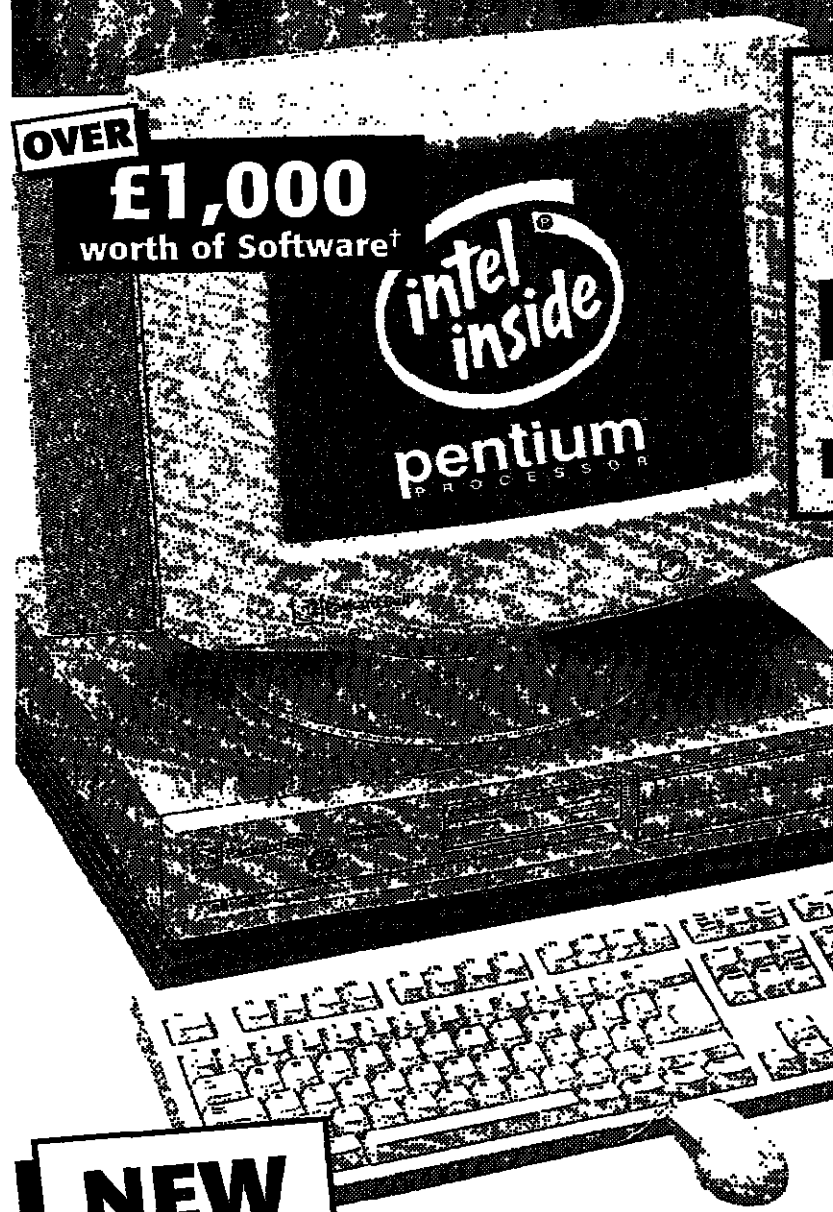
PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

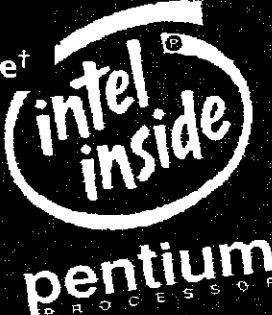
PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

JUST ARRIVED!

LATEST RANGE OF TOP BRAND PCs



OVER
£1,000
worth of Software!



**9 MONTHS
INTEREST
FREE OPTION**
ON ALL PCs AND
PRINTERS OVER £200

FREE
CANON COLOUR INKJET
PRINTER

**NEW
OFFER**

PACKARD BELL

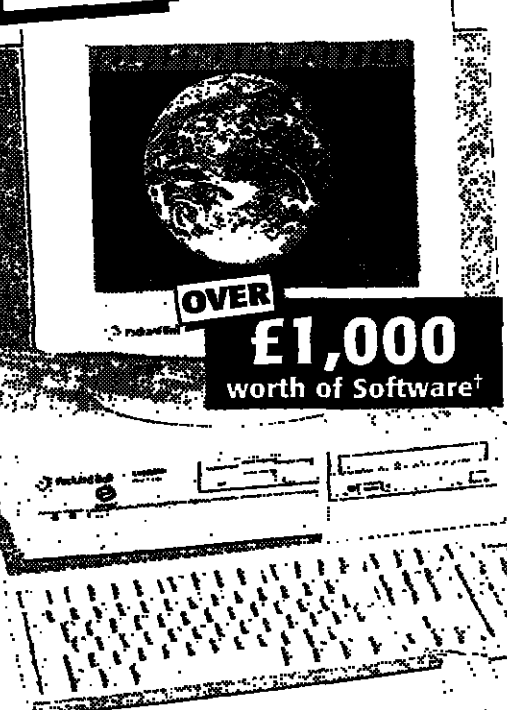
75MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM.
850Mb hard disk.
Quad speed multimedia. 3D sound card
and speakers. 14" monitor.
Over £1000 worth of software.*
MODEL: Packard Bell 9055 Multimedia

PLUS CANON Colour Inkjet Printer.
720x360 DPI resolution monochrome.
360 DPI colour printing. Up to 3 pages
per minute.
100 page sheet feeder.
Usual price £149 inc VAT.
Model: BJIC210 Colour

INC VAT
£1199
£1020.43 EX VAT

OVER 35 BRAND NEW PCs - NOW IN STOCK

NEW PACKARD BELL



OVER
£1,000
worth of Software!

120MHz Pentium PC.
8Mb RAM, 1Gb Hard disk.
Six speed CD ROM drive.
3D sound card and speakers.
Over £1000 worth of software.*
MODEL: Packard Bell 9001s

INC VAT
£1499
£1275.74 EX VAT

NEW FUJITSU

120MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM, 1Gb hard disk. 256k cache memory.
Six speed multimedia.
28.8kps data/fax
modem. Software includes
Lotus SmartSuite 95 &
Quicken CD.
Hewlett Limited Stocker.
MODEL: FUJITSU C2500 P120

INC VAT
£1399
£1190.64 EX VAT

NEW APRICOT

120MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM, 1.25Gb hard disk. Eight Speed
Multimedia. 2Mb 3D
Graphics Card.
28.8kps Data/Fax
Modem.
Model: Apricot M5540
8Mb P120 Multimedia

INC VAT
£1599
£1360.85 EX VAT

NEW APPLE

160MHz Power PC 603e Processor.
16Mb RAM, 1.2Gb hard disk. Integrated 15"
FST display. Eight
Speed Multimedia.
28.8kps Data/Fax
Modem.
Model: Apple
Performa Family
Macintosh 5400/160

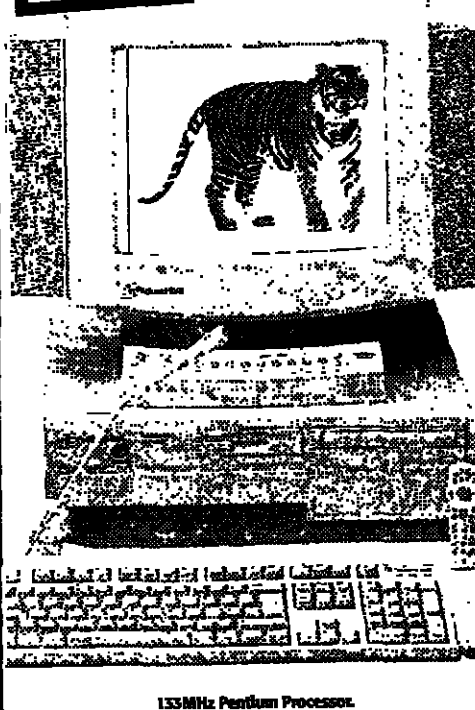
INC VAT
£1699
£1445.96 EX VAT

NEW APRICOT

160MHz Pentium Processor.
16Mb RAM, 2.5Gb hard disk. Eight speed
Multimedia and Six Speed 2115 3D
Graphics Card. 28.8kps Data/Fax modem &
speakerphone.
Security Devices
(Including Electronic
Finger Printing).
Model: Apricot M5540
P166 Multimedia

INC VAT
£2299
£1956.60 EX VAT

NEW PACKARD BELL



133MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb EDO RAM, 1.2Gb hard disk. Six speed multimedia. 28.8kps
Data/Fax modem. Remote controlled
Communications card. Radio Card.
MEDIA SELECT PANEL - Instant Access
buttons for your applications.
Over £1000 worth of software*.
£2000 worth of Microsoft
Discount Vouchers.
Model: Packard Bell 9003D

INC VAT
£1699
£1445.96 EX VAT

LATEST PORTABLE PCs - AVAILABLE NOW



OLIVETTI

133MHz Pentium Processor.
16Mb RAM, 1.2Gb Hard Disk. 11.8" TFT colour display. Quad speed
CD ROM drive and speakers. 256k cache memory. Software includes:
MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95.
FREE PRINTER
Portable Inkjet Printer. 360 DPI resolution with built-in
Smoothing. Up to 2.2 pages per
minute. 30 page sheet feeder.
MODEL: Olivetti P1555 and Canon BJ 90

INC VAT
£2999
£2552.34 EX VAT

NEW NEC

75MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM, 810Mb hard disk. 10.1"
TFT colour display. Quad speed CD
ROM drive. Software includes
Windows 95.
MODEL: M4000CD

INC VAT
£1899
£1616.17 EX VAT

NEW TEXAS

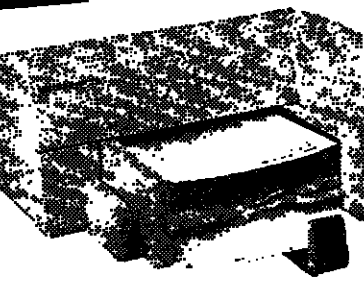
120MHz Pentium Processor.
16Mb RAM, 810Mb hard disk.
12.1" SVGA display.
Six speed CD ROM.
MODEL: Express 600CD

INC VAT
£2299
£1956.60 EX VAT

**THE COMPLETE NEW RANGE OF PCs AVAILABLE IN STORE - NEW FROM
COMPAQ, APRICOT, PACKARD BELL, ACER, HEWLETT PACKARD, APPLE**

**SAVE UP TO £40
ON PRINTERS**

NEW HEWLETT PACKARD



Colour Inkjet Printer
600 x 600 DPI resolution
monochrome. 600 x 300 DPI
colour printing. Up to
3 pages per minute.
Includes 101 Dalmations
Print Studio Software
MODEL: D1693C

INC VAT
£299
£254.47 EX VAT

SAVE £30 CANON

Colour Inkjet Printer
720 x 360 DPI resolution monochrome.
360 DPI colour printing. Up to 3 pages
per minute. 100 page sheet feeder.
Was £479. £189 inc VAT.
MODEL: BJIC210 Colour

INC VAT
£149
£126.81 EX VAT

SAVE £40 HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Printer
600 DPI resolution. 4 pages
per minute output. 1Mb RAM.
Enhanced PCL5 language.
Was £439 inc VAT. MODEL: LJS1

INC VAT
£399
£339.57 EX VAT

SAVE £30 EPSON

Colour Inkjet Printer
720 x 720 DPI colour printing.
Photo-real printing capability.
4 pages per minute (Black).
2 pages per minute (Colour).
Was £289. £259 inc VAT.
MODEL: Stylus Colour 500

INC VAT
£259
£220.43 EX VAT

**THE NEWEST FASTEST WAYS
TO GET THE MOST
FROM YOUR PC**

SAVE £100 SCANNER



Logitech PageScan Colour
400 dots per inch Page
Scanner. Full colour A4
Page. Includes Logitech Image
editing software.
Was £349 inc VAT.

INC VAT
£249
£211.91 EX VAT

NEW MODEM

Polcom Daccom Series
33.6kps Data and Fax
modem with integrated voice
mail software. Also includes
Internet access software.

INC VAT
£179
£152.34 EX VAT

NEW HARD DRIVE

Western Digital 2.1
Gbyte Hard Drive.
High capacity hard drive
for all your latest
applications.

INC VAT
£299
£254.47 EX VAT

**THE LATEST
SOFTWARE RELEASES**

NEW CLIPART

Masterclips 101,000.
More art than you'll ever need. With 40,000 TIF
images, 33,000 WMF, 22,500 JPG photo clips,
2000 fonts, 500 popular sounds and 20 video clips.

INC VAT
£69.99
£59.56 EX VAT

NEW INTEGRATED

Microsoft Office v2.1. Windows Upgrade.
The world's leading Office Suite including Microsoft
Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Schedule+. Every day
tasks are automatic, and complex tasks are made
easier through Windows 95 32 bit technology.

INC VAT
£179
£152.34 EX VAT

NEW Rally

Strap yourself in, pile on the revs
and watch for the flag in this
delirious
motorsport
simulation of
the decade.
Half Price £14.99 when bought with hardware.

INC VAT
£29.99
£25.52 EX VAT

NEW X Wing

Collectors CD Climb into the
cockpit of an X-Wing and
battle for
freedom
against the
Dark Side.

INC VAT
£14.99
£12.75 EX VAT

NEW Corel Draw v4

The ideal desktop publishing tool
includes desktop, charting, photo
editing, tracing
OCR and
presentation
capabilities.
Was £79.99 inc VAT.

INC VAT
£49.99
£42.54 EX VAT

NEW Calz - Screen Saver

Your ideal desktop pet.
Let it play with balls of wool, give
it a bowl of milk and more.

INC VAT
£12.99
£11.05 EX VAT

NEW Command & Conquer Mission Bundle

One of the best selling
games ever on the PC now
includes Command & Conquer
plus the extra mission disk cover
Operations in one superb twin pack.

INC VAT
£34.99
£29.78 EX VAT

NEW MagnaRam 97

Want more speed?
MagnaRam 97 boosts your
memory and keeps more data in
faster RAM.

INC VAT
£39.99
£34.03 EX VAT

NEW Microsoft Bookshelf 97

The British Reference
collection provides quick and
easy access to 5 of the most
current reference works.

INC VAT
£49.99
£42.54 EX VAT

NEW Microsoft Publisher 97

New updated version of
Microsoft Publisher for Windows
95. Makes creating professional
documents quick and easy.

INC VAT
£99
£84.25 EX VAT

**9 MONTHS
INTEREST FREE
OPTION**

**0%
INTEREST**

**27.8%
APR**

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

Small text describing the 27.8% APR offer.

Small text describing the 9 months interest free option.

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

Small text describing the 27.8% APR offer.

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

Small text describing the 27.8% APR offer.

Small text describing the 9 months interest free option.

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

Small text describing the 27.8% APR offer.

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

Small text describing the 27.8% APR offer.

Small text describing the 9 months interest free option.

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

Small text describing the 27.8% APR offer.

Small text describing the 0% interest offer.

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL 0990 464 464

ABERDEEN BIRMINGHAM JUNCTION 9 OFF M6 BRISTOL CARDIFF COLCHESTER DERBY EDINBURGH GATESHEAD GLASGOW LEEDS LIVERPOOL MANCHESTER MIDDLESBROUGH MURRAY HILL-DUDLEY NORTHAMPTON NOTTINGHAM PETERBOROUGH PORTSMOUTH PLYMOUTH READING SLOUGH SOUTHAMPTON SPRINGFIELD STONE

LONDON AREA BRENTFORD CROYDON ENFIELD GUILDFORD LAKESIDE STAPLES CORNER

HULL OPENS
SOON

NatWest
Barclays
Hampden
Mars

BT pen

THE TIMES

2

INSIDE
SECTION
2
TODAY



ECONOMICS
Anatole Kaletsky
says exporters
should pray now
PAGE 29



EDUCATION
A degree of
strain for the
student vets
PAGES 35



ARTS
After 28 years, the
Rolling Stones
circus hits town
PAGES 37-40

**TELEVISION
AND
RADIO**
PAGES
46, 47

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11 1996

Jardine Fleming dropped from Asia umbrella fund

By Noel Fung

JARDINE FLEMING, Hong Kong's oldest investment bank, has suffered a further humiliating blow after being dropped as a leading fund manager in a new unit trust launch.

The fund manager is being excluded from a new UK investment scheme after Imro, the fund managers' watchdog, found that one of its most senior traders was making secret deals to benefit himself and to the detriment of clients. It was fined £700,000.

In addition, Jardine Fleming paid £12 million in compensation and sacked Colin Armstrong, the trader at the centre of the affair.

Now Portfolio Fund Management has made a last-minute change to drop Fleming's funds from its Asia umbrella fund, Portfolio Asia Fund.

After conducting extensive interviews with fund managers in Hong Kong and Singapore the house has decided to drop Fleming's funds.

Portfolio Asia Fund is a unit trust fund of funds aimed at offering investors access to most Asian markets outside Japan through investing in 25 funds from 13 leading groups in the region.

After paying visits to 29 fund managers in Hong Kong and 11 more in Singapore, Portfolio decided to take Fleming off the list.

The decision was taken despite the fact that the new fund will expose between 35 per cent to 45 per cent of its geographic weightings to Hong Kong stocks. Jardine Fleming, a joint venture between the UK private merchant bank Robert Fleming and Jardine Matheson, is the largest fund house in the territory.

Richard Timberlake, Portfolio's investment director, said the decision was indirectly related to the rogue trading scandal. Colin Armstrong, a senior Jardine Fleming manager, was found to have conducted share transactions to benefit his own account, placing unit trust holders at a disadvantage. "What he has done was pretty terrible and he was their [Jardine's] star fund manager," Mr Timberlake said.

"I am looking for institutions that have discipline and flair," he said.

He described the performance of Jardine Fleming's funds as "a little pedestrian" and said: "I decided to make room for people whose performance I have more confidence in."

The four fund houses which the new fund will have the largest exposure to are Fidelity, Schroder, HSBC and Invesco, top management groups in Hong Kong after Jardine Fleming.

After taking Fleming off the list, Henry Cooke (Lloyd George) and Morgan Grenfell are added to the portfolio.

Last week, Jardine Fleming lost the lucrative mandate to manage £70 million of pension funds for Hong Kong Jockey Club, a powerful and prestigious organisation running horse races in the territory.

BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET INDICES			
FTSE 100	3994.7	(-14.8)	
Yield	3.82%		
FTSE All share	1953.59	(-5.18)	
Nikkei	Closed		
New York	9225.51	(-6.71)*	
S&P Composite	696.19	(-0.55)*	
US RATE			
Federal Funds	5.75%	(5.75%)	
Long Bond	98.75%	(98.75%)	
Yield	6.87%	(6.87%)	
LONDON MONEY			
3-mth Interbank	5.75%	(5.75%)	
Life long gilt	110.11%	(111.11%)	
STERLING			
New York	1.5655*	(1.5657)	
London	1.5653	(1.5655)	
DM	2.3950	(2.3913)	
FF	8.2958	(8.2635)	
SFR	1.9610	(1.9595)	
Yen	174.29	(174.32)	
E Index	87.2	(87.1)	
DOLLAR			
London	1.5300*	(1.5284)	
DM	5.1720*	(5.1644)	
FF	1.2520*	(1.2530)	
Yen	111.28*	(111.53)	
E Index	87.3	(87.4)	
Tokyo close Yen	111.45		
MONTHLY SEA OIL			
Brent 15-day (Dec)	\$23.25	(\$23.78)	
GOLD			
London close	\$381.85	(\$381.45)	
* denotes midday trading price			

NatWest buys Hambro Magan

By Robert Miller

MORE than 100 senior City executives are set to become millionaires after the investment banking arm of NatWest yesterday acquired J O Hambro Magan, the highly successful corporate finance boutique.

NatWest Markets refused to disclose the cost of buying Hambro Magan but market analysts believe that a basic £20 million price could eventually reach £150 million after 120 staff of the combined operation were locked in by "golden handcuffs". Some of the new contracts are said to be worth as much as £2 million for the best performers.

George Magan, chairman of Hambro Magan, who will become chairman of the new operation when regulatory approval has been granted this month, said that the new pay packets for staff were based on a high degree of loyalty, "performance related compensation and a significant element of golden handcuffs on a person by person basis".

The 40-strong staff of Hambro Magan, which since it was founded in 1998 has advised on transactions with a total value of more than £18 billion, are already among the most well-rewarded corporate financiers and merger and acquisition specialists in the City. At the end of last year, the firm had net assets of around £1 million.

In order to make the loss of the independence they enjoyed as a relatively small boutique more palatable, senior staff at Hambro Magan will have had to have been persuaded by generous remuneration packages and handoff arrangements that locked them into the new group for some time



Magan: new chairman

to come. In the same vein, however, NatWest Markets has had to renegotiate or "make new arrangements" with its 80 key players.

Among the biggest deals that Hambro Magan has worked on are the £1.6 billion agreed takeover of Jaguar by Ford and the £1.8 billion hostile offer for Fisons by Rhone-Poulenc-Rorer. On the NatWest Markets side, there is the £361 million hostile bid defence of Amec by Kvaerner and the £870 million recommended offer for South Wales Electricity by Welsh Water. The most high-profile deal is as adviser to the Ministry of Defence on the £1.66 billion sale of married quarters accommodation.

The NatWest Markets acquisition of Hambro Magan follows the purchase last November of Gleacher & Co, a leading US corporate finance house that has since been renamed Gleacher NatWest. Eric Gleacher, chairman of the eponymous firm, who will become co-chairman of Global Corporate Advisory with Mr Magan, said yesterday that since the acquisition his company alone had generated up to \$100 million in revenue.

Among the leading transactions done by Gleacher NatWest are the British Airways proposed alliance with American Airlines and the \$14 billion merger of MFS with WorldCom.

Martin Owen, chief executive of NatWest Markets, who said that transactions for the first nine months of this year for the combined business were worth more than £32 billion, said: "Hambro Magan is widely recognised as one of the leading independent M&A (merger and acquisitions) advisers in the UK and represents a one-of-a-kind acquisition opportunity that will enhance our already powerful presence in corporate finance."

"The combination of Hambro Magan with Gleacher NatWest and NatWest Markets will take our worldwide corporate advisory business to a new level."

Banking unions are expected to protest strongly at the generous new pay deals for a handful of top staff in the NatWest Group.

Tempos, page 28



Tony Gooda, the controversial former Lloyd's underwriter, was among the names to feature in a batch of 240 writs issued in the High Court

Lloyd's names face flurry of writs

By Jon Ashworth

LOYD'S of London unleashed a volley of writs against non-paying names yesterday in the first step towards recovering £500 million in outstanding debts.

Tony Gooda, the controversial former Lloyd's underwriter, and Sir William Piggot-Brown, the former leading amateur jockey, are among

names to feature in a batch of 240 writs issued yesterday in the High Court in London. Sir William, a former Sixties playboy, now lives in South Africa.

Names who ignore demands for payment risk losing their homes and assets in the action, which is led by Dibb Lupton Alsop, the law firm acting for Lloyd's.

Mr Gooda, who introduced names to the ill-fated Gooda

Walker syndicates, is being sued for £1.67 million in moneys purportedly owed to Lloyd's. He is abroad on holiday and not available for comment.

Other leading Lloyd's personalities to be singled out include Robin Kingsley, chairman of the Lime Street Agency, who is being sued for £1.26 million. Mr Kingsley placed names on the loss-making

Feltrim and Gooda Walker syndicates. Sally Noel, who is campaigning on behalf of non-paying names, faces a demand for nearly £300,000.

She threatened to tear up her writ publicly yesterday, saying she feared the action could trigger a fresh round of suicides among distressed names. Mrs Noel claims the amounts on the writs have not been independently validated.

Controversially, the list also includes Rupert Galliers-Pratt, who was recently censured by the Stock Exchange for failing to disclose his directorships of 17 failed companies.

Mr Galliers-Pratt, an old Etonian, is chairman of Optical Care (Bermuda), which floated on the Alternative Investment Market in the summer.

Zeneca plans to disclose US donations

By Jason Nisse

ZENECA, the pharmaceutical group, is considering changing its accounting policies to disclose fully donations to US political parties made through the company.

The move is in response to revelations in *The Times* that UK companies have given more than \$2.1 million to the Republican Party to help to fund Bob Dole's fight against Bill Clinton for the presidency.

Institutional investors are to press for full disclosure of US donations in the same way that payments to UK political parties have to be disclosed.

Zeneca, which gave \$230,000 to US politicians last year, said it was actively considering how it should treat these payments.

BP, which gave \$315,000, said that it felt the information was fully disclosed in statutory filings in the US, but if it received overwhelming requests to include this in its UK annual report, it would consider it.

Inflation exceeds 2.5% target again

By Janet Bush, Economics Correspondent

THE headline inflation rate was unchanged at 2.1 per cent in September but underlying inflation, targeted by the Government, rose disappointingly on the day that Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, addressed the Conservative party conference.

Underlying inflation rose to 2.9 per cent from 2.8 per cent in August and in each of the preceding three months, so moving further above the Government's aim of 2.5 per cent or less.

Many City economists argued that the latest figures virtually ruled out another cut in base rates.

The main culprits pushing inflation up in September were petrol prices and clothing and footwear prices, which jumped by 5.2 per cent, the biggest monthly rise since records began in 1947, according to the Office for National Statistics.

Statisticians said that there were price rises of between 10 and 30 per cent on many women's dresses and coats as

retailers pushed up prices on new autumn lines.

The headline rate held unchanged from August's level, partly because of some mortgage-rate cuts in September, which offset higher house prices.

There was also a downward effect from seasonal food prices, which fell much more sharply this year than last, when prices stayed high because of the drought.

The 2.1 per cent headline rate in September is important because it is the figure that will be used to uprate pensions and many other state benefits such as sickness benefit. Last year, the September headline rate was 3.9 per cent.

Many other benefits — including child benefit and the new Jobseeker's allowance — are uprated by the so-called Rossi index, which is the Retail Prices Index minus most housing costs.

The Rossi index stood at 2.6 per cent in September compared with 3.0 per cent last year.

The Perfect Travelling Companion...

THE DALVEY VOYAGER CLOCK

Time for one last cocktail as the Imperial Airways flying boat waits at the jetties for the flight to Mombasa...

Whatever your destination, you can retrace the romance of travelling in style with this elegant and reliable travel alarm clock.

ELEGANT AND SLIM,
LIGHTWEIGHT AND ROBUST

Crafted in Scotland by Grants of Dalvey from stainless steel to the highest standards of workmanship, and incorporating a quartz alarm movement, The Dalvey Voyager Clock is superbly polished to give a magnificent finish which will not tarnish.

STYLISH AND FUNCTIONAL

The Dalvey Voyager Clock is decorated in the style of the golden age when travel was an adventure... the age of flying boats and Grand Tours, colonial postings and luxury liners... to create an elegant, yet functional, timepiece.

PERSONALISED FOR ADDED EXCLUSIVITY

In keeping with all Dalvey products, the case is embellished with a solid brass badge which may be personalised with your initials or company logo. An added touch of refined exclusivity.

Shown smaller than actual size: 7cm diameter

EXCELLENT VALUE

At only £52.95 (plus £1.95 p&p). The Dalvey Voyager Clock represents excellent value, unlikely to be bettered as a personal, corporate or business gift. Full refund if not completely satisfied.

CORPORATE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please phone or fax for quotations for quantities and details of our full range of unique stainless steel gifts and accessories.

Company No. 99662
Grants of Dalvey Limited, Abness, Ross-Shire IV17 0XT
Please return your order today or phone 01349 884111 / fax 01349 884100 if you prefer to pay by credit card.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

To: Grants of Dalvey Ltd., FREEPOST 1032, Abness, Ross-Shire IV17 0XR Phone: (01349) 884111 Fax: (01349) 884100 (24 hour service)

Please send me:

..... Voyager Clock(s) at £52.95 each

Engraving at £4.50 each (Max. 3 letters)

Post and packing at £1.95 each

☐ I enclose my cheque for TOTAL £

☐ Please charge my Access/Visa/Amex Acct. No.

Name on Card Daytime phone No

Signed Exp. Date Delivery: please allow 28 days TIM 44

BT pension fund backs Liberty launch

By MARIANNE CURPHEY

DONALD GORDON, the South African insurance magnate, is to compete head-on with the biggest names in the pensions industry by creating a major new life insurance company.

However, unlike other green field operations, the new company will have the advantage of starting with £1.5 billion worth of funds under management, thanks to a joint venture with the British Telecom Pension Scheme (BTPS).

The new company will be called Hermes Liberty International Pensions Ltd (HLIP). BTPS, which has £31 billion of assets and is the largest fund in Britain, has agreed to transfer £1.5 billion of its funds into the new operation.

In return, BTPS will take a 10 per cent stake in the new company, and BTPS's 100 per cent-owned subsidiary, the fund manager Hermes, will act as the fund manager for HLIP.

Mr Gordon, a player in the insurance industry for 40 years, predicted

that pensions would be the "fastest-growing sector in the world".

Mr Gordon hopes to attract business from individuals through a direct telephone operation based in Peterborough. Initially, however, the emphasis will be on winning contracts from companies to manage their employee pension schemes.

HLIP will be able to offer both money-purchase and final salary scheme management, and says the £1.5 billion BTPS transfer will give it the "critical mass" it needs to start up.

Mr Gordon said that pension products would be sold through Liberty International's shopping centre network, which has 150 million visitors a year and includes some of the biggest out-of-town sites in the country — Lakeside Thurrock in Essex and Newcastle's Metro Centre.

HLIP, which plans to launch next spring, will offer a UK index tracking fund and an actively enhanced UK index fund.

Pennington, page 27

Mannesmann sells £223m stake in TI Group

By Keith Rodgers

ALMOST 9 per cent of the shares in TI Group, the engineering concern, changed hands yesterday as Germany's Mannesmann sold its stake to free funds for its own expansion in the telecommunications market.

Mannesmann, the engineering group, placed 42.1 million shares through UBS, Cazenove and SBC

Warburg at a price of 532p, against an opening price of 564p. The shares were widely distributed, and the price, which initially fell 9p, closed the day at 556p.

The deal raised about £223 million for Mannesmann, which first bought a 5 per cent stake in TI for £41.3 million in September 1989. It subsequently increased the holding to 8.86 per cent. The size of the stake had led to

repeated speculation about a full takeover bid. The two groups originally came together when TI, which owned Bundy International, the fluid-carrying systems group, bought Mannesmann's minority stake in Bundy Germany. Although both companies said yesterday that they had enjoyed a healthy relationship, there were no joint ventures between them and in recent years their strategic aims have diversified.

While TI bought its way into the aerospace industry and polymers, Mannesmann has focused on the highly competitive telecoms arena, and considered the TI investment to be non-core.

One analyst said Mannesmann may launch a rights issue in the second half of next year to fund its continuing telecoms investment. In London, analysts were largely un-

moved by the share placement, with several arguing that the TI price remains fair. One suggested that the real surprise was that Mannesmann had not made the disposal earlier.

The three brokers, led by UBS as prime adviser, earned £2.1 million between them after buying the shares at 527p. Earlier this week, TI made a formal offer for Forseda, the quoted Swedish maker of polymer seals.

Gas billing fiasco adds up to double complaints

By Oliver August

THE Gas Consumers Council (GCC) has begun talks with Ofgas, the industry regulator, in an attempt to end the gas billing fiasco, which has seen the number of complaints double in the last six months, to 12,800.

There were 6,200 complaints in the same period in 1995, the breakdown in the British Gas billing system being blamed for the unprecedented increase.

A further failing of the system emerged yesterday, when it was revealed that hundreds of customers in the South West received letters from a debt collecting agency this week demanding payment for bills that had not been received. Last week, around 100 customers were hit by a bundle that led to them being billed for £10.7 million each.

The billing chaos started two weeks ago, when British Gas was forced to suspend disconnections after thousands of customers were sent

red final warnings before having received their bills. Some had even received disconnection notices.

British Gas was forced to guarantee that nobody would be disconnected for non-payment until the end of next month even though the company originally believed the problem was limited to Leeds and East Anglia.

By that time, it hoped that the "teething problems" caused by the introduction of a £150 million computerised billing network would be solved.

However, the GCC is so concerned about the system's inadequacies, which could affect all 18 million domestic gas customers, that it started urgent consultations with Ofgas.

Ian Powe, the GCC director, said: "We have asked Ofgas to tell us soon what action they intend to take against British Gas over the serious failures in its billing system. British Gas put a prototype into production before it was fully tested."

"That is worrying enough but to have done so without the normal safeguard of quality control is to risk public accusations of incompetence at a time when the company must maintain market share to survive."

A spokesman for British Gas admitted that the latest billing problems were caused by the new computer system, adding: "In a very short space of time, we have had to get this enormous billing system in place. This is a monster-sized computer system — the biggest of its kind in the world."

Nigel Griffiths, shadow consumer minister, said that Ofgas had ignored his warning that complaints would increase if no action was taken. He called on the regulator to put the consumer first.

Pennington, page 27
Business Letters, page 29

TOURIST RATES

	Bank	Bank
	Buys	Sells
Australia \$	2.08	1.92
Austria Sch	17.82	16.32
Belgium F	32.22	47.22
Canada C	2.224	2.054
Cyprus Cyp£	0.783	0.708
Denmark Kr	9.72	8.10
Finland Mk	7.72	7.07
France Fr	8.48	7.83
Germany Dm	2.35	2.34
Greece Dr	391	395
Hong Kong \$	12.75	11.75
Iceland Is	115	115
Ireland P	1.03	0.95
Israel Sh	5.38	4.73
Italy Lit	2495	2540
Japan Yen	188.20	172.70
Malta	0.897	0.852
Netherlands	2.834	2.804
New Zealand \$	2.41	2.19
Norway Kr	10.72	9.92
Portugal Esc	204.50	224.50
S. Africa Rd	7.70	6.80
Spain Ptas	164.50	164.50
Sweden Kr	10.35	10.15
Switzerland Fr	2.08	1.91
Turkey Lira	14650	141250
USA \$	1.854	1.534

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.



High point: Alan Sugar, the Spurs chairman, who is ready to go into the red in the team's quest for fresh signings

Sugar ready to emulate Premiership big-spenders

By Jason Nissé

ALAN SUGAR, the chairman of Tottenham Hotspur, said yesterday that he was willing to allow Gerry Francis, the club's team manager, to spend substantial amounts on new players, even if it means the company goes into the red.

At the same time he attacked the spiralling payments for players, and singled out Newcastle United, which is currently mulling over a float, for paying £15 million for Alan Shearer, the England captain. "I might be missing the plot here," said Mr Sugar, "but I don't have the faintest idea how Newcastle are funding their purchases."

Spurs has cash balances of £12.2 million and Mr Sugar said that the company was willing to use its banking resources to fund purchases.

Spurs took a massive writedown on its player valuations, reducing them by over 40 per cent. It also changed its year-end from 31 May to 31 July, but the pro forma profits for the 12 months to 31 May, ignoring the writedown, more than doubled to £11.9 million. These figures were boosted by a new shirt sponsorship deal and a profit of £4.6 million on player sales, notably Nicky Barnby for £5.25 million.

Earnings per share, ignoring player trading and writedowns, rose from 26.4p to 37.5p. A final dividend of 3.5p, payable on November 19, makes a total of 5p (3p).

Mr Sugar said that earnings in the future would benefit from new TV deals. He expects revenue for the live TV deal with BSkyB, which is 40 per cent owned by News International, owner of The Times, to double this year to £5 million.

Tempus, page 28

High street sales growth continues at slower rate

By Janet Bush, Economics Correspondent

HIGH STREET sales continued to grow in September but at a slower pace than in August, according to the latest distributive trades survey by the Confederation of British Industry, published today.

This was weaker than retailers had expected. Alastair Eperon, chairman of the CBI's distributive trades survey panel, said: "The rate of growth in retail trade eased in September, disappointing companies' expectations of a further pick-up."

Both the slight easing in the pace of sales growth, and evidence that consumers are still balking at paying higher prices, offered some potentially comforting news on inflation in coming months.

The survey showed that clothing shops reported a

slowdown in sales after three strong months. Given yesterday's September retail price figures, which showed the biggest monthly price increase in clothing and footwear since the statistical series began in 1947, this suggests that, in spite of talk of a booming consumer sector, consumers remain price-sensitive.

A hallmark of this economic recovery has been that, whenever retailers tried to raise margins, consumers to some extent staged a boycott. If this relationship remains valid, this should help to keep a lid on retail prices.

Retailers said that they regarded their business as above average for the time of year but this was still at a lesser extent than expected.

On the positive side, Mr

Eperon noted that orders placed with suppliers rose at the same rate as in July, which had been the sharpest rate of increase since July 1988. Another sign of buoyancy was the fact that the balance of retailers indicating more than adequate stocks relative to expected sales was the lowest recorded since the survey began in 1983.

The CBI said that all types of shops — apart from off-licences — saw a rise in sales last month compared with last year. Chemists reported the strongest rise in sales since December 1993 after August's sharp slowdown.

The sectors most closely linked to the housing market thrived, with strong growth in sales of hardware, china and DIY, furniture and carpets.

United fights BA-AA link

UNITED AIRLINES has asked the US Department of Transportation to investigate formally the proposed link-up between British Airways and American Airlines (Jon Ashworth writes).

United maintains that the interests of American consumers, airports, carriers, and airline industry employees are being shortchanged in the review being conducted by the United Kingdom and the European Commission (EC).

Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, is assessing whether to refer the proposed link-up to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC). The EC is studying the implications of various alliances involving European carriers.

Tillman plans return with reverse takeover

By Sarah Cunningham

HAROLD TILLMAN, former head of the Honorbilt fashion group who escaped a DTI application to disqualify him from holding UK directorships, is poised to make a return to British business through a reverse takeover of Hélène.

Shares in Hélène, the struggling clothing-supply company, were suspended at 7p yesterday as the company announced it had entered into an agreement with Dyckhoff, a German department store company controlled by Mr Tillman. Hélène said the proposed deal, estimated at £30 million, is subject to due diligence and a further announcement will be made "as soon as practicable".

It is believed that Mr Tillman will not take a management role, nor be on the board of Hélène after the deal.

Hélène made an £8.7 million loss before tax last year, compared to a £6.13 million profit the year before, and did not pay a final dividend. In June it sold its Just Jamie and Reggie tailored women's wear and outerwear businesses to management.

Honorbilt was floated in 1987 but after a series of ambitious acquisitions, collapsed in 1990 with debts of £11 million. The DTI sought to have Mr Tillman disqualified as a director after the collapse, but in August the High Court found in his favour.

Sainsbury shares hit new low

By Clare Stewart

SHARES of J Sainsbury, the supermarket group, hit their lowest level this year after a leading broker cut its profit forecast for the retailer and around 2 per cent of its shares changed hands following a large placing.

At their lowest point the shares fell 11p, to 353p, sliding below its previous low of 357p this year. Earlier in the day 30 million shares were placed at 344p and sold on through SBC Warburg, the Sainsbury broker, at 347p.

Although it was strongly rumoured that the shares had been placed by a member of the Sainsbury family, who hold 40 per cent of the group, the retailer denied this and added that the placing had

been made by an institutional investor.

The biggest impact on the price came after a leading sector analyst cut his profit forecasts for the group and downgraded his recommendation from "hold" to "reduce".

Tony MacNeary, of NatWest Markets, has cut his forecast for 1996-97 pre-tax profits to £725 million, down from £750 million, while for 1997-98 his estimate has dropped from £828 million to £794 million.

Mr MacNeary said he had made the changes because he was doubtful that Sainsbury could deliver the target of a 5 per cent increase in like-for-like sales in the second half.



Sainsbury: 'lagging behind'

He also feels that the company, whose chairman and chief executive is David Sainsbury, has not done enough to regain some of the ground taken by rivals such as

Tesco. "There is no hard evidence that Sainsbury has developed a marketing offer that differentiates it from its competitors," Mr MacNeary said.

Sainsbury has been making increasingly heavy weather of challenging Tesco as the leading supermarket. In June, it announced its first drop in profits for 22 years, and shortly after launched its first loyalty card in a belated bid to match Tesco's successful Clubcard scheme.

Last month figures on market share in the second half showed Sainsbury falling back to 12.5 per cent, while Tesco's increased its share to 13.7 per cent.

At the close, Sainsbury shares stood at 353p, down 8p on the day.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Watchdog seeks TNT shares buyer

AUSTRALIA'S Federal Court has granted the watchdog Australian Securities Commission a freeze on some proceeds from alleged insider dealing in shares of TNT, the transport company, ahead of a surprise A\$2 billion (£1 billion) takeover bid by KPN. The ASC has stepped up efforts to trace Mark Booth, believed to be a Briton, who is understood to have ordered the options in TNT by telephone and paid A\$87,500 in untraceable bank cheques for the TNT options.

Yesterday the court lifted a freeze on profits of A\$9.2 million made by two Australian firms trading in TNT options just ahead of the KPN bid. It agreed to continue a freeze on profits made by Mr Booth. The Australian Taxation Office is also monitoring attempts to locate him. TNT shares were trading at about A\$1.56 each when he bought call options over 5 million at an exercise price of A\$2. The shares are now trading at A\$2.41, just below KPN's offer price of A\$2.45.

Imro clears unit trusts

THE unit trust industry has been given a mostly clean bill of health by Imro, the City watchdog, after a review prompted by the Morgan Grenfell scandal. The Investment Management Regulatory Organisation made inspection visits to a number of fund management firms as part of a review of unquoted securities. Imro said the visits confirmed firms hold "minimal... if indeed any" holdings in unquoted securities. In a "small number" of cases, improvements could be made to control processes and the "clarity" of the disclosure of unquoted securities.

Leeson boss sues bank

A FORMER boss of Nick Leeson, the jailed trader, is taking Barings Bank to an industrial tribunal, claiming £500,000 in unpaid bonuses. American-born Mary Walz claims the merchant bank is in breach of its contract for refusing her claim to the massive payout when she was sacked last year. Currently jobless, Ms Walz was global head of equity financial products and one of 21 top managers dismissed after the bank's rescue by ING. She says other staff got their bonuses while the 21 sacked executives did not receive their share.

Record profits for GE

AMERICA'S General Electric Co saw third-quarter profits rise 11 per cent to a record \$1.788 billion. Revenues grew 16 per cent to a record \$20 billion (\$17.3 billion), helped by income from the Olympics televised by its NBC television network as well as greater global activities and higher sales of spare parts and services. The GE Capital Services subsidiary lifted earnings 15 per cent to \$816 million. NBC broadcast the Atlanta Olympics to a US audience of 209 million. It expects strong ratings for its new autumn schedule.

Red phone box deal

BT reached an out-of-court settlement yesterday with New World Payphones (NWP), its biggest phone box rival, over the old-style red K2 and K6 phone boxes. BT obtained a temporary injunction this summer preventing NWP from using the traditional red phone box in conservation areas. The injunction was dropped after yesterday's agreement. Precise terms are confidential, but BT will make sites available to NWP, where BT's modern kiosks are already installed. BT has the sole right to install the old phone box.

Easynet in talks

EASYNET, the AIM-listed Internet access provider, is in talks with UK Online, one of its rivals, with a view to a possible merger. Easynet said the talks reflect the growing consolidation in the Internet industry. UK Online is 77 per cent owned by Olivetti. The other shareholders are Herman Houser, who designed the BBC Microcomputer, and Tim King, its associate. Both companies connect users to the Internet. Easynet says it has now attracted a subscriber base of 10,000 while UK Online is understood to have signed around 3,500 users.

Skypharma drug rights

SKYEPHARMA, the pharmaceuticals company, paid \$1 million yesterday to acquire the American rights to six asthma and painkiller compounds from Genta-Jago Technologies, a drugs development venture it jointly owns. The compounds were described as "the pick of the bunch" of the 63 in Genta-Jago's portfolio. Skypharma reported a pre-tax loss of £6 million in the year to July 31, against a loss of £10 million previously. Analysts expect the company to become profitable in 1998. The shares closed at 75p, up 1 1/2 p.

Brooks Service ahead

BROOKS SERVICE, the textile rental company and retailer, is raising £600,000 through a private placing to fund last month's £385,000 acquisition of Hillside Services. The announcement came as the company returned record interim results, buoyed by a 55 per cent rise in operating profits from its workwear division. Pre-tax profits were £243,000 (£177,000) in the 26 weeks to June 30. Earnings were 1.35p a share (0.99p) and an interim dividend of 1.2p (1p) is payable on November 22.

BT and Viag on track

BRITISH TELECOM and Viag, a German utility, are to proceed with plans to launch a competing telecoms service to Deutsche Telekom in spite of the loss on Wednesday of RWE, another German utility, from their alliance. BT and Viag will bid for the country's fourth mobile-phone licence and want another partner. Georg Obermeier, Viag's chairman, said the goal of BT and Viag is to win 20 per cent of the German mobile-phone market and 7 per cent of fixed network services. He said the partnership would break even in five years.

QUALITY LETTERHEADS

Personal Stationery
OR
Correspondence Cards

just £10.99 incl. p & p

Sets of Personal Stationery or Correspondence Cards, printed on British-made 100% recycled material.

Personal Stationery —

- 60 A5 letterheadings (8 1/2" x 5 1/2" approx.) printed in Times typeface on your choice of paper colour, with or without your name.
- 30 unprinted A5 continuation sheets.
- 60 matching C6 envelopes.

Correspondence Cards, ideal for a quick message or informal invitation —

- 60 A6 Correspondence Cards (4 1/4" x 5 1/4" approx.) with up to 3 lines of text above a ruled line. Also printed in Times typeface on your choice of paper colour, with or without your name.
- 60 matching C6 envelopes.

Either set cost just £10.99, or £12.99 packed in a gift wallet. If you wish to order more than one set, complete the details on a separate piece of paper and enclose with your order coupon and payment.

Please post your order to: THE TIMES STATIONERY OFFER FT382, PO BOX 558, MARKYATE, HERTS. AL3 8QP. Enclose cheque/PO payable to The Times FT382. Allow 14 days for delivery. Offer open indefinitely, subject to availability. UK or EC addresses — no extra charge. Unconditional money-back guarantee if returned within 14 days of receipt.

INQUIRIES 01582 842107

TO: THE TIMES STATIONERY OFFER FT382, PO BOX 558, MARKYATE, HERTS. AL3 8QP.

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TELEPHONE _____

PLEASE ☐ YOUR CHOICE OF

☐ Personal Stationery

☐ Correspondence Cards

Colour ☐ Natural White ☐ With tone

☐ Sky Blue ☐ Without tone

Gift ☐ Wallet ☐ Add £2

☐ Please add this box if you wish to receive further offers from The Times or other publishers.

GIFT ORDERS

Personal Stationery & Correspondence Cards make perfect presents. Just complete the above coupon with the details on a separate piece of paper. Cards will be despatched to you unless otherwise requested.

THE TIMES

A CABLE & WIRELESS COMPANY

COMPETITION IS GREAT FOR BUSINESS.

SO COME ON BT, BE A BIT MORE COMPETITIVE.

It seems BT are pulling their punches. OK, they're cutting prices today. But Mercury will still be substantially cheaper.

For details, FreeCall 0500 800 125.

MERCURY COMMUNICATIONS

It doesn't cost anything to talk

FreeCall 0500 800 125

Prices and savings compared against BT's best rate. Best to open, worldwide. Calls are subject to a minimum charge of 4p. Global Link savings are available for a subscription fee of £7.50 per quarter. All prices quoted ex VAT.

□ Uncertainties facing British Gas □ Liberty targets money-purchase schemes □ Yorkshire boss's Bournemouth shocker

Breaking up is hard to do

IT IS hard to imagine how things could get worse for British Gas, but on the evidence so far they probably will. Sending the debt collectors around to households blameless of any crime elsewhere might seem comical. Likewise the arrival on various doormats of bills for £10.7 million each might merely be a clever way out of the company's difficulties with ruinous North Sea take-or-pay contracts.

But both are part of seemingly endless public relations disasters that have distracted attention from the really important issue for British Gas, next spring's demerger into a pipelines, exploration and production business and the supply, retail and service side that most of us deal with. Because the first, dubbed TransCo International so far because no one can agree on names, is the successor company, there is no need to issue a prospectus. Probably as well, because one would make curious reading. The Monopolies and Mergers Commission will not have ended its inquiry into the rather crucial matter of how much the company can charge for use of its pipelines.

That is uncertainty one. The other business, for which a full prospectus will have to be prepared, faces another two, or just conceivably three. On the suppo-

sition, highly speculative, that the billing chaos gets much worse, British Gas Energy could one day have difficulty saying how much is owed by customers. Not likely, say insiders. There is also a largely overlooked pricing review into supply, with Clare Spottiswoode, the regulator, expected to announce her first shot shortly. This could go to the MMC as well. Bet against it.

The third uncertainty is those take-or-pay contracts, and this will not go away before the spring. On one analysis, if these are fully enforced the company is bust, a view expressed some time back by the regulator. Directors who sign off the prospectus will have to confirm BGE's continuing viability, but don't expect too much detail.

All these uncertainties are giving rise to a body of opinion that demerger should be delayed, a view expressed even within the boardroom, according to reports. Not true, say insiders. It would be an enormous climb-down, but it would not be unthinkable.

But it might not be necessary. Assume, and it is a big assump-

tion, there is the management time to carry out the huge amount of necessary paperwork. Two companies will be quoted come the spring but shareholders, because of the above uncertainties, will find it difficult to assess their true worth. Too bad. Analysts may have to work a little harder, rather than having it all handed to them on a plate. But Eurotunnel investors have been there for months, holding shares in a company it was impossible, until this week, to value rationally. British Gas shareholders may have to take the same long view. But it would not be the end of the world.

Proud parents: big infant

A NEW child born the size of a colossus is how Alastair Ross Goobey, chief executive of Hermes, describes the new insurance company he has created with the help of Liberty International. Well not quite. Beside the gargantuan Prudential, with £85 billion of gross annual premium income, Hermes Lib-



erty International Pensions (HLIP) still looks a tiddler. Its only client at present is the BT Pension Scheme, and with no new premium income coming in and the usual business start-up costs, HLIP is unlikely to make a profit in its first year.

Still, few new companies begin life with such a comforting wad of money already in the coffers, and Donald Gordon, Liberty's chairman, has enough experience of the industry to know the scale of the competition he faces. HLIP is chasing business from company pension schemes, some of which are run by in-house fund managers while others have been broken up or closed down and are farmed out to be managed by the mightiest names

in the City, including names such as BZW and MAM.

Faced with demographic changes and rising costs, trustees of corporate schemes are increasingly opting for new-style money-purchase pension schemes. Unlike the old-style final salary schemes, where the final salary was linked to earnings, these schemes are dependent on how wisely an employee's contributions have been invested and how the fund has performed.

Not all the traditional pension providers can offer these newer schemes, and it is this gap in the market which HLIP is hoping to fill. Some of the merchant banks have spotted it too, and have taken steps to create their own new life insurance arms.

The deal makes sense for both Hermes and Liberty. Hermes can offer pooled index-tracking and actively managed funds to Liberty, which in turn can provide the administrative backing that pensions business requires.

The joint venture has also thrown up opportunities for fund managers to look after property, cash and active global equity

portfolios for Liberty's existing pensions arm. Among those tipped are Fidelity and MAM. Expect news within weeks.

The morning after

FUNNY places, party conferences, and many a career has been blighted by an unguarded comment. It is normally aspiring politicians who read reports of their deeds with horror the next morning, but the latest to suffer is Malcolm Chatwin, chief executive of Yorkshire Electricity.

At a fringe meeting in Bournemouth to talk about utilities regulation, Mr Chatwin lived up a dull evening, and who wouldn't be tempted to, with an assessment of how much his company was worth, according to a wire service report the next morning. Callers offering nine quid or more would not be wasting their time, he said with a sly wink. He then stripped to his underpants and said he would be voting for the Referendum Party.

Actually, I made the last bit up. The first bit, about offers of

£9 or more, the wire service made up, according to Yorkshire's shocked spokesman the next day. Of course, publicly hawking your company around the place is both undignified and against any number of boring Stock Exchange rules.

But directors are required to get the highest price for shareholders, and Yorkshire's might be glad to see upwards of £9, especially since plans for a £120 million special payout fell foul of the Inland Revenue. Perhaps Mr Chatwin should not be quite so embarrassed about the suggestion.

Fringe banking

HERE is a serious business proposition. The Pennington Investment Bank, operating from a small rock in the Gulf of Panama, would like to look after your money for you. Forget all the regulatory bureaucracy, and don't worry about the Medellin cocaine cartel a few miles away — we're on the Internet, we're talking the cutting edge of high-tech finance here. The Bank of England has just had to warn investors about a similar scheme. This is based in Antigua, an odd place to do business although it seems to appeal to the Chechen mafia. And how much silly money is already winging its way to the Caribbean?

Boots set to make strides beyond UK

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

BOOTS is to expand its retailing business beyond Britain's shores and plans to spend £30 million over the next 18 months opening branches in The Netherlands, Thailand and Japan.

Lord Blyth, deputy chairman and chief executive of Boots, yesterday signed an agreement to set up a joint venture with the Minor Group, a Thai conglomerate, to open five Boots stores by the summer of next year. Four will be in the Bangkok area and one in Pattaya.

Martyn Bell, previously merchandise and marketing director of Halfords, Boots's retail subsidiary, will be managing director of the partnership.

Three stores will open in The Netherlands next summer. Eva, a Dutch healthcare provider, will supply in-store pharmacy services, by-passing Dutch restrictions on corporations owning pharmacies. Boots will handle the rest of the retailing side. The Dutch operation will be managed by Peter Stone, previously director of store planning for Boots the Chemists.

No details were given about plans for Japan, though an announcement would be made "shortly". A similarly

small number of stores are expected to open there. All the overseas stores will be run on a trial basis and for an indeterminate period.

Lord Blyth said that the company's approach would be "prudent, gradual and long-term". He added: "We have undertaken an exhaustive review and identified three countries which we believe offer good prospects for Boots stores. The purpose of opening these pilot stores is to carry out a thorough evaluation of the commercial opportunities and operational issues before considering the scope for further investment in these countries or elsewhere."

The company said that the Thai and Dutch Boots stores would closely resemble the British model. Merchandise will include international brands, local products and Boots own brands.

Boots pulled out of unsatisfactory overseas retailing operations in New Zealand, Canada and France several years ago. Like many other UK retailers, Boots began to look overseas again because it perceived that there was a relative lack of opportunities in the home market.

Tempos, page 28

Shell plans polyethylene joint venture

SHELL International Chemicals is merging its polyethylene interests into a joint venture with BASF to create one of the top three polyethylene producers in Europe (Carl Mortished writes).

Shell has signed a non-binding letter of intent to form a 50/50 joint venture combining Rheinische Oelwerke Weessling and BASF's polyethylene activities. It said that the venture would take over Montell's assets in France and the UK and would have polyethylene capacity of 1.4 million tonnes per annum.

The joint venture will be subject to regulatory approval and is intended to improve Shell and BASF's competitive position in polyethylene, which is used in plastic bags and extrusion products.

Etam opts for £5m revamp

ETAM, the women's fashion retailers, is to spend up to £5 million revamping its stores and will launch an extensive advertising campaign in an attempt to stem its losses, which at the half year reached £5.76 million (Sarah Cunningham writes).

Sales in the six months to August 10 fell to £94.5 million, compared with £106.7 million a year ago, when the company made a pre-tax loss of £3.85 million.

A new logo and corporate colours will be introduced to all 221 stores by the end of this month while Jerry Hall and Marie Helvin, the models, Sharon Davies and Diane Udall, the TV performers, and Lesley and Debbie Ash, the actress sisters, will advertise the Etam brand.

N Brown pulls ahead

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

N BROWN, the catalogue retailing company that specialises in larger sized clothing, unveiled a sparkling set of interim results yesterday, sending its shares 5 per cent higher to 42½p.

The company, chaired by Sir David Alliance, which last year failed in a bid to take over Littlewoods, said that a lack of major targets meant that it would concentrate on organic growth and acquisitions of smaller mail order companies.

However, Jim Martin, chief executive, said that were the Littlewoods family ever to decide to sell up, N Brown

would still be very interested. The company made a pre-tax profit of £16 million, up 27.4 per cent, on turnover up 22.9 per cent to £131.4 million in the six months to August 31.

Earnings per share were up 25.2p to 7.35p and the interim dividend has been raised 25 per cent to 2p.

Sir David said that catalogues for younger customers had produced a 39 per cent increase in turnover. Sales of menswear were also strong and now accounted for 9 per cent of business.

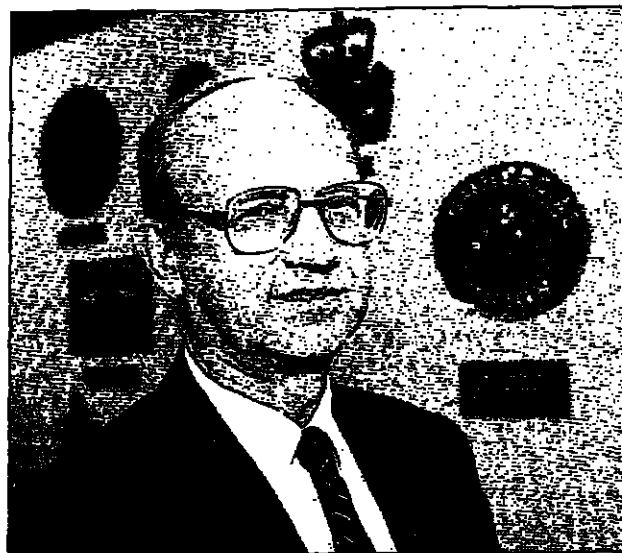
Analysts increased their forecasts to about £38 million pre-tax profit for the full-year.

Lemon Yellow	Burnt Sienna	Bright Lime
Royal Blue	Light Mauve	Chrome Orange
Brick Red	Minty Green	Imperial Purple
Prussian Blue	Hot Pink	Sky Blue
Barium Yellow	Mid Blue	Marine Green
Pastel Pink	Dale Green	Soft Peach
Peacock Blue	Saddle Brown	Grey Green
Oyster Beige	Glacier Blue	Well Read

STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

Inflation worries send shares below 4,000 level



John Carter, of Commercial Union, saw the shares rise

SHARE prices dipped back below the 4,000 level and government securities suffered falls of up to 1% as the spectre of higher inflation came back to haunt investors.

An unexpected half-point rise in inflation during September and further suggestions that Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, might decide to tighten monetary policy caught investors on the hop.

At one stage, the FT-SE 100 index was 28 points lower as the Dow Jones industrial average opened with double-figure falls. But it halved these losses by the close, ending 14.6 points down at 3,994.7.

The appearance of several large lines of stock boosted the total number of shares traded to 915 million. General selling pressure proved minimal.

J Sainsbury suffered a double whammy, with the price falling 8½p to 355½p after a large chunk of shares changed hands and one broker followed it up with a profits downgrade.

SBC Warburg, the broker, placed a line of 30 million shares, or almost 2 per cent of the company, with various clients at 347p. By the close of business 58 million Sainsbury shares had changed hands, suggesting that not all of them had been taken up. The finger of suspicion immediately fell on the Sainsbury family as the seller of the stock, but the company was quick to deny such suggestions.

A short while later NatWest Securities, the broker, cut its forecast by £25 million to £725 million and reduced its recommendation from a "hold" to "reduce". It was joined by Credit Lyonnais Laing, the broker, which says the shares are a "sell".

The market also had to digest a large line of stock in TI Group as Mannesmann, its biggest shareholder, decided to unload its near 9 per cent holding. SBC Warburg also had a hand in this placing alongside Cazenove and UBS. Between them they disposed of 42 million shares at 532p on behalf of the German engineering group. The sale has raised a total of £223 million. The original 5 per cent stake was bought in 1989 for about £40 million. Mannesmann said it continued to have every confidence in the management. TI finished the session 8p cheaper at 550½p as 111 million shares were traded.

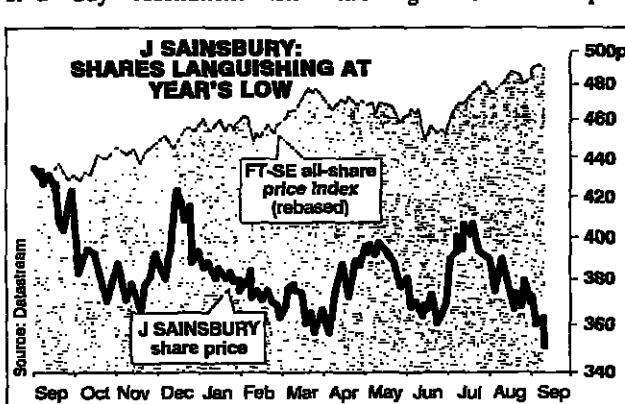
There were a few bright

spots. Commercial Union, of which John Carter is chief executive, climbed 19p to 645p as no less than four brokers came out with positive comments on the company. Cazenove, Goldman Sachs, BZW and Lehman Brothers have all rated the shares a "buy". BZW says the shares could be worth up to 800p each. Speculators have been

Kelsey Industries tumbled 105p to 355p in response to another profits warning sneaked out after the market closed on Wednesday. It succeeded in wiping £3.2 million from the group's stock market value of £14.1 million. Profits for the full year are expected to be significantly below last year's £3.1 million.

waiting for CU to follow the lead of Sun Alliance and Royal Insurance and merge with another of the companies.

In the past there has also been talk of a possible bid from the likes of Allianz, the German insurer. Royal Sun Alliance was 6p dearer at 418½p by the close, while Guardian Royal Exchange put on 7p to 265p with the help of a "buy" recommendation



half-year figures from N Brown, the mail order retailer, with the price climbing 22p to 421p. In the first six months pre-tax profits grew from £12.5 million to £16 million, with brokers forecasting about £36 million for the full year.

Specialist buying continued to drive Leigh interests, the waste disposal group, higher with the price adding 2½p to 129p, just a couple of pence short of the year's high.

There has been talk about a possible bid from Severn Trent, unchanged at 602½p. BTG hit a new high with a rise of 17½p to 525½p after given a presentation to brokers to discuss its joint venture with Ford Torotrak. Brokers came away impressed with what they heard.

Reduced losses from Skypharma at the interim stage were given a cautious welcome by brokers as the price firmed 1½p to 75½p. The deficit was £6 million compared with almost £10 million last time.

Lawson got off to a confident start in first-time trading. Shares in the group, which supplies powered access equipment used to replace scaffolding, were placed at 140p and started life at 145p. After touching a high for the day of 149½p, they settled at 147½p, a premium of 7½p.

Shares of Richards Group were suspended at 8½p pending clarification of the company's financial position.

GILT-EDGED: The latest inflation numbers focused investors' attention back on the uncertain outlook for interest rates as the market's recent strong run hit the buffers.

Losses of up to 1% were recorded at the ultra long end of the market, with setbacks for other European markets only exacerbating the situation.

In the futures pit, the December series of the Long Gilt returned ¼ to finish at £101½, as a total of 97,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 lost ½p to £101½, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was ½p worse off at £104½.

NEW YORK: Wall Street

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):	
Dow Jones	5923.91 (+6.71)
S&P Composite	696.19 (+0.55)
Tokyo:	
Nikkei Average	Closed
Hong Kong:	
Hang Seng	12242.47 (+8.10)
Amsterdam:	
Euro Index	584.37 (+3.47)
Sydney:	
AO	2232.5 (+12.8)
Frankfurt:	
DAX	2680.75 (+22.34)
Singapore:	
Strait	2121.20 (+14.28)
Brussels:	
General	9792.03 (+37.08)
Paris:	
CAC-40	2135.63 (+11.00)
Zurich:	
SKA Gen	791.20 (+2.80)
London:	
FT 100	3994.7 (+14.6)
FTSE Mid 250	4432.8 (+1.5)
FTSE 250	1999.8 (+5.4)
FTSE Europe 100	1754.2 (+13.7)
FT All-Share	1963.89 (+4.5)
FT Non Financials	2058.10 (+5.9)
FT Financials	1162.2 (+2.3)
FT Govt Secs	94.71 (+0.39)
US:	
SEAC Volume	915M
USM (Daxtron)	302.26 (+0.54)
USM (Daxtron)	1.569 (+0.014)
German Mark:	2.395 (+0.004)
Exchange Index	87.2 (+0.1)
Bank of England official close (4pm)	
USDR	1.0872
RPI	153.8 Sep (2.1%) Jan 1997=100
RPIX	153.6 Sep (2.9%) Jan 1997=100

RECENT ISSUES

AEA Technology	334½	- 2
Airtel	69½	- 1
Amer Opps U/L	95	-
Brunner Mond	170	-
Charles Taylor	162½	-
Cruden Bay	83½	- 1½
Deirion Elect (150)	160½	- 5
Shire Repts	197½	-
Eurostar Mining	31½	-
GT Chile Gdn	258½	- 16½
Grosvener Land	15½	-
Harsco 8% CV	120½	-
Imperial Tobacco	401	- 4½
Interoute Tele	172½	-
Lavender	147½	-
Alcan Group	12	-
Millennium City	146½	- 16½
Orbital Reprints	207½	- 2
Personal Number	84½	-
Polydoc	69½	-
Shallbank	137½	-
Thistle Hotels (170)	172½	- 1
Ultra Electronics	292½	-
Weeks Group	7½	-

RIGHTS ISSUES

Davis Fin ULS n/p	56½	-
FTI Group n/p (105)	2	-
Grampian n/p (125)	2	-

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:	
Photo-Mark	120p (+11p)
Shire Repts	482½ (+25p)
Regent Inns	282½ (+10p)
Com Union	645p (+19p)
PizzaExpress	514½ (+15p)
Scot TV	775½ (+18p)
Stand Chart	708p (+13p)
Charter	865p (+19½p)
Powerscreen	580p (+11p)
FALLS:	
Matthew Clark	314p (-25p)
Cardis Pharm	560p (-25p)
Watts Blake	450p (-20p)
Biocomps Int	545p (-10p)
Smiths Ind	769½ (-14p)
Barclays	953p (-15½p)
Rockit & Coim	722½ (-11p)
City Casuals	118p (-20p)
JCK Oil & Gas	145p (-12½p)
Yates Bros	352p (-11½p)

Closing Prices Page 33

TEMPUS

Expensive boutique

THEY do things differently in the City. A new team of bright and bushy-tailed advisers will soon be walking into cavernous entrance hall of NatWest Markets in Bishopsgate, home of the bank's corporate finance department. The clearer has paid a handsome sum to buy the 40-strong team that makes up Hambro Magan, a highly successful corporate finance boutique. Hambro has its name associated with some big ticket mergers and the idea is to build up NatWest's second division operation.

Essentially, this is a management buy-in and it makes some sense. A price of £2 million per employee is suggested by some which seems enormous and almost equals the £135 million paid for Gleacher, the US corporate finance acquired by NatWest last year. However, given the bank's determination to invest in this risky market, shareholders

would prefer it paid £80 million for Hambro, rather than several billion for Schroders.

Outside the City, in the dreary world of manufacturing, news of such an acquisition would arouse fear in the hearts of existing employees. They would correctly predict redundancies after the purchase of an identical but more profitable business. Why keep two factories — one first-class and one third-rate — when a single plant will suffice?

But the corporate financiers who dream up such deals would not be so foolish as to subject themselves to such a fate. Instead costs are likely to increase. New arrangements have been put in place — a partnership structure — and no one is to go. For the benefit of clients, in the marbled entrance hall at Bishopsgate should be writ large: Don't do as I do, do as I say.

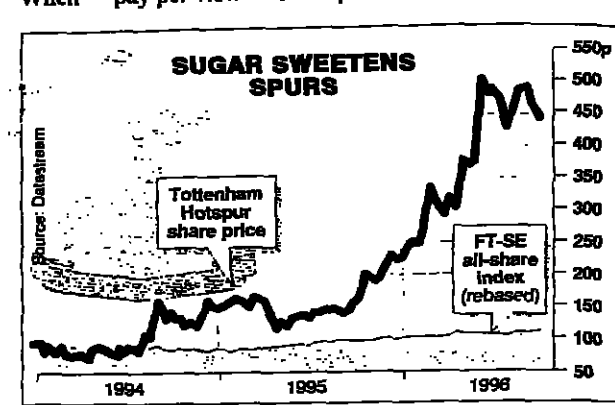
Tottenham

ACCORDING to Alan Sugar, the financial crisis at Tottenham Hotspur was so great when he took control of the football club there was a danger of shutting up shop and turning the ground at White Hart Lane into a Tesco superstore. Four and a half years on, Spurs is a strong, well run business which is clearly undervalued by the market.

Low has the Amstrad tycoon managed to do this? Essentially by being stingy. Sugar is a man who counts every penny, a point which is not lost on the legions of fans who are wondering when he will dip into his pocket to purchase some new players. The club's figures show the club is at last, after more than a decade as a public company, realising its potential. After deducting

the profits on the sale of some players and the write down on the value of the rest, the annualised profits stand at £7.3 million. This should rise quickly in the next couple of years as TV revenue and sponsorship income soars, although the escalating player wages should take the shine of this a little.

When pay-per-view TV comes in, the profits of Spurs, as of all Premiership teams, should go into orbit. Which makes it all the more curious that Spurs shares slipped 2½p to 439p yesterday. The only cloud on the horizon is the team's poor form: a relegation would be a financial disaster. If some one knows something, please tell.



Boots

BOOTS is such a very British retailer that hearts might sink at news of overseas expansion. The company has tried it before — opening and closing in Canada and New Zealand in the Eighties. It also withdrew from a French venture that failed to measure up. But the company is probably right to have a go in the Far East.

Boots is one of many retailers facing a slowdown in domestic expansion because of shrinking opportunities for new stores. Other big retailers such as Marks & Spencer and Sainsbury have already made investments in foreign waters, in that context the Boots plans are modest, although no less important.

The Dutch market is attractive for Boots because, unlike many other continental European countries, it has relaxed rules on the ownership of multiple pharmaceutical outlets. Japan is already

popular with British retailers while Thailand has its attractions: a growing middle class, urban population.

Nevertheless Boots is taking a risk in attempting to transplant the Boots image, style and shop format directly into a foreign shopping culture. The strategy is more low-key this time — it is investing £30 million into pilot schemes, a sign that it has learnt from its mistakes and the experience of others.

Mountview

MOUNTVIEW Estates hides its light under a bushel but among the residential property investment community, it is well known. Bradford Property Trust, a rival, is enough of a fan to have picked up 9 per cent of the company on Wednesday at about £13 per share.

Thinly traded and with over half of the company controlled by the Sinclair family, Mountview shares have bounced around the £11 mark

for almost two years. However, there is good reason to believe they could now be on the move. It is one of the largest investors in rent-controlled housing, buying estates at auctions and selling the flats and houses as they become vacant.

Rents are way below commercial levels, but rising — local authorities have been authorising biennial rent increases of 20 per cent in order to catch up with the open market. At the same time, the London housing market is looking more lively. The book value of Mountview's housing stock puts the company's net asset value at £12.13 but a revaluation of the stock would put the value near £20 and, with vacant possession, higher still.

Mountview would fit neatly into Bradford and the former company's board is not youthful. If the stock becomes available, it is worth tucking away.

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

COMMODITIES

LIFEE				ICE-LOR (London 6.00pm)				GNI LONDON GRAIN FUTURES					
COCOA				CRUDE OILS \$/barrel FOB				WHEAT & BARLEY (dow 1c)					
Dec	984-983	Nov	1072-158	Brent 15 day (Nov)	23.70	-0.95	Nov	101.90	Nov	101.25			
Nov	1063-1064	Oct	1063-1061	Brent 15 day (Nov)	23.70	-0.95	Nov	101.90	Nov	101.25			
Mar	1025-1034	Jul	1094-1037	Brent 15 day (Dec)	23.70	-0.95	Mar	106.25	Mar	105.75			
Jul	1094-1037	Sep	1110-1040	WT Intermediate (Nov)	24.25	-0.80	Mar	106.25	Mar	105.75			
Oct	1094-1037			WT Intermediate (Dec)	24.25	-0.80	Mar	106.25	Mar	105.75			
Dec	1062-1060	Volume	10047	W Texas Intermediate (Nov)	24.45	-0.85	Mar	106.25	Mar	105.75			
				W Texas Intermediate (Dec)	24.45	-0.85	Mar	106.25	Mar	105.75			
							Volume	496	Volume	36			
ROBUSTA COFFEE (\$)				PRODUCTS (\$/MT)				POTATO (L) Open Close					
Nov	1523-1520	Nov	1423-1410										
Jan	1411-1412	Nov	1423-1410	Spot CIF NW Europe (Grand Office)				Nov	14.00	Nov	35.00		
Mar	1442-1441	Nov	1435-1410	Premium Unit	227 (+1)	228 (+3)		Mar	14.00	Mar	73.00		
May	1434-1435	Nov	1435-1410	Casual C&S	227 (+1)	229 (+1)		Apr	14.00	Apr	74.00		
				3.5 Fuel Oil	122 (+2)	124 (+3)					Volume	36	
				Naphtha	226 (+1)	229 (+1)							
WHITE SUGAR (FOB)				IPE FUTURES (GNI Ltd)				RUBBER (NO 1 RSS CIF p/b)					
Beetlers	Aug	322.0-323.5											
Spor: 331.0	Oct	314.0-314.4											
Nov	322.0-323.5	Nov	323.0-319.0	Nov	224.75-25.00	Feb	224.00-24.00						
Mar	323.0-321.0	Mar	324.0-319.0	Jan	218.50-18.75	Mar	195.00-20.00						
May	321.0-304.0	Volume	1415	Jan	218.50-18.75	Mar	195.00-20.00						
MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION				BEEF (6.00pm)				BEEFF (GNI Ltd \$10/p)					
Average livestock prices at representative markets on October 10				Nov	23.12-23.62	Feb	21.92-22.00						
				Dec	23.22-23.24	Mar	21.92-22.00						
				Jan	23.22-22.60	Mar	21.92-22.00						

THE TIMES

CITY DIARY

Initial thoughts on new Labour

ALASTAIR Ross Goobey, chief executive of Hermes Investment Management, was in ebullient mood as he opened the press conference to announce a new force in the UK pensions industry. Recalling his past attendances at Conservative party conferences as special adviser to the Chancellor during the late eighties and early nineties, he said: "This day ten years ago I was walking down the hill towards the conference centre with Nigel Lawson. I was working for him at the time and he was about to make his speech. Five years ago I was with Norman Lamont when I was working for him, and he was about to make his 'green shoots' speech. The only initials NL these days are new Labour, so I'm here instead."

Lens lament

A TOUCH of vanity yesterday from the ever so dapper Donald Gordon, chairman of Liberty International Holdings, as he delivered details of the deal with Hermes. Halfway through the speech, Gordon stopped, sighed and reached for his spectacles. "I am afraid I am going to have to use my glasses after all," he said, to ripples of laughter. Turning to press photographers, he sighed: "But I wish they wouldn't photograph me."

IN AN attempt to bring in the bucks before the opening of the extension to the Jubilee Line, Railtrack is renting out storage space under London Bridge Station for themed parties. At £70 per head for a three-course meal, or £55 per head for sparkling wine and canapés, partygoers can celebrate the Christmas season with Arabian musicians, a belly dancer, sand dancers, and a palm reader.

British Gas

WORLD'S LARGEST GAS BILLING SERVICE

...so no wonder we've sent you the world's largest gas bill!

Hole of the wall

HAVING failed to break open an automatic cash dispenser, even with the aid of an earth-moving mechanical digger, thieves in Estre-Saint Denis, France, brought down the wall in which the cash box was set, and fled.

Good account

THE best looking, if not the most expensive, annual report has landed. It's a children's picture book by Adaptec, the Californian technology company, that tells the story of Molly, Wally, and their dog Data. Entitled *ABCD (All About Being Connected to Data)*, the plot is a little complicated, but the colour pictures are great.

Right place

WHERE did John Major choose to celebrate his star turn at the Conservative party conference on Wednesday evening? After stripping down to his shirt sleeves during questions on the platform at Bournemouth, the Prime Minister and his wife set off for their reward — fish and chips *a la carte* at Harry Ramsden's, a favourite of Arthur Scargill and Neil Kinnock. Fellow diners gave the couple a standing ovation.

MORAG PRESTON

ECONOMIC VIEW

ANATOLE KALETSKY



Exporters should start their prayers before sterling soars

Britain's next Chancellor could be lulled into a false sense of security

Are the good times already over? Yesterday Kenneth Clarke told the Tories in Bournemouth that the British economy is "in its best condition ever in our lifetime", that "ours is the modern, enterprise model that others follow" and that John Major's Government had finally discovered "the recipe for national success". But with all due respect to the Chancellor, who has shown himself an able and generally honest steward of the nation's affairs, the last few items of objective information about the economy could hardly be called good news.

Yesterday we saw underlying inflation accelerating, albeit slightly. Last week, we had grim figures on manufacturing output which suggest that Britain's exporters are suffering not only from the weakness of the European economy but also from the recent recovery of the pound.

Last Friday there was the Bank of England's open demand for an increase in interest rates. There was more bad news on Wednesday in the annual Green Budget published by the Institute for Fiscal Studies and Goldman Sachs. This showed that even the "modest" £2 billion to £3 billion of tax cuts expected from Mr Clarke would make Britain's long-term predicament considerably worse.

But the worst news of all has come from the place that is the burial ground for the reputations of British Chancellors — the foreign exchange market. Mr Clarke is only the second Chancellor since 1964 not to have had his policies ruined by a currency crisis (the other was Roy Jenkins). Judging by sterling's recent performance, however, the next Government, whatever its political stripe, could face a major problem with sterling — and it will be a problem that can partly be blamed on the tax cuts and public spending plans likely to be announced by Mr Clarke.

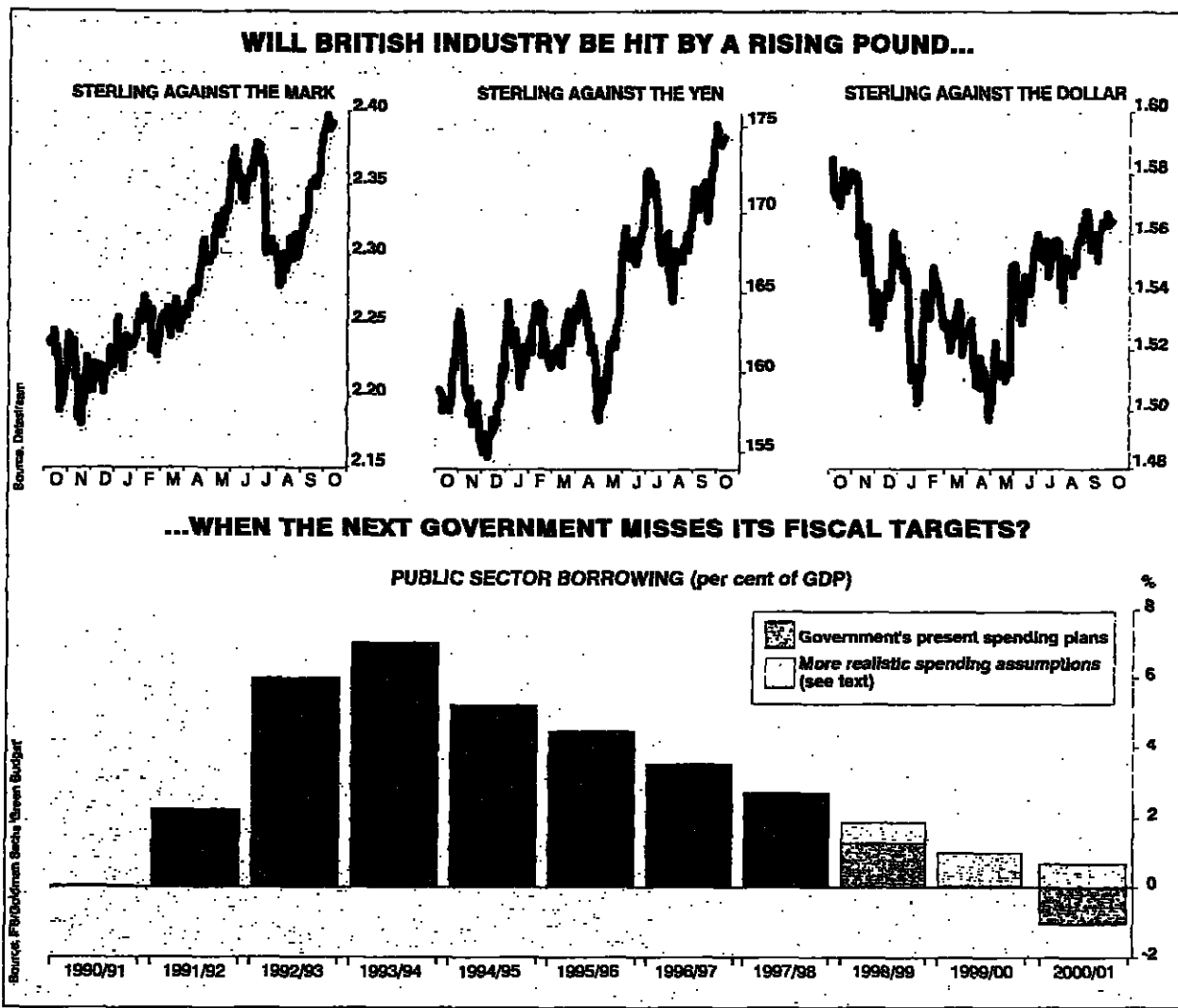
The problem I refer to is, of course, that the pound will be too strong. Regular readers of these columns will need no reminding that overly strong currencies have done far more economic damage over the years than unduly weak ones — not only was this true in Britain in the early 1980s and again in the ERM period, but also in America, Japan and most recently Germany and France.

The danger to Britain now is that sterling may be about to break out above the key "technical" level of £1 to DM2.40. This is an important resistance level in the charts used by most currency speculators and traders. In itself, it may seem no disaster. The trouble is that if the pound reaches DM2.50 before the general election, it could take off like a rocket after a stable new government is formed.

What makes the prospect of an overly-strong pound more than just a whimsical notion is the new mix of monetary and fiscal policies that the next British government is almost certain to adopt. Regardless of whether the next Prime Minister is Tony Blair or John Major, the next Chancellor is likely to find six Treasury briefing notes at the top of his in-tray when he sits down at his desk in Great George Street in May 1997. The items of news I mentioned at the start of this article suggest what these memos will be about.

First, the new Chancellor will see that inflation, while still moderate, is accelerating away from the 2.5 per cent target — with nothing in sight to suggest why this trend might spontaneously go into reverse. Secondly, he will find that consumer spending is growing strongly, even if manufacturing output remains disappointingly weak. Thirdly, he will be told that the Bank of England is clamouring even more strongly than before the election for an increase in base rates, and his Treasury team will advise him that the Governor has a point (qv earlier memos on inflation and consumer demand).

Fourthly, and most importantly, he will learn from his officials that the public finances are considerably worse than the Budget had projected. Every pre-election Budget in history has erred on the side of optimism about the trends in public spending and tax revenues. Even assuming that Mr Clarke resists completely the temptation to spice up his last Budget with a bit of creative accounting, the IFS Green Budget clearly suggests what is likely to go wrong.



laid out in the last Budget — which the Chancellor's Cabinet colleagues have probably agreed to stick to in the summer expenditure review — assumed the lowest growth rate of real public expenditure achieved by any government in living memory. In fact, the planned total growth of real public spending in the three years from April 1996 onwards is only one eighth of the growth in the three years after the 1992 election and one quarter of the growth after the 1987 election. To believe that these ultra-ambitious targets would actually be hit by a Tory government returning to office is difficult.

To think that a new Labour government would feel absolutely bound by Tory plans which were so manifestly unrealistic would be stretching credulity to breaking point. By the time the election is over, it should be crystal clear that the public spending targets will be overshoot. That, Chancellor, is the bad news. The Permanent Secretary will tell him: "But these other two memos have some good news that should help to brighten up your first day in the job. This paper here shows that even with spending overshooting the last Government's targets, the budget deficit is not going to expand too much. The other memo is from the Bank of England. It says that their dealers are seeing heavy buy orders for sterling from New York, Zurich and Tokyo. So, as long as we don't make the Governor too angry and we don't let the vermin in the press get too excited about the overshoot in public spending, we won't have to worry about a run on the pound. With inflation and consumption rising, while the higher PSBR puts more pres-

sure on the economy, there really is no alternative to taking the Governor's advice. We will have to raise interest rates. And with the kind of enthusiasm we're seeing for sterling assets, a bit of a monetary tightening will really do financial and consumer confidence no harm."

It will be at this point that the new Chancellor could be lulled into a false sense of security and the seeds for Britain's next economic crisis could be sown. The IFS Green Budget lays out some figures which suggest why the Chancellor might feel relaxed about the overshoot in public borrowing — and thereby do the economy permanent harm.

The Green Budget shows two scenarios for public borrowing (see bottom chart). The first is based on the present official assumption that public spending will grow by only 0.75 per cent a year in real terms and will therefore shrink rapidly in relation to the economy. This would in theory reduce the PSBR to zero by 1999-2000 and produce a budget surplus the following year. The second scenario is based on the more realistic (though in my view still over-optimistic) assumption that public spending will grow at the economy's trend rate of real economic growth, assumed to be 2.25 per cent. If this happens, public spending and borrowing will still shrink as a proportion of GDP, since the economy should grow faster than 2.25 per cent in the next few years. But the deficit will contract to only 1.1 per cent of GDP in 1999-2000 and 0.6 per cent of GDP in 2000-01.

Because the overshoot in public spending and borrowing will be only moderate (at least at first), the new Government will see no reason to impose an immediate austerity plan in a post-election mini-Budget. Rather than finding new and unpopular cuts in public spending or breaking its election promise not to raise taxes, the Government will simply tolerate higher public borrowing. The financial markets, for their part, are hardly likely to panic at the sight of the sort of figures presented in the Green Budget. As long as the PSBR is still moving downwards — however slowly — confidence in sterling will certainly not be undermined.

On the contrary, the markets will see in Britain one of the very few countries in the world proposing to combine a moderate loosening of fiscal policy with a tightening of monetary policies. The markets have discovered that this policy mix can act as a sort of rocket fuel for currencies, capable of carrying them to undreamt of heights. If you are an exporter you should start praying that the next Chancellor wakes up before this happens to sterling — or think about an acquisition in Italy or France.

I am not sure whether a reply to service numbers depends on the location but certainly British Gas cannot be faulted in this area. Yours faithfully, PAUL JACQUES, 80 Bilton Road, Rugby, Warwickshire.

On Friday, September 27 my boiler was failing to ignite. I telephoned British Gas early in the morning; an engineer called later that day and carried out a repair. Unfortunately the boiler failed again during the night and I had to call British Gas again on the Saturday. The engineer was there before midday, carried out a temporary repair and said that the part would be ordered. We have received information that the new part will be fitted this coming Friday.

From Ms Sheila Widra Sir, The British Gas fiasco continues! I have just received a red notice dated September 23, threatening supply cut-off unless I pay a bill for £130.24 outstanding since June 13. This, despite the fact that my bill for £105.27 was paid in June and I am currently in credit with British Gas for some £35. There has been no letter of apology and all telephone calls remain unanswered. Will I be able to trust the amount of the next bill? Yours faithfully, SHEILA WIDRA, 163 Covington Way, SW16.

From Mr Paul Jacques Sir, While I have every sympathy for Mr Ford (Business letters, October 4) I must in fairness to British Gas record my experiences of late. On Friday, September 27 my boiler was failing to ignite. I telephoned British Gas early in the morning; an engineer called later that day and carried out a repair. Unfortunately the boiler failed again during the night and I had to call British Gas again on the Saturday. The engineer was there before midday, carried out a temporary repair and said that the part would be ordered. We have received information that the new part will be fitted this coming Friday.

From Mr Paul Jacques Sir, While I have every sympathy for Mr Ford (Business letters, October 4) I must in fairness to British Gas record my experiences of late. On Friday, September 27 my boiler was failing to ignite. I telephoned British Gas early in the morning; an engineer called later that day and carried out a repair. Unfortunately the boiler failed again during the night and I had to call British Gas again on the Saturday. The engineer was there before midday, carried out a temporary repair and said that the part would be ordered. We have received information that the new part will be fitted this coming Friday.

From Ms Sheila Widra Sir, The British Gas fiasco continues! I have just received a red notice dated September 23, threatening supply cut-off unless I pay a bill for £130.24 outstanding since June 13. This, despite the fact that my bill for £105.27 was paid in June and I am currently in credit with British Gas for some £35. There has been no letter of apology and all telephone calls remain unanswered. Will I be able to trust the amount of the next bill? Yours faithfully, SHEILA WIDRA, 163 Covington Way, SW16.

From Mr Paul Jacques Sir, While I have every sympathy for Mr Ford (Business letters, October 4) I must in fairness to British Gas record my experiences of late. On Friday, September 27 my boiler was failing to ignite. I telephoned British Gas early in the morning; an engineer called later that day and carried out a repair. Unfortunately the boiler failed again during the night and I had to call British Gas again on the Saturday. The engineer was there before midday, carried out a temporary repair and said that the part would be ordered. We have received information that the new part will be fitted this coming Friday.

Old-World assault on New World

Tunku Varadarajan looks at a luxury goods company with family values

Enrique Loewe Lynch, a soft-voiced Spaniard of mixed Irish and German descent, has every reason to purr contentedly. Loewe, the Spanish leather goods, fashion and perfume company of whose board of directors he is chairman, has completed 150 years of elegant existence and is gearing itself up for a serious assault on the European and American markets.

With an annual turnover of \$200 million and an enviable reputation for Old-World craftsmanship, Loewe (pronounced "low-ay-vay") was acquired earlier this year by Louis Vuitton Moët Hennessy, the French luxury goods group that also owns Dior and Givenchy.

Louis Vuitton Moët Hennessy, which had a 23 per cent stake in the company, is believed to have paid about \$160 million for the 77 per cent needed to give it full ownership.

Yet Señor Loewe, the fourth generation of the German clan that established a small leather goods shop in Madrid's Calle Lobo in 1846, is determined that the company should still be seen as representing "family" values. He said: "We are a small team, with a sense of loyalty to our traditional methods, and LVMH will certainly not tamper with the essence of that image."

Loewe's glamorous image is best represented by Christy Turlington, Naomi Campbell, Yasmin Le Bon and the other supermodels who adorn the pages of the fashion magazines.

But such contemporary chic is created painstakingly by the company's 1,000 employees, many of them traditional craftsmen, who put together Loewe's distinctive products at workshops in Spain.

Señor Loewe said: "Many of our master-craftsmen are descended from fathers and grandfathers who worked with the company. I am not the only member of the long Loewe family."

Today Loewe's luxury goods are arguably the first examples since the Hispano-Suiza of a Spanish manufactured product being at the forefront of international quality. If the Hispano-Suiza was recognised at the turn of the century as one of the finest cars of its time, Loewe's leather goods, in particular its handbags, more than hold their own against Prada, Gucci and Vuitton.

The company's goods have a particularly devoted following in Japan and Hong Kong where the Loewe marque is sought avidly by gift-givers and receivers alike.

Yet of the 55 retail outlets outside Spain, run by Loewe International, the group's international distributor, the very first was set up in London in 1965 in Jermyn Street. The showroom was later moved to New Bond Street.

However, a vital market in which the company lacks a presence is America. An over-ambitious showroom, set up in New York's Trump Tower in 1983, failed for want of proper publicity and back-up.

But Loewe is determined to return to the New World and to break into the German and Italian markets. Señor Loewe said: "Italy is where we most want to sell our leather goods. We must get in there as a question of self-esteem."

Loewe has prospered by emphasising the Iberian origins of European leatherwork. Under Moorish rule, Cordoba was the main centre for production and Spain has always been known as the "kingdom of leather".

Yet the grey years when General Franco was in power took their toll and there is no doubt that the country today still suffers from an image problem in the international luxury market.

This has diminished substantially with Spain's reincorporation into the European mainstream and its adoption of western standards of quality control.

Señor Loewe said: "Our intention is to give Spain the image it deserves." He added: "Very few today know how to use 19th-century skills to cater to 20th-century tastes. But we are experts."

Our 3-in-1 healthcare plan offers you so much for so little



From your first contact to settling your claims, Lifetime HealthCare from Legal & General is the healthcare plan that gives you more and costs less. It takes care of your hospital costs including surgical and medical treatments, post-operative care, nursing and day care. And, if you are under 60, it includes a cash fund towards dental, optical and other healthcare expenses, as well as a lump sum payment to help in the event of a disabling or fatal accident.

Yet all three of these valuable benefits are yours at a very affordable monthly cost. We've put extra cover and extra care plus a lifetime's experience of insurance into our healthcare plan.

- 1 Private Medical Insurance**
Full cover for the hospital care you need, when you need it.
- 2 Medical Cash Fund***
A cash fund for dental, optical and other healthcare expenses.
- 3 Accident Insurance***
A lump sum in the event of a disabling or fatal accident.

*Available only to persons up to 60 years of age
*Some benefits are subject to a qualifying period

All 3 benefits in 1 for a small monthly sum.

Lifetime HealthCare from Legal & General

FIND OUT MORE TODAY. PHONE US FREE QUOTING REF A1/DL06

0500 66 99 66

WEEKDAYS 8am - 8pm WEEKENDS 9am - 5pm

Send to Legal & General (HealthCare), FREEPOST SWC 0467, Cardiff, CF1 1YW

NAME: _____

RESIDENCE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

POSTCODE: _____

DATE OF BIRTH: _____

THE HOME: _____

THE BUSINESS: _____

ADDITIONAL PERSON TO BE COVERED: _____

APRIL FURTHER INCOME: _____

MARITAL STATUS OF EITHER ADULT IN OVER 16s: _____

DATE OF BIRTH: _____ NO. OF CHILDREN UNDER 16: _____

Please send me a personal quotation at no obligation

We may telephone you to make sure that the information you have requested has arrived safely. Now and then, we may also tell you about other products or services offered by the Legal & General Group of companies, that we believe may be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this carefully selected information, please tick here ☐

AD/DL06
Legal & General Assurance
Lancaster
Registered in England No. 140478
Responsible Officer: People Care
11 Queen Victoria Street
London EC4N 3TF
http://www.legalandgeneral.co.uk

Legal & General

"People used to tell me
what they thought
I wanted to hear.
Now they tell me what
I want to know."

When your market share moves, you want to know your market
share's moved. You want to know what it's moved to. You want to know why.

And you want to know how. Not too much to ask is it?

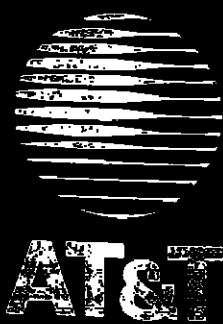
AT&T's communication and information systems ensure that
the right people have the right information.

Accurate and up-to-the-minute, wherever they are in the world.

So when you ask a simple question, you get a simple answer.

The correct one. Feel free to call us on

0800 064 1234.



Conran
plans
return
to NY

By [illegible]

Mr. Conran is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

He is expected to return to New York City in the next few days.

Conran plans return to NY

FROM RICHARD THOMSON
IN NEW YORK

SIR Terence Conran is planning a return to New York after years of absence with a restaurant and furniture store in a major new development to be built at the foot of Manhattan's Queensboro Bridge.

The new restaurant is the first he has planned outside Britain and represents an important development in Conran's international business expansion. Since his Storehouse group sold the furniture chain in New York several years ago he has shied away from new business ventures there, despite opening successful outlets in cities such as Paris and Tokyo. Last month he opened Conran shops in Hamburg and Fukuoka in Japan.

Conran Holdings insiders said the problem had mainly been finding the right site in Manhattan. He plans a 10,000 square foot restaurant in the development which was this week given planning consent. Conran is the most prestigious tenant in the large development known as the Bridgemarket, a former



Conran: expansion

fruit and vegetable market that has fallen into disrepair through years of neglect. The building's spectacular vaulted ceilings are more than 100 feet high. The plans are for the restaurant to float on a mezzanine floor suspended at one end of the development. Next to it will be a Conran Shop. The developer is Sheldon Gordon, the Las Vegas resort mogul who has waged a long campaign to be allowed to renovate the site. The scheme has been opposed for 20 years by residents of Sutton Place, an upmarket area of Manhattan inhabited by millionaires and celebrities. They fear an increase in traffic caused by the development would spoil the area.



THE joint chief executives of David Brown Group, the specialist engineering company, have redefined their roles to fill the gap left by the abrupt departure this summer of Sir Terence Harrison, former non-executive chairman, after only six months in the job (Keith Rogers writes).

The company announced yesterday that Chris

Cook, left, has taken over as chairman, with Chris Brown, right, appointed sole chief executive. It said payment for the balance of Sir Terence's three-year contract "won't be far short" of a six-figure sum.

David Brown reported a 33 per cent leap in pre-tax profits to £8.7 million for the six months to August 2, on turnover up 28 per cent to £90.8 million. Earnings

per share climbed 21 per cent to 9p, while the dividend, payable on November 21, was raised from 2.4p to 2.65p. The results, in line with expectations, reflected mixed conditions. Profits at the industrial gears division climbed 48 per cent, pumps profits jumped 63 per cent and profits in the mobile equipment drives business increased by 15 per cent.

American Ir£60m growth in Dublin fuels Irish jobs boom

FROM EILEEN McCABE IN DUBLIN

JOHN BRUTON, the Irish Taoiseach, yesterday confirmed that 3Com, the American computer company, is to create 775 jobs in Dublin.

The company is to spend Ir£60 million to expand its research and manufacturing operations at its Blanchardstown plant on the outskirts of the city to bring the total workforce there to 1,200.

Earlier this week Fidelity Investments, one of the

world's largest fund managers, said it wants to set up its new European technology headquarters in Dublin, creating 400 new jobs.

And Sandoz, the Swiss-based pharmaceutical company, announced a Ir£60 million investment to create a further 100 jobs at its manufacturing plant in Cork. The company already has a workforce of 250 at the site. Dublin is awash with ru-

mours of even bigger job announcements to come. One government source boasted: "Next week is shaping up very well indeed." The new investments are expected to be in the computer-related, tele-marketing and pharmaceutical sectors. The Industrial Development Association, Ireland's job-creation agency, has confirmed that it is close to signing an agreement with Citibank to create a 700-job

administration centre in Dublin. The IDA is prepared to give the US bank Ir£5 million in grant aid to move all of its European back-office administration to Dublin. If the move goes ahead it will mark the first major success of the IDA's new marketing campaign to persuade major international banking groups to centralise their European back-office activities in Ireland.

In spite of the fact that Ireland is now attracting more than 30 per cent of all new US manufacturing investment in Europe, and is making major advances in the financial services sector, its unemployment rate of 12.5 per cent is still one of the highest in Europe.

One of the reasons for the stubbornly high rate is the huge number of Irish people returning to take up the new jobs.

Fitness First to float on AIM next week

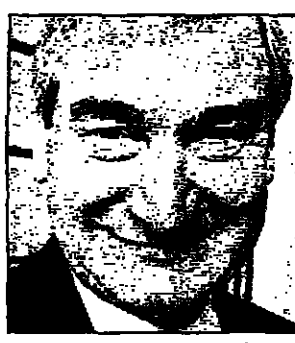
BY FRASER NELSON

FITNESS FIRST will become the first standalone health club chain to come to the market next Wednesday, when it floats on the Alternative Investment Market valued at £22 million.

The company has raised £8 million from the placing, which it will use to boost its portfolio of clubs from six to 25. It was formed in 1992 when Michael Balfour and Christopher Pearce, managing director and chairman, paid £800,000 for a Bournemouth health club, with private backing. Sales have shot from

£331,000 to £2.68 million since 1993 and the company broke into profit last year, making £504,000 before tax. Profits of £700,000 are expected in the year to October 31.

Mr Balfour and Mr Pearce will become paper millionaires: both retain a 16 per cent stake. Mr Pearce is also chief executive of Electrophorics, an AIM-listed biochemical stock. Henderson Crosswhite has placed ten million shares of Fitness First with institutions at 80p each, at the higher end of expectations.



Cassidy: costs warning

Downsizing by Ferguson lifts margins

FERGUSON International Holdings, which recently sold all but its label division, said yesterday that the divestment had boosted profitability and nearly eliminated debt (Fraser Nelson writes).

Pre-tax profits rose to £5.99 million (£5.63 million) in the six months to August 31, as margins recovered to 8.7 per cent (6.7 per cent). Earnings were 10.1p per share (8.5p), boosted by the sharp drop in interest payments. With borrowings at £2.02 million (£2.1 million), gearing fell to 6 per cent (76 per cent). The interim dividend is held at 4.5p.

Denis Cassidy, chairman, warned that cost savings would be slow, and were unlikely to have much influence on second-half trading.

Albert Fisher sale of AFD tops £73m

BY CLARE STEWART

ALBERT FISHER, the food distribution group, has finalised the long-awaited sale of AFD, its North American business, realising a higher than expected price.

It is to sell AFD for a total consideration of £73.5 million to a new company, set up by Rosceliff, a New York merchant bank. The deal comprises £57.5 million in cash and £16 million in loan notes. Albert Fisher will subscribe for 20 per cent of the equity at a cost of £3.2 million.

The disposal concludes the shake-up at Albert Fisher, which has seen it shift its focus to higher added-value businesses such as seafood, as well as food processing in the UK.

The group said that further expansion of AFD's distribution business in the US would require more acquisitions, a strategy that would conflict with its planned development of River Ranch, its fresh and prepared foods arm in the US, which it believes has huge growth potential.

AFD, which is made up of 25 companies in the US and Canada, made profits of £5 million in the year to August, on total sales of £382.3 million.

Year-end results from Albert Fisher are due next week and analysts are looking for pre-tax profits before exceptional items of around £41 million, up from £32.5 million in 1995.

The US disposal will increase the level of exceptional items, however, to around £150 million for the year after taking on board a large amount of reversible goodwill. Gearing is expected to fall from around 90 per cent to 60 per cent.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Maunders payout held after downturn

JOHN MAUNDERS GROUP, the housebuilder with operations in the North West, the Midlands and the south of England, is holding the total dividend at 5.7p a share after suffering a downturn in profits to £4.5 million before tax from £7 million in the year to June 30. The company said that the results reflected the difficult trading conditions that prevailed for much of the year. Although conditions had improved in the South since spring, a recovery had yet to be felt in other parts of the country. Earnings fell to 12.07p a share from 18.82p. The final dividend is held at 3.25p a share, due on November 28. The shares were unchanged at 193½p.

The company reported that turnover fell to £67.8 million from £76 million, with the number of completions dropping to 1,001 from 1,089. The average selling price of homes fell slightly to £68,000 from £70,000. A part-exchange facility was used in respect of 34 per cent of house sales, against 25 per cent previously. The bank value of Maunders's land rose to £34.4 million from £31.9 million, representing 1,800 plots, with a further 570 under contract. The company maintains a land supply to meet demand for the next 30 months. John Maunders, chairman, said that current land prices, particularly in the South, were too high in relation to the eventual selling price of new homes.

Richards Group halted

SHARES of Richards Group, the engineering company based in Birmingham, were suspended at 8½p yesterday, pending clarification of its financial position. Richards, which incurred pre-tax losses of £1.68 million on sales of £19.86 million in 1995, supplies products to a variety of industries, including oil, petrochemicals, electricity, foundries and mining. It said a further announcement to clarify the situation would be made as soon as possible. The shares have fallen sharply from a 1996 high of 30p.

Aetna cutting 4,400 jobs

AETNA INC, the American insurance and financial services company, is to shed 4,400 jobs in the restructuring of its healthcare and retirement services subsidiaries at a cost of \$307 million. Aetna plans a third-quarter charge of \$32 million and a fourth-quarter charge of \$275 million. The restructuring follows the acquisition of US Healthcare earlier this year. Aetna said that a total of 7,500 jobs would be lost but expect this to be partly offset by the creation of jobs in other areas, such as sales and marketing.

LIG to shut US plant

LONDON INTERNATIONAL GROUP is to close its condom manufacturing plant at Anderson, South Carolina, and cut about 200 permanent and 150 temporary jobs over the next 12 months. All manufacturing from the Anderson factory will move to LIG's plant in Alabama. Total costs of the closure and other restructuring in America are to be met from existing provisions, which include the additional provision of £8 million notified over the purchase in May of Aladan, a US manufacturer of condoms and gloves, for £46 million.

Beauford buying VZS

BEAUFORD is disposing of Bradford Engineers, its last engineering business, to Motherwell Bridge Holdings for £1.8 million and acquiring a second ceramics company in its corporate refocusing. It is buying VZS Group, formed through a management buyout from Cookson Group in 1994, for £4 million. In 1995 VZS earned £512,059 before tax on turnover of £3.26 million. Beauford announced interim pre-tax profits of £606,000 (£545,000). Adjusted earnings stayed at 1.03p a share. Interim dividend is 0.25p a share (0.2p).

JKX ahead in Ukraine

JKX Oil and Gas, the exploration company with interests in the former Soviet Union, produced 5,700 barrels of oil per day during the first six months of the year, mainly from the Novo-Nikolayevskoye field in Poltava, Ukraine. It made an interim pre-tax loss of £1.2 million (£484,000 loss) but said the Poltava project and Ninotsminda field in Georgia were now producing hard-currency income. In addition, the company was negotiating with major gas distributors to co-operate in downstream activities in the Ukraine. There is no dividend.

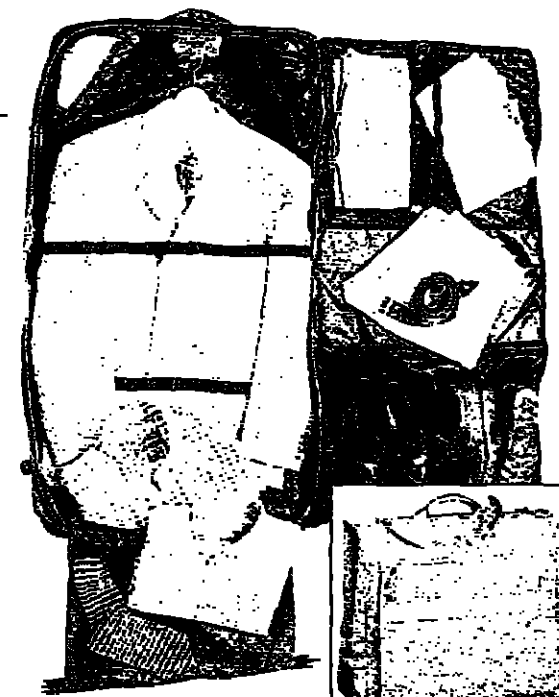
FREE WASHBAG WORTH £10 WITH EVERY ORDER

Stylish Suit Carrier

Only £49.99
incl p&p (£24 off mrrp)

The Times in association with Equator Luggage, gives you the opportunity to buy this stylish garment carrier from their Vienna collection at a third off the mrrp of £74.00. At only £49.99 including p&p, every order will also receive a FREE matching washbag worth £10.00.

This contemporary design comes in dark grey tear-proof fabric, with heavy duty zips, antique brass fittings and double thick material at all points of stress, for durability. Specially developed for today's busy executive or frequent traveller, the garment carrier features a moulded carry handle, detachable shoulder strap and three external pockets. In addition there is adequate space to hang four suits with packaging straps to keep garments in place and six internal pockets for storing separates and personal belongings. Measuring 59cm (deep) x 53cm (wide) x 16cm (wide) when folded, it is an acceptable size for hand luggage on most airlines. To order your garment carrier and FREE matching washbag for only £49.99 post coupon and remittance or phone our order hotline.



CONTENTS NOT INCLUDED

Stylish Garment Carrier Offer

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms)
ADDRESS
POST CODE
Please send me (copy) of The Times garment carrier at £49.99 each, including p&p. I enclose cheque/postal order payable to The Times FT578.
Value £
PLEASE WRITE NAME AND ADDRESS ON BACK OF ALL CHEQUES. Or debit my Access Visa Card Number:
Print Name _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____ Date _____
Send coupon and remittance to: The Times Garment Carrier FT578, PO Box 552, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 2ZZ.
Allow 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. Offer available in UK only. If dispatched please allow 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. No claims for loss in transit can be made after 60 days. The Times cannot be held responsible for returned goods lost in transit. Offer subject to availability. You may be sent further information on offer and services which may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to participate please tick box.

FOR 24-HOUR ORDERS CALL 01525 851945 INQUIRIES 01525 853399

Australia abandons Skase asset chase

FROM RACHEL BRIDGE IN SYDNEY

ONE OF Australia's most notorious bankruptcies was at the centre of a controversy yesterday when the Attorney-General announced that the four-year battle to recover his assets had been abandoned.

Christopher Skase, a colourful entrepreneur who, with Alan Bond, epitomised the excesses of the 1980s, fled Australia in 1994 owing more than A\$2 billion (£1.01 billion) after the collapse of his Qintex media and tourism empire. He has been living in Majorca ever since.

A spokesman for Daryl Williams, the Attorney-General, said that the pursuit of Skase's assets, which has cost the Australian Government almost A\$15 million (£7.8m), had been called off because "there were no reasonable prospects that further litigation would result in any return to creditors even if it was successful". But John Howard, Prime Minister, said: "The decision was taken, so I am advised, without prior

reference to the Government." He called Skase's actions "an obscenity in the eyes of average Australians", and said he had ordered the Attorney-General to advise him how the decision to abandon the chase could be reversed.

Skase, a former journalist, built a business empire that at its peak bid unsuccessfully for MGM/United, the Hollywood studio. He is believed to have fled to Spain with cash, jewellery and art worth up to A\$10 million despite declaring himself bankrupt in 1991 with assets of just A\$55,000.

An attempt by Canberra to extradite him from Spain failed spectacularly when the Spanish authorities ruled Skase was too unwell to travel after he appeared in court using an oxygen mask. Days later, he was filmed running along a beach and has repeatedly been spotted looking well.

Skase faces charges of 32 breaches of corporation law in Australia alleging that he misused company funds.

AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER THE TIMES

GET ONE OF SIX GCSE VIDEOS FOR JUST £2



Help your children prepare for national curriculum GCSE

Today, The Times offers readers the opportunity to buy any one of six educational videos on national curriculum subjects at an exclusive price of just £2 including p&p. Distributed by the Burgess Video Group, the subjects are:

Chemistry, Physics, English, Maths, Biology and French

HOW TO APPLY FOR YOUR VIDEOS

You can have any one of the six video titles offered at £2 (£2.88 sterling in the Irish Republic). Or you can order more titles (normally £14.99 each) at exceptional prices. For a total of £14 (Eire£16.63), you can order a total of three different videos. Or for a total of £24.00 (Eire£28.40), you can order a total of five. You need four separate tokens and the application form, which will appear in tomorrow's paper. All prices include p&p and one video at the offer price of £2.

The video series, presented by children's television personality, Nicky Campbell, is called Make The Grade GCSE. It uses an easy and fun system to help young students get to grips with key areas of their GCSE syllabus. For example Make The Grade Biology examines life and continuity, similarity and variation, nutrition and the environment. Each video takes students through key areas of the subject in just under an hour and includes tips, common pitfalls, preparation and technique.



CHANGING TIMES

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

مكنا من الأم

EDUCATION

Teaching revolution sweeps Japanese schools

John O'Leary reports on a radical change in the education system that is seen as the key to renewed prosperity

Schools must get away from rote learning and concentrate on developing the whole child, allowing pupils to learn from experience wherever possible. At all levels, academic pressure should be lifted from children, and parents who doubt the wisdom of such changes must be coaxed out of their old-fashioned attitudes.

This is not a press release from the National Union of Teachers in the Sixties, but the gist of a recent circular from the Japanese education ministry. Just as British schools are being told to follow the example of their counterparts in Japan and other parts of the Pacific rim, Japan is moving in the opposite direction.

The Japanese have a million miles to go before they encounter the excesses of child-centred education and lose the qualities that have been the foundations of a successful nation. But the concepts are eerily familiar to those who marvel at the high standards and orderliness of their schools.

However, the Japanese see the liberalisation as essential and overdue. For different reasons, they are almost as dissatisfied with their educational system as many in the West are with their own. Politicians and educators blame the narrowly academic approach, buttressed by hours in cramming, for lack of creativity and damaging introversion.

Japan's self-confidence has been dented by recent economic problems, and education is seen as the key to renewed prosperity. Schools are being urged to turn out team players with a better understanding of the world, rather than examination machines.

Until now, each stage of education has been little more than a

preparation for the next entrance examination. The ultimate aim is a place at a top-ranking university, which will be the passport to a rewarding career. Parents will make any financial sacrifice and their children will work hours unimaginable in the West.

Inevitably, such pressure affects the individual and society. Growing numbers of children (50,000 at the last count) are diagnosed as school-phobic and bullying has become a national obsession as a result of suicides among young victims. Last month, a 13-year-old boy left a note naming his tormentors, one of whose fathers committed suicide because of the shame.

'The changes will have an enormous cultural impact'

Schools are addressing the problem locally, but the Government sees a need for more radical measures. School phobics are no longer forced to return to the classroom, and the new approach is designed to ease the pressure on the rest.

The traditional six-day week has been reduced. Pupils have been given alternate Saturdays off and there is a proposal to abolish weekend classes entirely by the end of the century to promote family life and give the young a chance to socialise.

The worry is that parents will see it as an opportunity for more cramming. There are more than 2,000 Kumon schools, where children from the age of two upwards go twice a week for extra Japanese, mathematics, or English, in Tokyo alone. Thousands more go to conventional cramming to see them through high school or university entrance examinations.

Switching to a five-day week will mean reducing the amount pupils are expected to learn at a time when the style of teaching is also changing. Out goes what the Japanese



Two Japanese girls learn the alphabet at school, where teachers are urged to change their approach

describe as "memory education" and in comes "mental education", designed to improve analytical skills and powers of communication with more attention to the individual.

Minoru Tomita, the principal of Nishitoyama Elementary School, in Tokyo, acknowledges: "This is easier to say than to do because parents are still very eager for their children to advance to a good school and it is difficult to identify individual needs when there are up to 40 children in a class. More important still, it will be extremely difficult for the teachers, who have no experience of this type of education."

Traditional methods, involving considerable repetition, will still be used to ensure that the basics are firmly embedded, but this school

wants its children, aged six to twelve, to learn as much as possible through experience. They will buy their own train tickets, for example, or see how the postal system works.

Like all Japanese children in primary schools, they have some practical lessons. Lunch is served by the pupils, who also clean their classroom and other school areas at the end of the day.

At Japan's largest school, the 3,000-pupil Inagakuen Comprehensive Upper Secondary School, an hour's drive north of Tokyo, experiments in education are being taken further with the introduction of subjects such as gardening and car maintenance.

Inagakuen is heavily oversubscribed, and some pupils travel two hours to school. But the school is playing its part in the move away

from the reliance on entrance examinations by taking personal qualities into account.

The school still demonstrates the need for modernisation in some areas. There is little use of computers, for example, and few pupils have ever heard of the Internet.

Professor Hidenori Fujita, a critic of the education system from Tokyo University, sees little sign of a change of heart among ambitious parents.

"The changes are likely to have an enormous cultural impact," he says. "At the moment schools are expected to take responsibility for every aspect of a child's life, and it has become impossible for them to fulfil the role adequately. More emphasis will fall on the home and the local community, and no one is sure how they will cope."

Enter, stage left: tours and quizzes to lure the children

Dalya Alberge reports on how theatres are enticing the audiences of tomorrow

Commercial theatre owners are recognising that dramatic action needs to be taken to entice young people away from their televisions and back into the theatre.

Stoll Moss, which owns 30 per cent of the seats in London's West End, is following the lead of the subsidised sector in devising an education programme with outreach sessions in schools, workshops and information packs linked to the national curriculum.

Susanne Gilmartin, of Stoll Moss, points out that the average theatre-goer is 50-plus, and that the younger generation are excited by live performance. "At this rate, we will soon have empty buildings that will have to be filled with bingo," she says.

Theatres must actively compete with the video and satellite offerings of plays and concerts brought straight into the home. "The magic of the live performance is moving further and further away," says Ms Gilmartin. "These are our audiences of tomorrow. Let's do something about it."

Last year, 11 million West End tickets out of a possible total of 16 million were sold. Stoll Moss, which owns ten buildings, including the Theatre Royal Drury Lane (where *Miss Saigon* is playing) and the Queen's Theatre (where *Laughter on the 23rd Floor* with Gene Wilder has just opened), sold 3.5 million of those tickets.

Now the company is to appoint an education manager. Ms Gilmartin said: "Halfway through a production, their attention drops and that's when scuffles can break out in the back rows. The average 12-year-old is not used to being so quiet. We will provide more support to a group when they arrive, looking for certain things to keep their attention."

Plans include behind-the-scenes tours, workshops with the designer and producer, and lesson plans to help the teachers. "Observation sheets" and quizzes with prizes to get the children to observe details.

Stoll Moss itself has been observing the education programmes run by Sir Cameron Mackintosh for *Cats* and the Really Useful Group for *Starlight Express*. David Grindrod, the production co-ordinator who oversees the education programme with the Really Useful Group, says their programme involving 500 children a week makes a dramatic difference. They attend

an hour's session in the morning before the matinee: production staff take them behind the scenes to observe how the lighting, sound and set work. An actor discusses the role and how they got through the audition. Mr Grindrod says: "These are the audiences for the future. If you think of theatre as elitist, you won't get the kids in there. We show them it's fun."

Susan Whiddington of the Society of London Theatre (SOLT) applauds Stoll Moss's scheme. "I hope other commercial theatres do the same. As there are all kinds of leisure activities for young people,



Feline appeal: two of the cast of *Cats*

theatres need to reach out to compete effectively."

However, Sarah Argent, the director of the Association of Professional Theatre for Children and Young People, is worried that these programmes will take the place of the Theatre in Education (Tie) schemes that have been bruised badly by local authority cutbacks. "This should not be a replacement," she emphasises.

The Arts Council has just conducted the first national audit of education programmes, contacting every arts group funded by either the Arts Council or regional arts boards. It found that 78 per cent feature education among their activities. "That's a huge number," says Jillian Barker, its education and training officer. "Just 15 years ago, you would hardly have found any. Arts organisations, in an attempt to be more accessible, have realised that they need actively to develop links with the community in which they are based."

Action plan for teenagers with a zero future

Iola Smith on a disturbing inquiry into a county's angry youth

Status Zero teenagers have nothing. No qualifications, no job prospects, no training. Now a Training and Enterprise Council says it is determined to find ways of bringing them back from crime or the black economy.

Mid Glamorgan TEC concludes in a report published this week that a national strategy involving schools, TECs and employers is needed if disaffected 16 and 17-year-olds are to be prepared for the world of work.

More than 2,500 teenagers, or 20 per cent of the area's 16 and 17-year-olds, are classified as being Status Zero. "It is a nationwide problem that needs to be tackled on a national scale," says Paul Trotman, of the council. The council is now developing an action plan.

"The work must begin in the schools, preferably in the primary sector," he says. "By the first years of secondary

education, these youngsters tend to switch off and truant. "To try to keep them in school, the TEC recommends convincing youngsters and their parents of the value of education."

Some of the children interviewed for the report say part of their problems began at school. "I was ignored and labelled one of the thick ones," Tony says. "They shouldn't label the kids as

failures because then that's the way they'll turn out." The TEC is convinced that such youngsters need an alternative to the national curriculum and recommends moving them from school and giving them work experience.

Providing qualifications is another priority. In 1995, only 4.7 per cent of the area's schools had more than half their 16-year-old pupils

achieving five or more GCSEs at grades A to C.

Many of the youngsters have developed alternative, often deviant lifestyles. They say drugs and crime pay better than youth training, which they describe as "slave labour".

All the youngsters questioned said they wanted work. To deliver it, the TEC is considering subsidising employers who would take on

youngsters. Funding for such subsidies is essential, and Mr Trotman is seeking support from the Welsh Office and the European Union.

The TEC believes this money would be offset by a reduction in crime. The report concludes: "The cost of nationwide juvenile crime could be diverted into improved training allowances, job creation measures and provision of social projects. One youth crime costs £2,400, of which £1,300 is a cost to the public purse."

Forget the sentimental image, only the very best can take the strain of becoming an animal doctor, says Jennai Cox

Making the grade as a vet

Becoming a vet means completing one of the most challenging degrees in the country. Competition is fierce and only the brightest and most committed stand a chance of securing one of the 400 places available nationally. Then they face five years of constant physical and mental effort.

The final year is spent revising by night and treating animals by day and course leaders admit it is designed to be as stressful as possible.

"We're the last hurdle they jump before they are let loose on the public," says Dr Kieran O'Brien, head of the large animal practice on Bristol University's course. "No one should expect it to be easy."

A new six-part BBC1 series, *Vets' School*, follows the final year of training for seven would-be animal doctors and shows their vocation is clearly not the endless round of amusing encounters portrayed by James Herriot.

As well as a minimum of two As and a B at A level, applicants must prove their interest in caring for animals, plus stamina and motivation.

Tutors say students are better qualified and more intelligent every year and have a tremendous capacity for hard work.

Determination and self-discipline kept Trude Mostue, a Norwegian former milkmaid, going after she failed the first year. She is one of seven students featured in the series.

"It takes over your whole life and there is so much to learn," she says. "You really need to make sure you understand what the job involves before you start." Ten per cent of students drop out in the first two years.

Until the end of their third year, students are taught theory—atomy, biochemistry and animal husbandry. It is not until the last year that they get their hands on live animals.

"Clerking", placements in veterinary surgeries where students are required to treat animals, is regarded as the most demanding part of the degree, and brings out any



Student Trude Mostue with a "patient" on *Vets' School*

weaknesses. The growing emphasis on practical work is recognition that those good at examinations do not always make good vets.

During holidays and while revising for finals, students work in different practices and

deal with anything from calving cows to anorectic cockatoos and iguanas with worms. A qualified vet makes notes on the students' knowledge and manual dexterity with animals, but also on their ability with people.

"A good vet is someone who can put owners at ease," says Dr Frank Taylor, senior lecturer in equine medicine at Bristol. "You could be very gifted technically, but without being able to communicate you won't be any good as a vet."

Of equal importance is a business sense—for example, understanding the financial problems of a pensioner with a sick budgie or a large farming enterprise with a fertility problem.

A common complaint from students is lack of business training. Another is the short time spent on exotic animals. "We concentrate on cattle,

horses, cats and dogs, because those are the animals we'll mainly be dealing with," says Mike Sandiford, another student. He has accepted a job in Botswana at a hospital for injured wild animals and is encouraged that the study of exotics, increasingly kept as pets, is being extended.

Growing pet ownership is leading to a severe shortage of vets and as a result graduates can secure good employment packages. But with debts, long hours and the need to make life-and-death decisions straight after qualifying, they are subject to great strain.

Suicide rates are 2½ times the national average and four years ago the British Veterinary Association set up a helpline because of the number of young vets leaving the profession. Plans are also under way to research the extent of the problem.

Those considering a veterinary career need to be aware of the demands and 100 per cent sure of their motivation. Jon Coupe, a student in the series, says he lost 70 per cent of his compassion for animals doing the course, but another Stephen Leonard, says: "It's very hard work, there is no social life, but the work is tremendously rewarding. After finishing my first day I was over the moon. I loved every minute."

● *Vets' School* starts on Monday, BBC1, 8.30pm.

THE TIMES CROSSWORDS FOR CHRISTMAS

SPECIAL OFFER: £1 OFF ANY THREE BOOKS PURCHASED

Due to increased costs a small handling charge (circa 25p per item) is included in the prices below for all UK and EU customers Rest of the World add £1 per item Sterling or US\$ only (£1-US\$1.50)

BOOKS at £6.25 (Penguin) (240 puzzles)

The Times Concise Crosswords - Book 2

NEW BOOKS at £5.25 (Times Books)

The 1st Omnibus Book Sunday Times Crosswords

The 2nd Omnibus Book of The Times Crosswords

The Third book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords

BOOKS at £4.25 (Penguin)

The Times Crosswords - Books 10,11,12,13

BOOKS at £3.25 (Times Books)

The Times Two Crosswords - Books 3,4 & New Book 5

The Times Quiz Book 1996 £4.75

Crossword Solver's Dictionary £11.95 (UK only)

The Times Computer Crosswords

by David Akenhead

For IBM PCs (MS Dos) and Acorn RISC OS range including HELP levels and TEAM OPTION on 3.5" diskette

(Circa 60 crosswords per title)

The Times Crosswords - Titles 1 to 19

The Times Concise Crosswords - Titles 3,4,5,6

The Times Two Crosswords - Titles 1,2,3,4,5

The Sunday Times Crosswords - Titles 1 to 13

The Sunday Times Concise Crosswords - Titles 1 to 5

The Sunday Times Mephisto Crosswords

The Times Jubilee Puzzles 1932-1987

ONLY £10.25 per title inc.VAT

The Times Omnibus Editions - Titles 1 & 2

(240 Times crosswords - 4 diskettes)

ONLY £25 or £14.99 per title (2 diskettes)

The Sunday Times Omnibus Edition - Title 1

(120 Sunday Times crosswords - 2 diskettes) £14.99

Enclose SAE for details of other titles

- Times Atlases, Maps, Guides (UK only)

Please send cheques or postal orders (no credit cards) payable to Akom Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW

Enquiries: 0181 852 4575 (24 hours) Delivery up to 8 days (UK)

Court's power to hear foreign pill dispute

Dominant purpose of order improper

Beecham Group plc and Another v Norton Healthcare Ltd and Others
Before Mr Justice Jacob
(Judgment October 1)

When a plaintiff commenced a patent action and later discovered that a foreign defendant was using confidential information stolen from the plaintiff to manufacture medicinal products and was using an English defendant as a United Kingdom importer to get the tainted product on to the UK market, the court was entitled to use its powers under Order 20, rule 5 of the Rules of the Supreme Court to grant the plaintiff leave to amend the writ in the patent action to include a new cause of action based on breach of confidence.

In such a case the English court would not decline jurisdiction to hear the claim even though the product which was the subject matter of the action was being manufactured abroad.

Mr Justice Jacob so held in the Patent Court of the Chancery Division when granting leave to the plaintiffs, Beecham Group plc and Smith Kline Beecham plc, and leave to amend their writ and statement of claim against the defendants, Norton Healthcare Ltd, H. N. Norton & Co Ltd and LEC Pharmaceutical and Chemical Co Ltd ("Lek").

Mr David Kitchen, QC, Mr Adrian Briggs, Mr Justin Turner and Mr Nicholas Shea for the plaintiffs; Mr Simon Thorley, QC, Mr Henry White for the first and second defendants; Mr Charles Sparrow, QC, for the third defendant.

MR JUSTICE JACOB said that the first two defendants, Norton, were associated English companies who intended to import from the third defendant, Lek, a Slovenian company, a medicinal tablet called "co-amoxiclav" which Lek manufactured.

The tablets contained a mixture

of potassium clavulanate and amoxicillin trihydrate. In combination the two substances were a powerful antibiotic.

Beecham sold co-amoxiclav under the trade name Augmentin which had large sales. Although the basic patents on clavulanate and amoxicillin and their salts had expired Beecham had several later patents particularly covering various aspects of the manufacture of clavulanate acid.

In February 1996 Beecham commenced a time limit proceedings against Norton for infringement of the two patents, claiming that the potassium clavulanate in the co-amoxiclav would be "obtained directly by means of carrying out" the processes of the two patents, contrary to section 60(1)(i) of the Patents Act 1977. An interlocutory injunction was granted.

In April a five issue was the nature of the organisation used by Lek. With the cooperation of Lek, who were under no obligation to do so, a consent order was made for an independent expert appointed by Beecham to have access to the plaintiffs' facilities to take samples and to identify by analysis the micro-organisms present.

However discovery did not go smoothly and in May, Beecham was granted leave to amend the writ and statement of claim so as to join Lek as defendant to the action with leave to serve out of the jurisdiction. Lek accepted service.

In mid-June Beecham's independent expert reached a startling preliminary conclusion. The expert suggested that Lek had Beecham's production strain, known as SC7, or a derivative of it, in its possession.

No one had looked for it. The implications were enormous. If right, then Lek's contentions were clearly false and they had come by a strain stolen from Beecham.

Beecham now applied to re-amend its statement of claim to

add new causes of action based on alleged breach of confidence and wrongful interference with property and a claim to what was in effect stolen property.

Lek's submissions were based substantially on an application under Order 12, rule 8 of the Rules of the Supreme Court to set aside the leave to serve out of the jurisdiction granted in May.

His Lordship said that there was a substantial difficulty in Lek's way, namely that it had accepted service and submitted to the jurisdiction. It did so in relation only to the patent claim but it did so none the less.

It was submitted that acceptance of service was obtained on a misrepresentation, and that Lek was entitled to rescind that acceptance.

Where there was a positive misrepresentation which induced acceptance of service the court might be able to do something although there was no rule dealing with the situation.

Even if there was such jurisdiction, his Lordship was not convinced that mere non-disclosure would amount to a sufficient basis for dealing with the problem once service had been accepted.

Accordingly Lek's application was made was formally misconceived. Further it failed on the facts. There was no material non-disclosure or misstatement.

The governing power of the court to allow the plaintiff to amend his writ was contained in Order 20, rule 5 of the Rules of the Supreme Court.

Although Lek voluntarily submitted to the jurisdiction in order to save costs and time, it should be treated as a party who only came into the proceedings by virtue of service out of the jurisdiction.

To treat it as if it was a party within the jurisdiction would be to unfairly penalise it for its cooperation.

The question was how should the court's discretion be exercised when the plaintiff sought to add an additional cause of action against a foreign party brought into the proceedings by virtue of service out of the jurisdiction?

Without citation of authority his Lordship thought the position was very clear. A cause of action could only be added if it was such that the court would independently of the original claim grant leave out of the jurisdiction.

For then if the amendment were refused, the plaintiff would have the less be able to get leave under Order 11 of the Rules of the Supreme Court to serve proceedings for that cause of action. So there was no point in refusing the amendment and every reason for allowing it.

That view was supported by *Holland v Leslie* (1984) 2 QB 346 and *Beck v Value* (1975) 1 WLR 6. The next question of principle concerned the Norton companies. Beecham's cause of action in breach of confidence against them did not rely on Norton using SC7.

What was said was that Norton knew that the co-amoxiclav intended to import would be made using Beecham's SC7 in effect stolen from it and that accordingly it would be unconscionable for Norton to proceed with its plans, either by importing or even by ordering production for import.

Such a cause of action was arguable as demonstrated by the analogous case of *Union Carbide v Naturlin* (1987) FSR 338. Beecham's case was stronger than Union Carbide's because here the information was stolen from the plaintiff whereas in *Union Carbide* it was stolen abroad, and because Norton had a much deeper involvement with its supplier than was the case of the importer in *Union Carbide*.

His Lordship said there was a lot to be said for the suggested cause of action. It squared with what an equitable conscience required. Although it might require an investigation into what process was carried out abroad, that was not something the law was afraid of contemplating.

Parliament in section 60(1)(i) of the 1977 Act contemplated just such an investigation in the case of products made abroad by a process patented here.

Beecham had an existing cause of action for patent infringement. It was adding to it by the reason why the court's power under Order 20, rule 5 did not extend to adding a fresh cause of action to a writ which was not incurably bad in itself.

Lek said that the real substance of the matter was whether in Slovenia, Lek was committing a wrong and therefore that was the place where the trial should be.

His Lordship did not agree so far as the claim for breach of confidence was concerned.

There was a claim of real substance against Norton which was in respect of acts to be done here. Lek was a proper and necessary party to that action.

If there were an alleged wrong done here, wrong by our law, he could be sued and if a foreigner had to be brought in to do justice then that was what would generally happen.

There were several reasons which militated strongly in favour of the United Kingdom being a forum convenient for the trial of the breach of confidence action against Lek. So leave to serve out of the jurisdiction would be given if an application under Order 11 were made.

The motion to remove Lek from the proceedings failed and the application for amendment against all the defendants succeeded.

Solicitors: Simmons & Simmons; Rother Zuckerman; Alsop Wilkinson.

equitable conscience required. Although it might require an investigation into what process was carried out abroad, that was not something the law was afraid of contemplating.

Parliament in section 60(1)(i) of the 1977 Act contemplated just such an investigation in the case of products made abroad by a process patented here.

Beecham had an existing cause of action for patent infringement. It was adding to it by the reason why the court's power under Order 20, rule 5 did not extend to adding a fresh cause of action to a writ which was not incurably bad in itself.

Lek said that the real substance of the matter was whether in Slovenia, Lek was committing a wrong and therefore that was the place where the trial should be.

His Lordship did not agree so far as the claim for breach of confidence was concerned.

There was a claim of real substance against Norton which was in respect of acts to be done here. Lek was a proper and necessary party to that action.

If there were an alleged wrong done here, wrong by our law, he could be sued and if a foreigner had to be brought in to do justice then that was what would generally happen.

There were several reasons which militated strongly in favour of the United Kingdom being a forum convenient for the trial of the breach of confidence action against Lek. So leave to serve out of the jurisdiction would be given if an application under Order 11 were made.

The motion to remove Lek from the proceedings failed and the application for amendment against all the defendants succeeded.

Solicitors: Simmons & Simmons; Rother Zuckerman; Alsop Wilkinson.

Cobra Golf Inc and Another v Rata and Others
Before Mr Justice Rimer
(Judgment September 18)

Where the dominant purpose of seeking an *Anton Piller* order against a defendant was to search for and seize documents to use its fruits in committal proceedings, the order was liable to be set aside. Defendants were entitled to the privilege against self-incrimination for civil proceedings, the order was liable to be set aside. Defendants were entitled to the privilege against self-incrimination for civil proceedings, the order was liable to be set aside.

Mr Justice Rimer so held in a reserved judgment in the Chancery Division, dismissing (i) a motion by Cobra Golf Inc and another to set aside an *Anton Piller* order made by Mr Justice Rimer in the Rata case, and (ii) a motion by the Ratas against Cobra.

MR JUSTICE RIMER said that Cobra were golf club manufacturers and suppliers and the registered proprietors of trademarks consisting of the words "Cobra" and "King Cobra" and a distinctive snake logo which were used on their range of golf clubs and accessories.

The Ratas carried on a substantial business importing, supplying and selling golf clubs and accessories and the component parts thereof, including golf clubs. They ran a string of about 20 retail outlets selling golf equipment.

On October 4, 1995 Cobra started an action against the Ratas in respect of "King Snake" clubs sold by them based on alleged infringement of their trade marks and passing off and seeking injunctions, delivery up of infringing articles and orders for disclosure of the Ratas' suppliers and customers and damages or an account of profits.

The action was settled by the Ratas giving undertakings to desist from any future infringements and to make affidavits giving the disclosure of the information sought and making an agreed payment of £4,000 in respect of damages and costs.

The order of the court, made on December 1, 1995, stayed all further proceedings in the action and was served on the Ratas indorsed with a penal notice.

Evidence subsequently emerged which suggested to Cobra that the Ratas had not adhered to the terms of the undertakings about future infringements nor been honest in their disclosures about their customers and suppliers.

Cobra therefore commenced a new action in respect of infringements against the Ratas on December 1 and sought an *Anton Piller* order to enforce the same disclosures and delivery up as previously.

The dominant purpose of Cobra in seeking an *Anton Piller* order was to obtain evidence which would support its claim that the Ratas had been in contempt of court by their earlier undertakings.

The *Anton Piller* order granted by Mr Justice Lindsay on April 19, 1996 contained the usual undertaking by Cobra "not without the leave of the court, to use any information or documents obtained as a result of carrying out this order except for the purposes

of these proceedings". Cobra now sought that leave.

The points raised included:
1 Whether an *Anton Piller* order should be granted when its purpose and effect would or might be to require the defendant to incriminate himself.

2 Whether there was a privilege against self-incrimination for civil contempt.

3 If there was, whether and to what extent it was removed by section 72 of the Supreme Court Act 1972.

4 Whether in the light of the relevant principles and circumstances, the *Anton Piller* order should be set aside.

1 His Lordship examined *Rank Film Distributors Ltd v Video Information Centre* (1982) AC 380, *Tate Access Floors Inc v Boswell* (1991) Ch 512 and *IBM Data International Ltd v Prime Data International Ltd* (1994) 1 WLR 719 and concluded that an order including provisions likely to require the defendant to incriminate himself was liable to be set aside.

2 His Lordship analysed numerous authorities and concluded that the Ratas were in principle, but subject to section 72 of the Supreme Court Act 1972, entitled to a privilege against self-incrimination in respect of their alleged breaches of their undertakings of December 1.

3 Section 72 withdrew the privilege against self-incrimination in proceedings for infringement of rights pertaining to any intellectual property or for passing off.

His Lordship considered *Crest Homes plc v Marks* (1987) AC 524 and many other authorities and concluded that although, but for section 72, the Ratas would have been entitled to a privilege against self-incrimination for any contempt committed by them in breaching their undertakings, the effect of section 72 was that their right to that privilege had been removed.

4 His Lordship reviewed the position and considered that, subject to one matter, all the indications were to the effect that he should exercise his discretion against setting aside the order.

The one matter was that there was really no dispute that Cobra's dominant intention in seeking the *Anton Piller* order in the first action was to use its fruits in contempt proceedings in that action and when they issued election to start the second action and to apply in that one for their order, it was plain that their intention to use its fruits in committal proceedings in the first action did not evaporate, although they recognised that they would first have to obtain leave.

If that consideration was linked to the fact that the bulk of the relief which Cobra did not need, since they had already obtained it in the first one, it was not difficult to arrive near the edge of the operation as a matter of substance, their *Anton Piller* relief was sought not in aid of the prosecution of the second action but in the hope that it would enable them to commit the Ratas to prison for their contempt in the first action.

If that analysis were right, it

might be said to justify the conclusion that the order was largely being sought for a purpose collateral to that of the second action so that it should not have been granted at all.

His Lordship, however, decided that such a conclusion would not be justified. He reviewed the countervailing considerations and held that there was no justification for setting aside the *Anton Piller* order made by Mr Justice Lindsay on April 19 and dismissed the Ratas' motion.

His Lordship then considered Cobra's motion for leave to use the *Anton Piller* material in the second disclosed material in the second action in contempt proceedings in the first action and in that context examined *Crest Homes* again.

The determinative factor in the upholding of leave in *Crest Homes* was that the existence of the two separate actions was explicable by reference to matters of the merits technically so that both actions could fairly be regarded as in substance one set of proceedings.

Once they were so regarded there was a sound reason for exercising the discretion to modify the undertaking, and no sound basis for a suggestion that to do so would occasion an injustice to the defendants.

In that respect, however, the present case was materially distinguishable from *Crest Homes*. There was no admission by Cobra that the Ratas had started two actions against the Ratas, and the starting of the second action was not because of any sort of technicality.

The case was one in which Cobra sued the first action to a final consent order and then sought an *Anton Piller* order in the second action with the dominant intention of using its fruits in committal proceedings against the Ratas. They were refused that order and did not appeal the refusal.

They instead started the second action, relying on infringements allegedly committed subsequent to the order in the first action, and they obtained an *Anton Piller* order in it.

Like all *Anton Piller* orders, it was an exceptional one, granted by the court at the discretion of its jurisdiction, and it was sought and granted in aid of the purposes of the second action, and in particular, so as to enable Cobra to recover and preserve evidence for the purposes of their just and proper prosecution.

It was not sought or granted to enable Cobra to use that evidence in committal proceedings in the first action, although it was always open to Cobra to apply for leave to do so, and Mr Justice Lindsay was aware when he granted the order that they might do so.

Further, there was no question of the two actions being in substance one set of proceedings. They were not. The first action had been brought to judgment. The second action was still pending. It would not at that stage be appropriate to make any order consolidating them.

In summary, his Lordship did not accept that there was any sufficient reason for giving Cobra the leave they sought. He dismissed their motion.

Solicitors: Everheds; D. J. Freeman.

Promotion of commerce not charitable for tax

Inland Revenue Commissioners v Oldham Training and Enterprise Council
Before Mr Justice Lightman
(Judgment September 12)

Neither the provision of benefits to, nor the promotion of the interests of, individuals engaged in trade, commerce or enterprise, were, per se, charitable objects.

Mr Justice Lightman so held in an appeal by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue against a decision of Special Commissioners dated August 24, 1995, who had held that Oldham Training and Enterprise Council was established for charitable purposes only, within the meaning of section 50(1) of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 and accordingly was exempt from corporation tax on its income by virtue of sections 505 and 9(4) of the 1988 Act.

Mr Michael Furness for the commissioners; Mr Timothy Lloyd, QC, for the respondent.

MR JUSTICE LIGHTMAN said that this was in effect a test case for some 80 other training and enterprise councils with identical objects clauses. Charitable status carried with it restrictions on permitted application of funds and activities, as well as tax and rating advantages.

In the light of advice received after its subsequent merger with the business and assets of Oldham Chamber of Commerce and Industry, together with changes of its objects clause and name, Oldham TEC had concluded that the adverse effect of charitable status on its permitted activities was such that it was not in its interests to oppose the appeal.

TECs derived from a White Paper of December 1988 entitled

Employment in the 1990s some of the proposals in which were enacted in the Employment Act 1990.

Oldham TEC was incorporated in May 1989 as a company limited by guarantee and not having a share capital.

Its activities fell under three headings: (i) enterprise services, including information and advice, diagnostic services and business skills training; (ii) business start-up services, including a free enterprise training programme for anyone thinking of setting up a new business and, subject to conditions, cash payments up to £2,800 for any individual, in lieu of any unemployment or social security benefits; and (iii) training, both of the young and re-training the unemployed.

Those services were generally provided by private sector firms, universities and colleges, the cost

if any, being shared between the recipient business and Oldham TEC, which started operations in August 1989. The Revenue had raised in its assessments on incorporation tax for periods between then and April 1992.

Prior to its amendment in March 1990, the material main object of Oldham TEC's memorandum of association read: "to promote the interests of individuals engaged in trade, commerce or enterprise and all forms for the benefit of the public in and around Oldham" and the material subsidiary object "to develop, secure and provide training and other support services and advice to and for new and small local businesses".

The limus test for charitable status was whether that main object, read in the light of the subsidiary object, admitted the application of its funds and resources for purposes which were

not charitable. His Lordship considered the amended memorandum, which essentially raised the same issue, and referred to seven leading authorities, ending with *Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales v Attorney-General* (1972) Ch 73, and concluded that those objects, on any fair reading, must extend to enabling Oldham TEC to promote the interests of individuals engaged in trade, commerce or enterprise and provide benefits or services to them, regardless of motive or the likely beneficial consequences for employment.

Mr Lloyd had sought to invoke the principle that where there was an ambiguity, a benign construction should be adopted in favour of a charity.

But that principle only applied where a provision or gift would be held void if not charitable; further, his Lordship could detect no ambiguity in either object clause.

It followed that the appellant was not established "for charitable purposes only" within the meaning of section 50(1) of the Act.

Solicitors: Solicitor of Inland Revenue; Wrigley Claydon, Oldham.

Complaint admissible only after broadcast

Regina v Broadcasting Complaints Commission, Ex parte Barclay and Another
Before Mr Justice Sedley
(Judgment October 4)

The Broadcasting Complaints Commission could consider complaints against an alleged infringement of privacy only when the programme in question had been broadcast.

Mr Justice Sedley so held in the Queen's Bench Division in refusing the application of David Barclay and Frederick Barclay for judicial review, by way of a declaration, of the decision of the BBC of November 13, 1995, action 143(1)(b) of the Broadcasting Act 1990 to entertain complaints of

unwarranted infringement of privacy before a programme had been broadcast.

Section 143 of the 1990 Act provides: "(1) Subject to the provisions of this part, it is the duty of the Commission to consider and adjudicate upon complaints of (a) unjust or unfair treatment in programmes to which this part applies, or (b) unwarranted infringement of privacy, in or in connection with the obtaining of material included in such programmes."

(2) This part applies to (a) any television or sound programme broadcast by the BBC... Mr Geoffrey Robertson, QC, and Mr Peter Duffy for the applicants; Mr Mark Shaw for the BBC; Mr Robert Englehart, QC, for the

British Broadcasting Corporation.

MR JUSTICE SEDLEY said that the provisions of section 143 of the 1990 Act unambiguously limited the power of the BBC to adjudicate upon complaints of infringement of privacy against the BBC arising out of programmes which had been broadcast.

If unwarranted infringement of privacy had been committed by the BBC otherwise than in connection with the obtaining of material included in a broadcast programme, whether because the nexus was insufficient or because no programme had been broadcast, the BBC was without adjudicative power.

The application failed.

Solicitors: Lovell White Durrant; Gregory Rowcliffe & Milner; Mr Gareth Roscoe, Hammersmith.

Correction

In *ICS v West Bromwich BS* and associated cases (*The Times* October 10) counsel for Hopkin & Sons, representative of some of the defendant solicitors, were Mr Justin Fenwick, QC, Mr Mark Sutcliffe and Mr Mark Cannon, instructed by Reynolds Porter Smith & Co. Additionally, Mr Justin Fenwick, QC and Mr Mark Cannon, instructed by Weightmans, Liverpool, appeared for other defendant solicitors.

MR JUSTICE SEDLEY said that the provisions of section 143 of the 1990 Act unambiguously limited the power of the BBC to adjudicate upon complaints of infringement of privacy against the BBC arising out of programmes which had been broadcast.

If unwarranted infringement of privacy had been committed by the BBC otherwise than in connection with the obtaining of material included in a broadcast programme, whether because the nexus was insufficient or because no programme had been broadcast, the BBC was without adjudicative power.

The application failed.

Solicitors: Lovell White Durrant; Gregory Rowcliffe & Milner; Mr Gareth Roscoe, Hammersmith.

MR JUSTICE SEDLEY said that the provisions of section 143 of the 1990 Act unambiguously limited the power of the BBC to adjudicate upon complaints of infringement of privacy against the BBC arising out of programmes which had been broadcast.

If unwarranted infringement of privacy had been committed by the BBC otherwise than in connection with the obtaining of material included in a broadcast programme, whether because the nexus was insufficient or because no programme had been broadcast, the BBC was without adjudicative power.

The application failed.

Solicitors: Lovell White Durrant; Gregory Rowcliffe & Milner; Mr Gareth Roscoe, Hammersmith.

MR JUSTICE SEDLEY said that the provisions of section 143 of the 1990 Act unambiguously limited the power of the BBC to adjudicate upon complaints of infringement of privacy against the BBC arising out of programmes which had been broadcast.

If unwarranted infringement of privacy had been committed by the BBC otherwise than in connection with the obtaining of material included in a broadcast programme, whether because the nexus was insufficient or because no programme had been broadcast, the BBC was without adjudicative power.

The application failed.

Solicitors: Lovell White Durrant; Gregory Rowcliffe & Milner; Mr Gareth Roscoe, Hammersmith.

COURSES

University of Brighton

MA Change Management

Designed for experienced managers, this Masters degree in Change Management is a unique way to blend your own development with a positive change in your organisation. During the first year you investigate and diagnose a live problem within your organisation. In the second year you carry out a programme of change within your organisation.

- A two year part-time programme
- Includes some weekend attendance to minimise time away from work
- Assessment based on course work and project reports
- Business experience is the key entry requirement
- Currently accepting applications for January 1997

For further information please contact:
Brenda Newman, Centre for Management Development, University of Brighton,
Mithras House, Lewes Road, Brighton,
BN2 4AT. Tel: (01273) 642979
Fax: (01273) 642980
e-mail: b.newman@bton.ac.uk

University of Hull

MBA in London

Places still available for October 1996

- Specialisations: Management and Marketing Management
- Full-time or Part-time Study options
- Greenwich Diploma in Management Studies (Pre-MBA) also available
- October, February and June enrolments

Greenwich College
Meridian House
Royal Hill
Greenwich
London SE10 8RT
Tel: 0181-853 4484

POSTS

THE NORLAND COLLEGE

DENFORD PARK, HUNGERFORD RG17 0PQ

Tel: 01488 682252 Fax: 01488 685212

Applications are invited for the post of

BURSAR

post available from April 1997

Full job description available from the Secretary. Completed applications including c.v. should be sent to the Principal not later than 25th October 1997.

Many medical schools give you the opportunity to achieve a good medical education. What makes St. George's University a little different is our approach. We provide a unique curriculum that combines the best of international education, both in the basic sciences and in the clinical work in the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Caribbean. We offer a variety of degree programmes in our School of Medicine, School of Graduate Studies and School of Arts and Sciences. All instruction is in English. Our graduates have practised in over 18 countries around the world, with eligibility for limited registration by the General Medical Council of Great Britain and state approvals for the Schools' Clinical Programme in New York, New Jersey, and California. For information, contact us at Office of Admissions, Dept. AUKZ, St. George's University School of Medicine, c/o The North American Correspondent: Medical School Services, Ltd., One East Main Street, Bay Shore, NY 11706-8388, USA. Or call: 1-516-665-8600 Fax: 1-516-665-5500. Email: [sguinfo@ms](mailto:sguinfo@msl.com)



THEATRE
Marlene, a new staged biography of Dietrich, is saved by one star turn



CHOICE 1
Jason Donovan turns his talent to thrillers in *Night Must Fall*
VENUE: Opens tonight, Theatre Royal, Haymarket

THE TIMES
ARTS



CHOICE 2
Melvyn Tan marks his 40th birthday with a virtuoso piano recital
VENUE: Tomorrow at the Wigmore Hall



CHOICE 3
Greek tragedy, Romanian style: *Les Danaides* moves to Glasgow
VENUE: This weekend at the Old Fruitmarket

THEATRE: Dietrich lives in a stunning portrayal by Sian Phillips. Plus, a beguiling Irish show

One star inside another

Marlene Dietrich apparently believed that Piaf was the empress, while she was merely "the slave with the jar on the head". Although that struck me as seriously oversteering the case, I did catch myself wondering how wrong each singer's theatrical biography, wasn't herself in sympathy with the sentiment.

After all, the story of Piaf gave the dramatist her most successful and deeply felt play to date. But at the Oldham Coliseum, even the superb Sian Phillips cannot turn Gems's new *Marlene* into much more than one of those cabaret or compendium shows that have recently been cranking out stages.

Phillips sweeps up the aisle with a flamboyant, bizarre cry of "Did I have a good trip? Is Bismarck a herring?", and makes her majestic way on to the segment of Michael Vale's split set that represents her dressing room. The pretence is that the time is the 1960s and her Dietrich is making a comeback in Paris. She is tired, nervous, garrulous, grandiose, yet so exasperated by the dirt on the dressing-room floor that she falls to her knees like a hausfrau and starts energetically mopping it clean.

One trouble is that, especially in the first half, it is not only she who seems scattered. Gems could be clearer, too. Who is the friend or relative with whom Dietrich has a long, obscure phone conversation about divorce? Moreover, who exactly is she or Vivian Hoffman, the lesbian whom or assistant played here by Lou Gish, and why does Billy Mathias spend the play mooching speechlessly round the stage as an old lady called Munt? Perhaps their presence does not greatly matter, since

Marlene Oldham

Marlene is essentially a one-woman show which happens to have a cast-list of three; but even minor questions get distracting if they stay unanswered.

What do we learn of Dietrich from the breezily meandering mix of chat and reminiscence that ensues? Nothing about her Prussian background and Junkers upbringing. Nothing about her Svengali or Frankenstein, the director Josef von Sternberg, except that he taught her what she knew about lighting. Nothing about her men except she had a lot of them, maybe including Jack Kennedy.

Indeed, I was beginning to think that everything I most wanted to know about Dietrich was being neglected until, late in the second half, Phillips launched into some reverie about old age, exile and Germany.

This episode, plus some of the songs, would justify Gems and her director, Sean Mathias, in doing the work on the play that may eventually take it to London. Phillips plays it beautifully, a quiet intensity replacing Dietrich's egoistic swagger as she wonders why she still feels the need to undertake punishing tours and whether she would have stayed in Germany if Hollywood had not beckoned.

Her answer to the second question, which is no, was reinforced when unrepentant fellow countrymen called her a traitor and spat at her on a trip back home in 1951. "Genocide, my own people, my flesh, my forebears," whispers Phillips, although Phillips disproves



Sian Phillips defies the faults of Marlene with a display to match any of its subject's

tion of Mahler as "a bowl of coffee ice-cream, only the waiter was too slow" and her own voice as "a duck-shoot on a salt marsh in Siberia".

that particular slur with decent if not hugely Dietrichian renditions of several songs, ending with the inevitable *Falling In Love Again* in the inevitable glimmering gown.

Whatever the flaws of *Marlene*, at least it has a fine actress at its core.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

THE aphorism suggesting that "writing about art is like dancing about architecture", reiterated in Guinness's current press campaign, was never as clever as it hoped. What, after all, is so inconceivable about translating one considered response to space into another? Likewise, Irish Modern Dance Theatre's *You Must Tell the Bees*, a piece in which members of the company dance to multilingual poetry written by Tony MacIntyre, is not nearly as disconcerting as a bald description of the event might suggest.

Of all the Irish playwrights working at present, MacIntyre seems best suited to the dance form. His imagistic theatre has always had a highly mobile, physical aspect that, at its best, has the litheness of free verse.

You Must Tell the Bees
Cork

You Must Tell the Bees
Cork

pany is happy taking a full range of props into the dance, and looks surprisingly at ease working among billowing smoke canisters, constructing a towering beehive in golden metal and even — in an image that echoes some of artist Nigel Rolfe's performances — bathing bare flesh in pints of amber honey. Sometimes, however, director John Scott's desire

to conjure up striking visual images overpowers other concerns. Dancing on the ensemble cast is steady, if seldom captivating or impressive. The dancers look at their most vulnerable in small numbers. But more complex set pieces, such as a scene in which one member of the troupe is surrounded by "bees", stripped and stung to death, achieves a subtle and complex tone that mixes violence, melancholy and a touch of something comic. Rossa O'Snodaigh's music, both live and recorded, does something very similar, though more regularly, deftly offering the bulk of exotic live percussion whenever prettiness threatens.

LUKE CLANCY

Creating quite a buzz

ART GALLERIES

PARKIN GALLERY 18 Sept-18 Oct
Born with a golden spirit: ARTISTS OF THE 20TH CENTURY
11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

EVENTS

SIR PETER USTONOV will become President of The Players Theatre on 4th Oct. Anniversary, Sat 20th Oct, 8.15 at the Savoy Theatre WC2. Cabaret by the Savoy Theatre WC2. Cabaret by the Savoy Theatre WC2. Cabaret by the Savoy Theatre WC2.

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr)
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THEATRES

ADRIAN LLOYD WEBBER'S MASTERPIECE "The Sun Shines" 11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

SUNSET BOULEVARD

BEST MUSICAL "Sunset Boulevard" 11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr)
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

APOLLO VICTORIA 0171 416 0225
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

STARLIGHT EXPRESS

BEST MUSICAL "Starlight Express" 11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr)
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

DOMINION 0171 416 0225
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

STARLIGHT EXPRESS

BEST MUSICAL "Starlight Express" 11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr)
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

GARRICK 0171 416 0225
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

STARLIGHT EXPRESS

BEST MUSICAL "Starlight Express" 11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr)
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

LONDON PALLADIUM BOCC 0171 416 0225
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

STARLIGHT EXPRESS

BEST MUSICAL "Starlight Express" 11 Midland St, SW1 0171 235 8144

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr)
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304 4000
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight 7.30 LA TRAVIATA
Tomorrow 12.00 DON QUICHOTTE

THE ROYAL OPERA
Tonight



POP 1

Are Cast a nine-month wonder, or destined to be the biggest thing in Britpop?



POP 2

... and is the Aussie songwriter Ed Kuepper 'this century's last undiscovered genius'?

THE TIMES POP ARTS



POP 3

The reclusive Polly Jean Harvey teams up with John Parish for a packed gig in a saloon bar



POP 4

Gabrielle's new single, and all the other top sounds: see *The Times Directory*, out tomorrow

Paul Sexton talks to - no, listens to - Cast's motormouth front man on the eve of their biggest tour

Power of positive thinking

The American writer Fran Lebowitz once said that the opposite of talking isn't listening, it's waiting. In which case, John Power's fellow members of Cast must be used to twiddling their thumbs. Power is the garrulous front man of one of British rock's most re-rending success stories of the 1990s season. Engage him in conversation about Cast, about music, about anything, and you are advised to bring a shoebox with which to get your words in edgewise. But then, you would probably also have a lot to say if you had risen from an existence spent drawing social security in Liverpool to leading the band of your dreams, then seen them achieve four big single hits, sell out tours and sell half a million albums in nine months.

Such is Cast's status that their song *Alright* is now being played around the world as the music for a new scooter commercial, while their authentic ballad *Walkaway* became a natural sporting choice whenever a television director needed a downbeat piece of music to match a scene during Euro 96 and the Olympics.

The next steps in the group's ascent to the topmost of the popmost are taken this weekend, when Cast begin their biggest UK tour, playing 3,000 to 5,000 capacity venues. On Monday, the new single *Flying* will be in the record stores, while the album *All Change* continues its residency in the Top 40.

Cast's extraordinary success has everything to do with unalloyed easy-access guitar music and very little to do with the image consultants usually attendant on such occasions. Their ebullient spokesman takes a deep breath and says it is also a tribute to the power of the possible.

"Three, four years ago I was on the dole, writing songs and dreaming," Power says. "People relate to our music because they feel it's about them. They believe it because it's not so contrived. The reason I'm like this, man, is I threw myself into it. In other parts of life, I'm not as confident, I'm just as fearful as anyone."

"But the things that turn you on you take on board: people singing

certain songs, people fighting for certain rights: Einstein or Gandhi or John Lennon or Marvin Gaye, these people and many, many more. The inspiration isn't just musical, it's all around."

Cast have also come this far without the seemingly *de rigueur* pouting and scrabbling for position that seems to obsess the pop-rock mainstream. Launched only in July last year, they were immediately thrust into the media contrivance of Britpop, but have comfortably outlived a term that, as Power says, was

“The things we hope to touch on in our music are not in and not out, they just are”

never welcome in the Cast house. "We have no time for labels like that," he says. "Are Chas and Dave Britpop? That's what I want to know."

"When the hype was kicking around last summer about every band, there were 20 groups being hailed as the next big thing. I was saying: 'You can hype us if you want, we don't care. But when the hype goes, we'll deliver.'"

"If your music is built upon hype, when the hype goes, you crumble with it. The things we hope to touch upon in our music are not in and not out, they just are."

Flying is a typically straightforward lyric by the aptly named Power. Like previous compositions, notably Cast's debut hit *Finetime*, it is a simple statement about personal empowerment written by a young man who is experiencing his second taste of fame, but the first on his own terms.

At the turn of the 1990s, Power was a member of another Liverpool quartet, the La's, whose brief period in office embraced one memorable pop tune, *There She Goes*. In those days, he was a non-singing bass

player, but his plans were already percolating.

"Some people may have left a band they're embarrassed by, but the La's were a good band," he says. "People say 'Did you want to be a front man?' and I say no, but I wanted to write songs, so the bass would be left in the corner and the six-string guitar started getting picked up."

"The day I left the La's, I had Cast. But I didn't have the band. I had the theory."

Power, who did not play any instrument at all until he was 17, attributes some of his positivity to his upbringing. "Luckily I didn't have a mother or a father who said: 'That's the devil's music'. When people say 'Try harder', they should say 'Let go'. If you are trying to learn something, it's only when you let it happen that it comes. What I'm trying to say is you are capable of achieving what's within your mind."

He has two brothers who work in finance and live abroad. "They got an education. School for me was a brilliant social thing. You can regret not getting tuned into certain subjects that you're interested in now, but you were too busy worrying about day-to-day things that were important - music, clothes and hanging around."

Not only has Power already written Cast's second album, due for release next spring or thereabouts, he is now sketching out songs for the third. "We've done a debut album which has made a bit of a noise. The second will be better and the third better still. The first album is screaming for attention, it's a band saying, 'Hey, look over here', so every song is fighting for space. It's got energy and enthusiasm and it's young. The second one has still got that, but maybe I'm warming up a bit."

What Cast will not lack is self belief. "I know how good the songs are," Power says. "I've just got to hedge my bets that you know how good they are."

Cast's UK tour begins at the Brighton Centre tomorrow. The single *Flying* is released by Polydor on Monday



"You are capable of achieving what's in your mind," says John Power, who must have had success on his

Voice of frenzy

BREAKING cover with her first new material in two years, the reclusive Polly Jean Harvey recently reunited with her former musical partner John Parish for an album and live work. Ever the oblique artist, she elected to headline four shows at the Fleece & Firkin saloon in her adopted home town instead of a conventional tour. Half the

POP HARVEY/PARISH Bristol

London music industry dutifully decamped westward. It was worth it.

Almost immediately the odd couple proceeded to dismember their new album *Dance Hall at Louse Point* with irreverent gusto. Some of these tracks were mauled beyond recognition, stretching each extreme of raucous dissonance and romantic desolation to breaking point.

Not that this twisted vaudeville pandered to conventional notions of entertainment. Building from the softly twangy lovelorn lament *Rope Bridge Crossing* to the spine-chilling howl of *City of No Sun* and the brooding emotional numbness of *Civil War Correspondent*, Harvey's heady cocktail of hollow-eyed dementia and bluesy despair proved as unsettling as it was spellbinding.

Even serene torch-song interludes such as *Un Certeil* and *Au Soleil* were laced with a slithering, unspoken menace. But the singer also showed her playful side by duetting on a ramshackle medley of Serge Gainsbourg compositions with guest Mick Harvey, Nick Cave's long-time sideman. Indeed, if these shows prove anything about the revamped Polly Jean, it is her ever-growing mastery of diverse musical moods.

STEPHEN DALTON

A man totally untainted by success

Everyone, eventually, gains the recognition they deserve. Talent like a pulsar star - its erratic machine-scrambling pulses gather attention sooner or later, even if the star in question is 40 million light years away.

Of course, in order to find a pulsar, you have to know roughly where to look for it, what with the universe being as large as everything and all that. Astronomers will concentrate their efforts on the areas around "star-nurseries" - whirlwinds of gases that spin faster and faster until they collapse in on themselves. In the resulting nuclear explosion a new star is formed. The broken whirlwind spits out this sticky, bright new star, which then wheels its way across the heavens, simply being beautiful, until it dies.

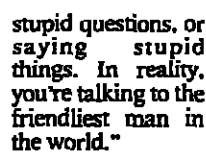
Things are much the same in the music industry: talent seekers in this country focus their efforts in the areas around star nurseries - Manchester, London, Glasgow and Bristol - waiting for the clubs to spit out newly minted chart heroes. This is where we expect to find stars. We do not really bother to look anywhere else.

Particularly not the area around the Australian town of Spit Junction. Spit Junction is a contrary place - the only star it's ever kicked out is the single exception to the pulsar theory. This man has released 21 albums, each a raging heaven of sound and song, and somehow avoided publicity, notoriety or sales that break into five figures.

Spit Junction's star isn't even a star: he's a fearsomely grumpy man who wears very large trousers and has problems sleeping at night. However, his albums are a galaxy pressed into vinyl, and make most other songwriters look cramped, confined and half-dead. Ed Kuepper, for it is he, is this century's last major undiscovered genius. His back catalogue is a continent awaiting discovery. He's so rare I can barely believe I'm talking to him.

"You've heard I was scary and grumpy?" Kuepper chuckles. "Well, that might be a ruse to avoid talking to annoying people. I figure if people are scared when they approach you, they're not going to start asking you

How can you release 21 albums of divine songs and still be unknown? Ed Kuepper, this is no life for you



CAITLIN MORAN

stupid questions, or saying stupid things. In reality, you're talking to the friendliest man in the world."

He chuckles again, in such a way that you know salt is the ideal accompaniment for this statement. In the past, Kuepper has been known to throw large and heavy objects around in the studio, frustrated with musicians who don't sympathise with his



CAITLIN MORAN

CinemaScope vision of music. "No, it wasn't that," Kuepper interjects. "They were just incompetent." Still, it doesn't show on the finished albums. Everything sounds truly perfect. It's so hard to pick out highlights in a career this long, but *Sleepyhead* would make the Top Ten: a simple, finger-picked ode to his sleeping wife which then ignites, as a

massed choir punches its way into the song, rising fierce like dawn in the tropics. By the chorus your ears are in shock. *Honey Steel's Gold* is still awaiting a name for the genre, it invented: a swampy, narcotic haze that seems to be struggling towards heaven with every bar. Then there's the way *Electrical Storm* makes sparks fly from your fingers, and the Crowded House-like joy of *Black Ticket Day*.

If you'd like to wonder at an undiscovered star, and claim it as your own, buy any and all of Ed Kuepper's albums.

Recommended Ed Kuepper albums: *Honey Steel's Gold*; *Electrical Storm*; *Black Ticket Day*; *Serene Machine*; *Today Wonder* and the current *Frontierland*, all on Hot Records

massive cd

sale

shop early for christmas and save up to 25%

£10.99	£11.99	£11.99	£19.99
£10.99	£11.99	£7.99	£7.99

1000's of full price cds from only

1000's of mid price cds 10.99 each

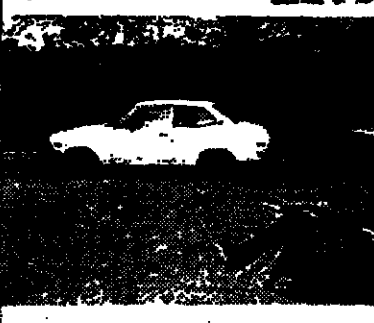
7.99 each

TOWER
RECORDS-VIDEO-BOOKS

BIGGADILLY BAYSWATER GLASGOW
0171 435 2500 0171 229 4500 0141 204 2500
KINGSTON KENSINGTON DUBLIN
0181 546 2500 0171 938 3041 01 671 3250
MAIL ORDER - 0171 287 1510

joni mitchell

joni mitchell hits



joni mitchell releases her first ever anthologies.

as the title suggests, "hits" features popular favourites, while "misses" highlights more challenging, yet equally influential work.

both albums represent a wealth of material from an unparalleled career.

joni mitchell misses





FILM
The actor's
Landau, turns
his skills to
*The Adventures
of Pinocchio*



OPERA
Singers on the
hoof: after the
earthquake,
San Francisco
Opera goes on
the road

THE TIMES ARTS



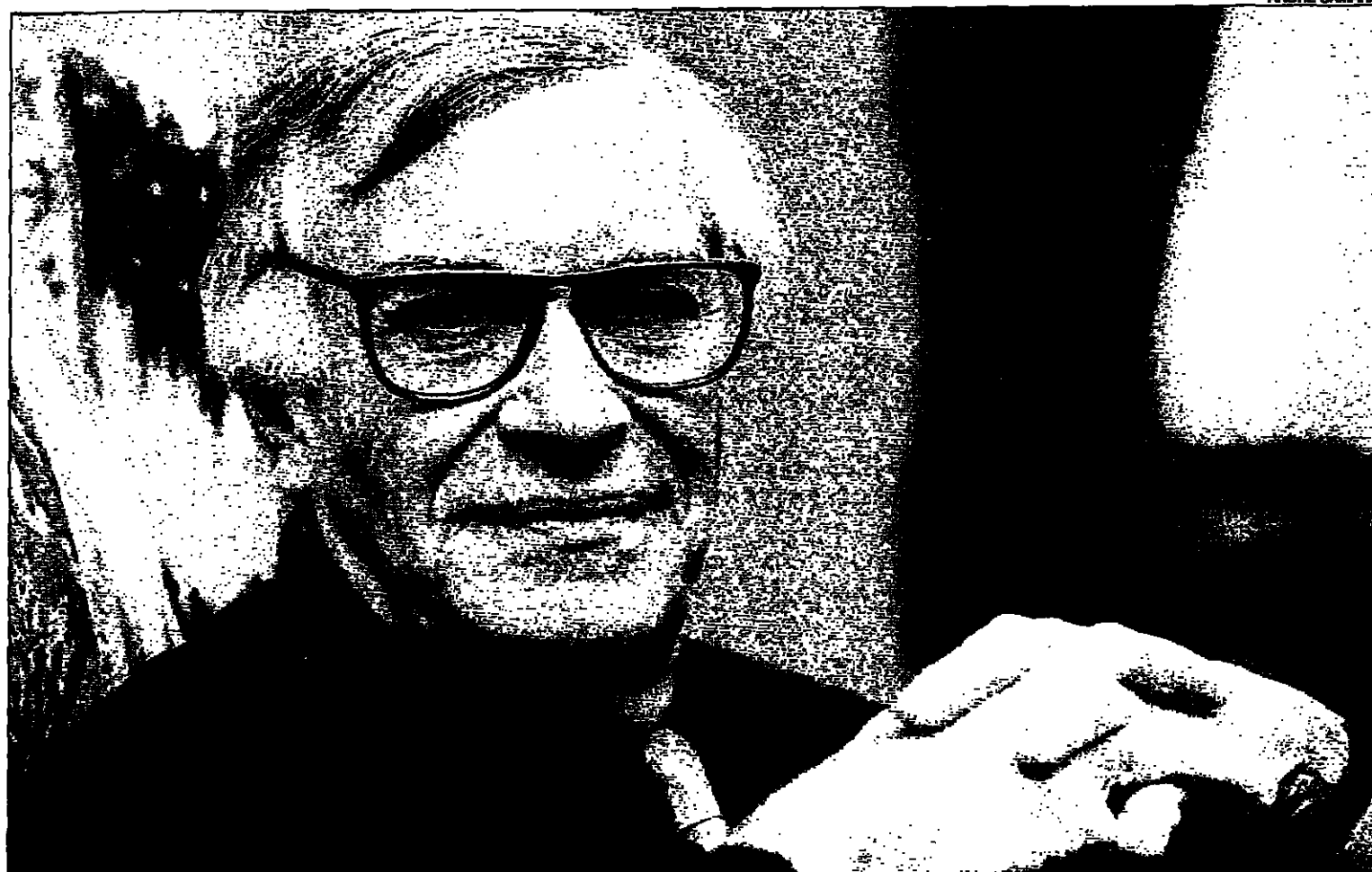
RADIO
Have Jenni
Murray and the
Woman's Hour
team been
unfairly
criticised?



TOMORROW
Reviews of
Manic Street
Preachers, and
a flamenco rock
happening at
the Albert Hall

CINEMA: Martin Landau tells Matt Wolf why he always refuses easy options

Nose to nose with fame again



"What I didn't want was some jolly little sweet Bavarian guy": Martin Landau on his latest role, Geppetto in *The Adventures of Pinocchio*

which
member
twiddle
Powe
of one
soundi
96 se
convers
music,
advised
which
ways. B
also ha
from a
social s
ing the
seen th
hits, se
million
Such
song. A
around
new soc
anthem
a natur
beat pic
during
The asc
are tak
begin t
3,000 t
Monda
be in t
album
reside
Cast's
everyth
easy-ac
little to
tants u
occasion
man tak
is also
possible
"Thre
the dole
ing," P
our mi
about t
it's not
like thi
it. In o
confide
anyone.
"But i
you tak

If you are Martin Landau, Hollywood's new Geppetto in *The Adventures of Pinocchio*, the difficulty must be finding a suitable encore to one of the most acclaimed screen performances in recent years. The actor's portrayal of Bela Lugosi in Tim Burton's *Ed Wood* won him a 1994 supporting actor Oscar and virtually every critics' award going, as well as the renewed respect of an industry that had several times written him off.

A virtuoso turn, the performance proved that this longtime teacher of actors — Jack Nicholson, Warren Oates and Harry Dean Stanton number among Landau's former students — knows a thing or two about acting himself. His Lugosi dignified the film world's favourite Dracula and found vestiges of grandeur in a milieu otherwise defined by kitsch.

Ed Wood followed Francis Coppola's *Tucker: The Man and His Dream* and Woody Allen's *Crimes and Misdemeanours* — which brought successive Oscar nominations to Landau in 1988 and 1989 — in forging a career renaissance for the Brooklyn-born actor who remains best-known as the disguise expert from television's *Mission: Impossible* in the Sixties.

Landau trained under Lee Strasberg at the Actors Studio in New York, then went to Hollywood in 1958 to do films such as Hitchcock's *North by Northwest*, only to slide during the Seventies into such less-than-memorable titles as *Black Gunn*, *A Town Called Hell* and *Meteor*.

Small wonder, then, that Landau felt a particular affinity with Lugosi. "I've been very aware of working in crappy movies and bringing some kind of credibility to them: it's not easy," says the sixty-something actor, who will not reveal his exact age. "You're only as old as the industry perceives you to be; once they have a number, the thinking stops."

The Adventures of Pinocchio will not win any Oscars, but it does confirm Landau's gift for refusing the easy acting option. Though the woodcuter Geppetto's emerging bond with the puppet Pinocchio could prompt ready-made sentimentality,

Landau makes something quietly poignant of an ageing man's belated discovery of the family he never thought he would have.

"It's a coming of age for Geppetto," Landau says, explaining his attraction to a "live-action Pinocchio" that would not have been technologically possible even two years ago.

"Geppetto is afraid of commitment, of women, of his own feelings. He's a guy who's stuck, who's too old to change, and by the end he has a family. My whole take was that it's never too late for that to happen if you embrace life, embrace love. But what

I didn't want was some jolly little sweet Bavarian guy."

Despite respectable reviews, *The Adventures of Pinocchio* died in America this summer, a fact that Landau attributes to poor timing. "It was stupid to put the picture out during the Olympics. I kept saying, release it after the summer but before the Christmas rush, but no one listened to me."

If Landau has his way, Hollywood will be listening to him ever more intently. He is one of five partners in a production company, Silver Street Pictures, backed to the tune of \$250

million and under contract to MGM-UA. Committed to making films at the lower end of the financial spectrum, the company is planning one movie to be directed by Michael Apted (*Coal Miner's Daughter*), with Marcello Mastroianni the hoped-for star, and another written and directed by Landau. Before that, he will be seen opposite Halle Berry as a dying Beverly Hills millionaire in *BAPS*; Ian Richardson plays his butler.

And though he turned down Judd Hirsch's part in *Independence Day* and had no interest in reprising *Mission: Impossible* on the big

screen — "that's history," he says bluntly — Landau is clearly pleased once again to be a Hollywood player. Does his career disprove the adage that there are no second acts to American lives?

Landau smiles. "They stopped three-act plays in the United States, but I haven't. I'm on my third act. I always felt like a pinch-hitter waiting to be put up to bat. I really felt that if someone pitched that ball over the plate, I'd hit it out of the ballpark. I knew that and believed it totally."

● *The Adventures of Pinocchio* opens in Britain on Oct 18

Homeless in California

OPERA: Jamie James on the trials of the San Francisco company

The severe earthquake that rocked San Francisco in 1989 also sent a nasty tremor through one of the city's most venerable arts institutions, its opera company, when engineers said they would need at least a year to repair the damage done to the War Memorial Opera House, the company's stately Beaux Arts home in the city's civic centre.

The damage that a year's hiatus would have wreaked upon the opera, both artistically and financially, would have been even more disastrous than the quake. Rather, general director Lotfi Mansouri determined to reinvent the company. So the San Francisco Opera is presenting an extended season of nine operas, seven of them new productions, in venues that were never intended for the medium — a lesson, perhaps, for London's soon-to-be-homeless Royal Opera.

Most of the performances will take place in the Bill Graham Civic Auditorium two blocks away. A cavernous amphitheatre commonly used for car shows and rock concerts, it has neither stage nor orchestra pit. A 150ft thrust stage was built at one end of the arena, and temporary seating installed in front of it. The orchestra was placed in a loft about 20 feet above the stage. The result is visually bizarre — the orchestra appears to hover in a spaceship — and acoustically far from ideal.

The opening production, *Prince Igor*, attempted to make a virtue of necessity by emphasising the colossal dimensions of the hall. Francesca Zambello's stirring staging deployed huge forces to keep the spectacle sprawling across the huge stage. The Polovtsian dances were performed with breathtaking bravura by two Georgian émigrés, Badri Esatia and Teimuraz Koridze, assisted by some 200 choristers. The cast of soloists was excellent, with Sergei Leiferkus in the name part, Lauren Flannigan as Yaroslava, and debutant Paata Burchuladze as the Khan Konchak; Elena Zarembo was impressive as Konchakovna.

However, it was not always possible to find the soloist in the assembled masses on the stage, and the hall sucked up the sound like a great acoustic sponge. The orchestra bashed away cheerfully under the firm and none too subtle conducting of Alexander Anissimov. Still, this was spectacle of a high order, executed

with precision and style. The Barnum-esque virtues of *Prince Igor* were made apparent by the second production at the auditorium, a lacklustre *Lohengrin* staged by Laurie Feldman. The production's nearest approach to medieval pageantry came in the form of a handful of armoured extras waving white pennants.

It was an exceptionally strong cast, with Ben Heppner in the name part and Karita Mattila giving a lovely, passionate performance in her first Elsa, but one was more conscious than ever of the hall's acoustic unsuitability.

Jan-Hendrik Rootering and Tom Fox were unfocused and unimpressive as King Heinrich and Telramund respectively, though it is hard to know whether the fault was the singers' or attributable to



Lohengrin at the Civic Auditorium

the sound system. Elizabeth Connell's somewhat harsh voice and broad acting were perhaps better suited to the occasion, and made her Ortrud a malevolent force to be reckoned with. The orchestra was conducted with elegance and assurance by the company's music director, Donald Runnicles.

The most successful evening thus far in this season in the wilderness was a modest, well-conceived production of *Hamlet*, performed at the much smaller Orpheum Theatre, a lavish neo-Gothic vaudeville house on Market Street. Colin Graham's production was lively enough, and Gerard Howland's set designs were generic "once upon a time in Europe".

The singing was generally excellent, with Ruth Ann Swenson particularly satisfying as Ophelia: shining gold tone and flawless technique made a delicious treat of the mad scene. Thomas Hampson attacked the title role with ferocious energy, and the talented young French conductor Yves Abel led the orchestra.

CONCERTS: A sixtieth anniversary for Manchester Chamber Concerts Society; Vernon Handley to the rescue

Happy birthday treats

THE extraordinary thing about the Manchester Chamber Concerts Society is not so much that it has survived for 60 years as that, during all those decades, it has been almost alone in providing high-quality chamber music in this musical city. There was a time when the Royal Northern College of Music had the funds to promote its own international chamber concerts, though on an irregular and erratic basis, and the Music Department of Manchester University has long had a valuable association with the Landsays. But in its commitment to presenting seasons featuring the best

ensembles, the MCCS has had no rival.

Fortunately, for the sake of full-scale 60th birthday self-indulgence, the Nash Ensemble was available for the opening concert of the new season in the concert hall of the RNCM. It is true that, after a recent change in personnel, the Nash is not entirely recognisable as the ensemble it was. The string quartet element, which was at the heart of the texture of the two major works in the programme, needs to be re-integrated and more decisively led. Conversely, with musicians such as the clarinetist Michael Collins and

the pianist Ian Brown in the most prominent roles, there could be no lack of style or authority in either Mozart's Clarinet Quintet or Dvořák's Piano Quintet. And Prokofiev's *Overture on Jewish Themes*, which has its own wittily exotic way of treating the string quartet in relation to both clarinet and piano, was delightful.

A special item in the performance of the Mozart quintet was the presence of the bass clarinet, which allows the score to be restored to what is believed to be its original form.

GERALD LARNER

WITH Andrew Davis out of action for several weeks, the BBC Symphony Orchestra was already indebted to Vernon Handley for taking over two concerts in its Walton series. Wednesday night's Festival Hall concert, with its taxing programme of Walton's Symphony No 1, Tippett's Piano Concerto and a work by Judith Weir, might never have happened after a road accident involving Handley that morning. But, true professional that he is, he went on with the show.

The Walton was as lively and incisive a performance as one could wish to hear. A high-octane account of the first movement emphasised its underlying tensions, highlighting the accents and revelling in the biting dissonances, with the result that

Walton at his liveliest

the triumphal major-tonality coda emerged as a hard-won victory. There was no let-up in the energy generated in the scherzo, all the more effective for the orchestra's precise ensemble.

The slow movement was mellow rather than tragic but the force of Walton's characteristic dissonances rose to considerable heights.

Judith Weir's *Moon and Star* — the title refers to an Emily Dickinson poem — was

first heard at last year's Proms. It was good to hear this attractive work again and the BBC Singers managed to suggest both a sense of galactic perspective and the wry humour that the composer finds in the poet's work.

A large part of the score proceeds in phrases of two or three bars but it is a tribute to the sweep of inspiration that the interest never flags.

Something of that sonority was recalled in the Tippett concerto, with its prominent part for celesta (played by Elizabeth Burley). Classical lightness and lyricism are central to the work, though there are also big-boned Romantic gestures, to which Peter Donohoe did full justice.

BARRY MILLINGTON

Women behaving perfectly

THE BBC is holding anniversary parties all over the airwaves to celebrate the rebirth of peacetime broadcasting in 1946. I try to avoid the predictable path of commenting on these landmarks, but I cannot ignore the 50th birthday of *Woman's Hour* (Radio 4).

"USE ROLLER BLADES OR A HELICOPTER - JUST GET THERE!"

If the BBC had taken any notice of me, *Woman's Hour* would have died, aged 49. Last year I advocated that, although the issues in the programme certainly ought to be aired, the era of a single programme aimed at women had passed. A senior BBC executive told me at the time: "We'll get rid of it if you'll come to Broadcasting House and announce it. But wear a bullet-proof vest."

What this meant was that the *Woman's Hour* editors, Sally Feldman and Clare Sclerrie, and its presenter, Jenni Murray, are not to be trifled with. It was hard enough to get the programme shifted from afternoon to morning five years ago. But on this occasion I come to praise *Woman's Hour*, not

to bury it. I am mystified by some of the criticism levelled at the programme, particularly the argument that it pursues a "feminist agenda".

On Monday, anniversary day, the programme assembled several well-known women, also aged 50, to take part in a quiz. This was an informative quiz, and its most informative aspect was that it proved *Woman's Hour* has always pursued a feminist agenda (in the broadest sense), since long before Germaine Greer swept over the horizon.

The reason for pursuing this agenda is that somebody had to and nobody else would. The notion that the programme discovered certain women's

issues in the Sixties is nonsense. In the late Forties and early Fifties it featured domestic violence, equal pay, the plight of the divorcee and the menopause.

And no wonder. Edwina Currie recalled in Monday's programme how as a young woman she needed her father's signature in order to open a bank account. This was still true in the Seventies. In the same decade, a single woman whose father happened to have died could not get a mortgage at all.

The core criticism of those who oppose the *Woman's Hour* agenda concerns the fact that it is little concerned with "housewives". But neither my wife, who chooses not to have a paid job at present, nor several other women in the same position have told me they wish *Woman's Hour* was about bringing up babies: they would consider that an insult. I still think *Woman's Hour* has the wrong name, but there is nothing wrong with the content unless you are predisposed to compartmentalise women, and therefore men. Which reminds me that I missed the last 20 minutes of Monday's show: I had to vacuum the house before my wife returned from her aromatherapy massage.

PETER BARNARD

John Sayles
invites you to
return to the
scene of
the crime

Women behaving perfectly

THE BBC is holding anniversary parties all over the airwaves to celebrate the rebirth of peacetime broadcasting in 1946. I try to avoid the predictable path of commenting on these landmarks, but I cannot ignore the 50th birthday of *Woman's Hour* (Radio 4).

If the BBC had taken any notice of me, *Woman's Hour* would have died, aged 49. Last year I advocated that, although the issues in the programme certainly ought to be aired, the era of a single programme aimed at women had passed. A senior BBC executive told me at the time: "We'll get rid of it if you'll come to Broadcasting House and announce it. But wear a bullet-proof vest."

What this meant was that the *Woman's Hour* editors, Sally Feldman and Clare Sclerrie, and its presenter, Jenni Murray, are not to be trifled with. It was hard enough to get the programme shifted from afternoon to morning five years ago. But on this occasion I come to praise *Woman's Hour*, not

to bury it. I am mystified by some of the criticism levelled at the programme, particularly the argument that it pursues a "feminist agenda".

On Monday, anniversary day, the programme assembled several well-known women, also aged 50, to take part in a quiz. This was an informative quiz, and its most informative aspect was that it proved *Woman's Hour* has always pursued a feminist agenda (in the broadest sense), since long before Germaine Greer swept over the horizon.

The reason for pursuing this agenda is that somebody had to and nobody else would. The notion that the programme discovered certain women's

issues in the Sixties is nonsense. In the late Forties and early Fifties it featured domestic violence, equal pay, the plight of the divorcee and the menopause.

And no wonder. Edwina Currie recalled in Monday's programme how as a young woman she needed her father's signature in order to open a bank account. This was still true in the Seventies. In the same decade, a single woman whose father happened to have died could not get a mortgage at all.

The core criticism of those who oppose the *Woman's Hour* agenda concerns the fact that it is little concerned with "housewives". But neither my wife, who chooses not to have a paid job at present, nor several other women in the same position have told me they wish *Woman's Hour* was about bringing up babies: they would consider that an insult. I still think *Woman's Hour* has the wrong name, but there is nothing wrong with the content unless you are predisposed to compartmentalise women, and therefore men. Which reminds me that I missed the last 20 minutes of Monday's show: I had to vacuum the house before my wife returned from her aromatherapy massage.

PETER BARNARD

"A must see... beautifully written, superbly played... cinema at its best."

"Magnificent"

"One of the few really great movies this year."

"Powerful."

"Terrific... unforgettable... outstanding..."

LONE STAR

STARTS TODAY

CURZON WEST END

RENOIR

RITZY

AND AT SELECTED CINEMAS ACROSS THE COUNTRY

RACING: KINANE INFLUENTIAL IN IRISH CHALLENGER'S ATTEMPT TO EMULATE VINTAGE CROP

Oscar Schindler aims for Melbourne

By RICHARD EVANS, RACING CORRESPONDENT

A TELEPHONE conversation with Michael Kinane persuaded Oliver Leane yesterday to try to emulate the historic feat of Vintage Crop and win the Fosters Melbourne Cup next month with Oscar Schindler, the Arc third.

Kinane, who rode Vintage Crop to victory at Flemington three years ago, told the owner that if Oscar Schindler ran within 7lb of his form when the unlucky third behind Helissio at Longchamp on Sunday, he would win Australia's famous two-mile handicap. However, he would have to improve by 7lb to win the Breeders' Cup Turf at Woodbine.

Although Leane retains doubts about the wisdom of the long trip, the advice of Kinane proved the deciding factor and he has been booked to ride in Melbourne on November 5 — the first Tuesday of the month when Australia traditionally comes to a halt for the Cup.

"I am delighted Mick is riding him. If we can manage to get Oscar Schindler there in one piece, we must have a good chance. He's fantastically consistent, and is genuine as the day is long. He stays well and seems to have a touch of class," Leane said.

Kinane said yesterday: "I think the horse is well suited to

the race. If he travels well and holds his form, he has got a right chance." He added: "When the weights came out, I thought he was well weighted judged on his mid-season form. This autumn, he seems to have improved, which would make him very attractively weighted."

Oscar Schindler, whom Kinane partnered to victory in the group three Ormonde Stakes at Chester and the

RICHARD EVANS

Nap: ABEYR (3.05 Ascot)

Next best: Dance So Suite (5.20 Ascot)

Richard Evans started a 15-1 double at York yesterday with two races. Lower Hiss No Prize (7-1), and Melchior (10-1)

group two Hardwicke Stakes at Royal Ascot, is almost certainly a better horse than Vintage Crop, judged on his

form in a fast-run Irish St Leger, and his effort at Longchamp. Yet he will be required to carry only 8st 13lb

in the Melbourne Cup — just 3lb more than the Dermot

Weld-trained winner.

However, the form book and an attractive weight will be meaningless if Leane's

giant of a horse fails to cope

with the demands of being flown round the world and stabled in a different climate. While Vintage Crop was a six-year-old gelding when he triumphed, this Irish challenger is a four-year-old entire.

As Kinane pointed out, only one horse has managed to overcome all the difficulties. Others, like Quick Ransom and Double Trigger, have been found wanting. Nevertheless, British bookmakers are taking no chances and the "Big Three" each have Oscar Schindler at 5-1.

With Grey St. owned by Jeff Smith and trained by Ian Balding, due to be ridden in the Cup by Frankie Dettori, there will be similarities with the Vintage Crop success when Dettori partnered the Lord Huntingdon-trained Drum Trap. Indeed, the presence of the front-running grey should benefit the Irish challenger. A good pace will not only expose the stamina limitations of many of the Australian runners, but should suit Oscar Schindler, who possesses a good cruising speed.

Leane estimated yesterday the trip will cost him around £60,000. If his horse wins, his share of the prize-money will be around £450,000. Classic Cliche, who has top weight in the Cup, is unlikely to run.



Verzen, left, fends off Celestial Key in the Allied Dunbar Stakes at York yesterday

ASCOT

THUNDERER

- 2.00 Namoodaj
2.30 Bianting Timor
3.05 Tereshkova

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 3.40 SILCA'S MY KEY.

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.00 Namoodaj, 3.05 TURNING WHEEL (nap), 3.40 Blue Goblin.

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT TOTE JACKPOT MEETINGS
DRAW: 6F-10M STR, LOW NUMBERS BEST SIS

2.00 BOLLINGER CHAMPAGNE CHALLENGE SERIES FINAL HANDICAP (Gentlemen amateurs: £4,397; 1m 10f) (16 runners)

- 101 (4) 148145 ROLFOURTEEN (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
102 (1) 3-09112 ROLFOURTEEN (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
103 (6) 61661 ARTIC SWAY (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
104 (10) 041005 COUNTRY LINES (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
105 (12) 044901 MONTAGE (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
106 (17) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
107 (18) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
108 (19) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
109 (20) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
110 (21) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
111 (22) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
112 (23) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
113 (24) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
114 (25) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
115 (26) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
116 (27) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
117 (28) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
118 (29) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
119 (30) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
120 (31) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
121 (32) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
122 (33) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
123 (34) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
124 (35) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
125 (36) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
126 (37) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
127 (38) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
128 (39) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
129 (40) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
130 (41) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
131 (42) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
132 (43) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
133 (44) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
134 (45) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
135 (46) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
136 (47) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
137 (48) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
138 (49) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
139 (50) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
140 (51) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
141 (52) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
142 (53) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
143 (54) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
144 (55) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
145 (56) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
146 (57) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
147 (58) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
148 (59) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
149 (60) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
150 (61) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
151 (62) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
152 (63) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
153 (64) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
154 (65) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
155 (66) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
156 (67) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
157 (68) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
158 (69) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
159 (70) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
160 (71) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
161 (72) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
162 (73) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
163 (74) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
164 (75) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
165 (76) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
166 (77) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
167 (78) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
168 (79) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
169 (80) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
170 (81) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
171 (82) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
172 (83) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
173 (84) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
174 (85) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
175 (86) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
176 (87) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
177 (88) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
178 (89) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
179 (90) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
180 (91) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
181 (92) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
182 (93) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
183 (94) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
184 (95) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
185 (96) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
186 (97) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
187 (98) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
188 (99) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
189 (100) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
190 (101) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
191 (102) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
192 (103) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
193 (104) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
194 (105) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
195 (106) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
196 (107) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
197 (108) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
198 (109) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
199 (110) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
200 (111) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
201 (112) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
202 (113) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
203 (114) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
204 (115) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
205 (116) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
206 (117) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
207 (118) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
208 (119) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
209 (120) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
210 (121) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
211 (122) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
212 (123) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
213 (124) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
214 (125) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
215 (126) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
216 (127) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
217 (128) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
218 (129) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
219 (130) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
220 (131) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
221 (132) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
222 (133) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
223 (134) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
224 (135) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
225 (136) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
226 (137) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
227 (138) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
228 (139) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
229 (140) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
230 (141) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
231 (142) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
232 (143) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
233 (144) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
234 (145) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
235 (146) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
236 (147) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
237 (148) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
238 (149) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
239 (150) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
240 (151) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
241 (152) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
242 (153) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
243 (154) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
244 (155) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
245 (156) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
246 (157) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
247 (158) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
248 (159) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
249 (160) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
250 (161) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
251 (162) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
252 (163) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
253 (164) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
254 (165) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
255 (166) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
256 (167) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
257 (168) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
258 (169) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
259 (170) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
260 (171) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
261 (172) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
262 (173) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
263 (174) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
264 (175) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
265 (176) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
266 (177) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
267 (178) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
268 (179) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
269 (180) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
270 (181) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
271 (182) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
272 (183) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
273 (184) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
274 (185) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
275 (186) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
276 (187) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
277 (188) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
278 (189) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
279 (190) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
280 (191) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
281 (192) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
282 (193) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
283 (194) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
284 (195) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
285 (196) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
286 (197) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
287 (198) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
288 (199) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
289 (200) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
290 (201) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
291 (202) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
292 (203) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
293 (204) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
294 (205) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
295 (206) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
296 (207) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
297 (208) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
298 (209) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
299 (210) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
300 (211) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
301 (212) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
302 (213) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
303 (214) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
304 (215) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
305 (216) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
306 (217) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
307 (218) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
308 (219) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
309 (220) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
310 (221) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
311 (222) 051338 RED PHANTOM (5) (D.F.S.) (Preston) 5-12-0. T. McCarthy 86
312 (223) 051

Kid Glove's interception gives Yankees the edge

The Baltimore Orioles were expecting a hostile reception in Yankee Stadium on Wednesday night but not in their worst nightmares could they have foreseen the influence the New York Yankees supporters would have on the opening game of the best-of-seven American League championship series.

The Orioles lost, 5-4, in the eleventh inning of a game of high drama, but the decisive play came not from one of the many Yankees stars but from a 12-year-old school-boy sitting in the right field seats. In the bottom of the eighth inning, with the Orioles clinging tenuously to a 4-3 lead, Derek Jeter, the Yankees shortstop, launched what seemed to be a routine flyball high into right field.

As the ball dropped, the Orioles outfielder, Tony Tarasco, ran under it, ready to make the simple catch that would preserve his team's lead. He reckoned without Jeff Maier, of Tappan, New Jersey, who was sitting in the stand above. Maier reached out, caught the ball just above Tarasco's outstretched glove and the umpire signalled home run.

Maier, a Little League pitcher dubbed "Kid Glove" by the New York Daily News yesterday, said that he thought the ball was going out and he had a right to catch it. "I didn't think it would happen to me."

Keith Blackmore reports on the furore sparked by a Little League pitcher's timely contribution to a baseball play-off series

I feel something amazing has happened," he said.

Davey Johnson, the Orioles manager, was also amazed but not in quite the same way. He went ballistic, arguing, probably correctly, that the home run should have been ruled out on the grounds of spectator interference, and he was ejected from the game by the umpire, Rich Garcia.

Garcia admitted, after seeing the incident again on television, that he should have called an interference but by then it was too late and the game was sent into extra innings where Bernie Williams, a superstar in the making for the Yankees, crashed a solo home run to win the game.

The Orioles should have known better than to expect much help from the umpires who are still simmering over an incident two weeks ago when Roberto Alomar, the Baltimore second baseman, spat on umpire John Hirschbeck, then insulted him.

Alomar escaped immediate pun-

ishment on a technicality but he was subjected to a vicious media assault in New York, where even the mayor asked supporters to turn their backs on the game when the player came to bat.

They did that and more, showering the field with boos when Alomar came into the game and the abuse clearly had some effect since he managed only one hit in six at bats and made a crucial and uncharacteristic fielding error.

Events were less fevered in Atlanta, where the Atlanta Braves, the World Series champions, began their National League championship series by overcoming the St Louis Cardinals 4-2 behind John Smoltz, the outstanding pitcher in either league this year.

Smoltz gave up only five hits all night and took his post-season record to two wins, no defeats, having already won 24 games during the regular season. The Braves have now won all four of their play-off games, having swept the Los Angeles Dodgers 3-0 in the divisional series. In a tight game on Wednesday, the decisive hit came from the Braves catcher, Javy Lopez, whose single in the eighth inning drove in two runs.

The two championship series continued last night before moving to Baltimore and St Louis tomorrow for the next three games.



Maier sweeps the ball from the outstretched glove of the right fielder, Tarasco... Johnson, the Orioles coach, berates umpire Garcia for calling a home run and is ejected... the game is up for Maier, who is led away. Photographs: AP

THE TIMES

TOMORROW, THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO STAYING IN, GOING OUT, BUT NEVER MISSING OUT.



With 52 pages of food, music, restaurants and listings, the new Directory is the ultimate guide to making the most of your time. This easy to use guide is free, only in The Times, tomorrow.

<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

CHANGING TIMES

RUGBY LEAGUE

Selection problems for Larder

By Christopher Irvine

PARADISE is already a distant memory for Great Britain. New Zealand was always going to require a change of pace and, with minds obviously still back in Papua New Guinea and Fiji, the touring party had a rude awakening when they were held 22-22 by a Lion Red Cup XIII at Carlaw Park, Auckland, yesterday.

Phil Larder, the Britain coach, fielded the side that he had in mind for the first of three internationals against New Zealand, but, after a worryingly mis-shapen performance, he must be considering changes.

Britain made things tough for themselves against a composite side from the New Zealand domestic competition. A President's XIII, largely drawn from Auckland Warriors, is expected to provide an even sterner examination in Wellington next Tuesday, three days before the first international, in Auckland, which leaves Larder with a selection dilemma.

The Lion Red Cup XIII led for most of the match and were denied a late victory when a dropped-goal attempt by David Bailey struck a post. After hauling themselves back, Britain, too, could have won in injury time, but their celebrations as Anthony Sullivan went over at the corner were premature as there had been a forward pass.

Sullivan gave Britain an early lead after the first of five goals for Lion Red Cup by Ben Lythe. After tries by Tukere Barlow and Jonathan Hughes, Britain trailed 14-4, before an 85-metre solo score by Stuart Spruce.

Britain conceded a further try, to Gus Malietoa-Brown, early in the second half, but briefly led 22-20 after Iestyn Harris converted tries by Keiron Cunningham and Daryl Powell. Lythe's penalty, in the 68th minute, tied the contest. "I thought we played very badly," Larder said. "We made it tough for ourselves by dumb football."

In the opening match of their tour, on the same ground, Great Britain Academy showed the spirit that the senior side lacked in beating Auckland Under-19s 49-16.

SCORERS: Lion Red Cup XIII: Tries: Barlow, Hughes, Malietoa-Brown. Goals: Lythe. St. Great Britain XIII: Tries: Sullivan, Spruce, Cunningham, Powell. Goals: Harris (3).

Robbie Paul, of Bradford Bulls, who is playing rugby union, on loan, for Harlequins until January, has asked Will Carling, the former England captain, to join him playing rugby league next summer. Bradford's deal with Harlequins allows for a player to return on an exchange loan.

SQUASH

Jackman aims for double top

FROM COLIN MCQUILLAN IN PETALING JAYA, MALAYSIA

CASSANDRA JACKMAN emerged yesterday as a potentially — the first women's world junior squash champion to add the senior equivalent to her list of honours. The 33-minute 9-3, 9-5, 9-0 defeat she inflicted on Claire Nitch, of South Africa, in the third round of the Perrier Women's World Open championship here, was of a class she has rarely achieved in five years of top competition since she took the junior title.

"I was pleased with that finish," Jackman, 23, said after she wrapped up her win with a final, three-minute game of penetrating power and accuracy. "I could hardly wait to get here and now I'm really beginning to enjoy it. I have never played that well against Claire before. She is a really tricky player and I always have trouble with her."

Jackman meets Sabine Schone, of Germany, another player with whom she has had trouble in the past, in the quarter-finals today. She lost to her in the 1993 World Open quarter-finals in Johannesburg and only just escaped a mid-match collapse during their encounter in the 1991 world junior final.

However, the young German stumbled against Leilani Marsh, of New Zealand, yesterday and it is hard to see her denying Jackman in the sort of fluent form she showed against Nitch. Another meeting with Michelle Martin, to whom Jackman lost in the semi-finals last year and the final of the 1994 World Open in Guernsey, beckons.

Martin, the defending champion, ended the 24 hours of fame enjoyed by Tracey Shenton, the British junior champion, after her second-round win over the Rebecca Macree, the No 13 seed. It took Martin 14 minutes, and a single lost rally, to reach a quarter-final against Liz Irving, the No 5 seed.

In the bottom half of the draw, Sue Wright, of Kent, defeated Fiona Geaves, 6-0, 9-2, 9-1, 4-0 in 42 minutes to reach a quarter-final against Suzanne Horner. The 34-year-old British champion, from Yorkshire, looked rather more laboured in beating a young Australian, Robyn Cooper, 9-6, 4-9, 10-9, 9-4 over 61 minutes.

The other quarter-final in the bottom half of the draw is an all-Australian affair between the No 2 seed, Sarah FitzGerald, and Carol Owens, the No 6 seed, who yesterday put out Linda Charman, of Sussex, 9-4, 9-1, 9-5 in 34 minutes.

Results, page 40

TODAY'S FIXTURES

FOOTBALL

A kick-off 7.45 unless stated.
Nationwide League
First division
Norwich City v Ipswich Town

Second division
Bristol City v York City

Uefa under-18 championship
Qualifying round
England v Finland
(at York City FC, 7.30)

FAI HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE: Premier division: Bohemians v Dundalk; Shelbourne v St Patrick's Athletic

OTHER SPORT

BASKETBALL: Budweiser League: London v Thames Valley (8.0)
BOXING: Commonwealth featherweight championship (vacant) Jonny Owen (England) v Smith Osborn (Ghana) (at the London Hilton)

GOLF: Alfred Dunhill Cup (at St Andrews)
ICE HOCKEY: European Cup: Sheffield v CIA Hielo Jacta (8.0)

SPEEDWAY: Premier League: Belle Vue v Ipswich (7.30); Oxford v Reading (7.30); Peterborough v Exeter Conference League: Arena Essex v Reading (8.0)
TENNIS: LTA satellite tournament in Shetland

ROWING: OLYMPIC MEDAL-WINNER SETS OUT ON SOLO VOYAGE TOWARDS SYDNEY GAMES

Searle develops taste for single life

The taller, darker half of one of the most popular partnerships in sport folds his 6ft 5in frame round the smallest restaurant table in London and talks of the future. Greg Searle is going solo, leaving his straggly-haired brother Jonny, with whom he won gold in Barcelona and bronze in Atlanta in the coxed four, to fend for himself and is heading for the mystical world of the single sculler where hard men, loners and loonies lurk.

Not, on the face of it, the gregarious Searle's sort of place. But the natural break-up of the Atlanta four — the Searles back to their professions. Obhobler to practise medicine in Namibia and Foster, the eternal student, up to Oxford — and the competitive urge common to all great oarsmen to cut out all variables, to have no one to blame but themselves, has led Searle into a radical change in his search for gold in Sydney. Inside the sport, single sculls is recognised as the toughest discipline of all. "It's like the 100 metres," Searle said. "If you can do it, you do it, if not, you do something else." Steve Redgrave tried it and failed.

Searle says the decision not to row with his brother again was almost unspoken. Both sensed it was going to happen. After that, the thinking was easy. "If I'm not going to row with Jonny, I'd rather not row with anyone," he said. "But it will be a big wrench not to have him with me."

Searle's ability to cope physically with the demands of a solo career is unquestioned. He holds the world record ergometer score (indoor rowing) — 5min 44.1sec for 2,000 metres. Mentally, his endurance will be tested over the next few years. Scullers love their own company; he thrives on good company.

"What worries me is the solitariness," he said. "I like the teamwork in a pair or a four, the reliance on other people and the special relationships you build up with the other members of the crew, Jonny in particular. But single sculls is not some magical artform, it's just rowing in a different boat."

No tougher perhaps than adjusting to the wide world again after Olympic myopia. Getting to work on time, mending the doorknob, getting married. All of life's petty concerns. "You put your whole

ANDREW LONGMORE



life on hold, your job, your relationship, everything is frozen for months for just one day of sporting activity. Then suddenly it's all finished and you have to pick up the pieces again," Searle said. He is doing better than most.

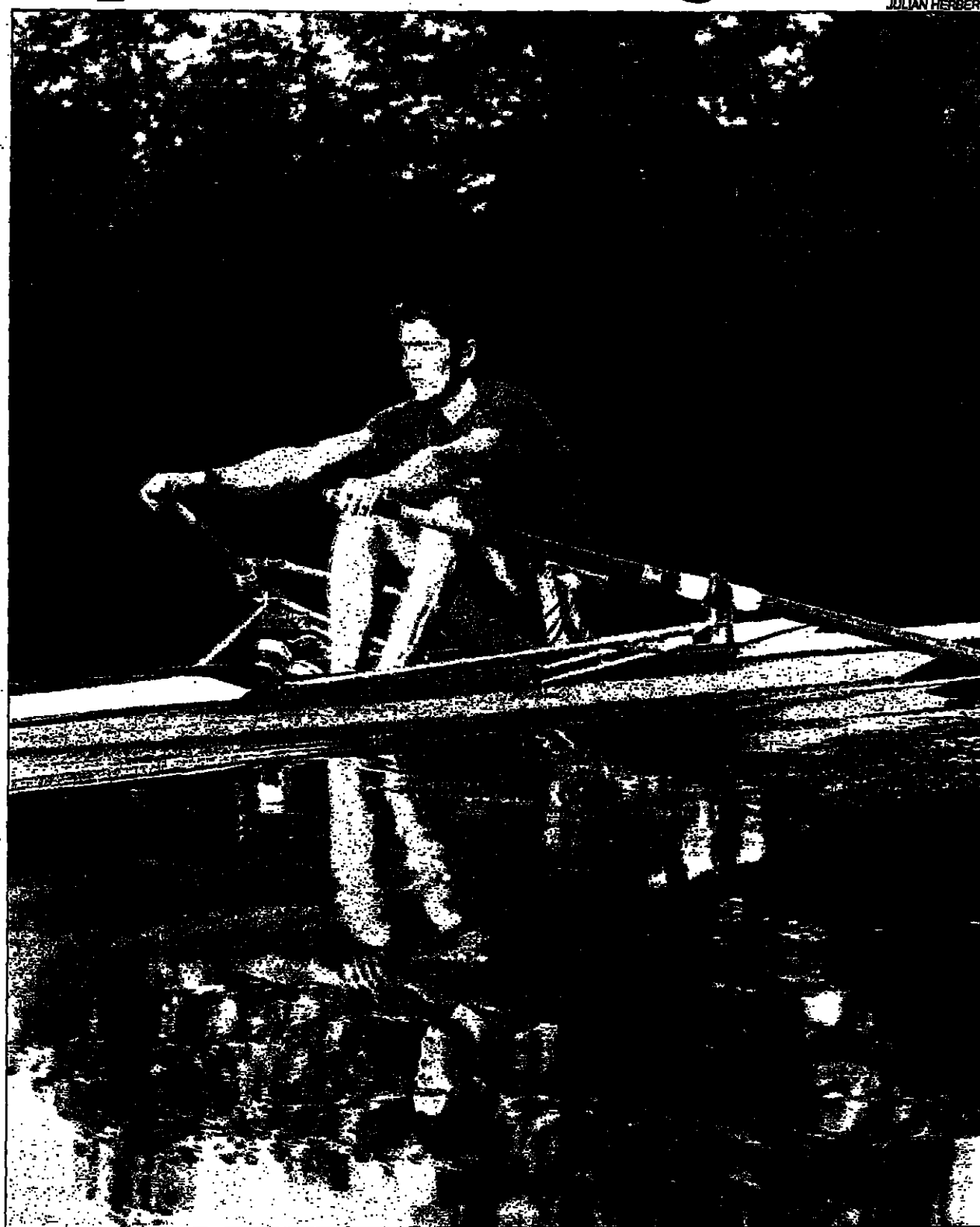
He is back working for Gerald Eve, a firm of chartered surveyors, measuring buildings and wondering whether he should resist his exams. He is also about to remove himself from the list of the country's 50 most eligible bachelors after becoming engaged. Real life is back on track, but the disappointment of Atlanta still lingers. Bronze was a poor return for all that time and talent.

"I thought we were capable of winning, but I have to take my hat off to the Australians because they did what we did only better. They hardly won anything for four years then came out and won gold."

Their defeat — they call it that — has been well documented. Less well publicised was an incident on the highly-charged eve of the Olympic finals that saw two of Britain's rowing elite standing toe-to-toe and eyeballing each other like boxers before the first bell.

"It was just a silly thing," Searle said. "I had picked up some letters for Steve [Redgrave] which had come to our old base at the Olympic village instead of our hotel, but I forgot to pass them on for a day or so."

Then, on the evening before the finals, we were all out in the little garden at the hotel doing some warm-up exercises and I told Steve I had some mail for him, upstairs. He wasn't too happy I'd kept it for so long. I walked away, but Jonny wouldn't have it.



Searle, who no longer rows with his brother, trains in his single scull on the Thames, near Hampton Court

"The two of them stood about a foot apart just staring at each other. Through the gap between them I could see the look of astonishment on the faces of some of the hotel guests." To add to the comic touch, a French lady wan-

dered in to the middle of it all wanting an autograph. "I had to tell her politely this was not quite the right moment."

Redgrave, 6ft 5in and 225lb v Jonny Searle, 6ft 4in, 200lb. You could have sold tickets for it. Luckily for Britain's medal

tally, the moment dissolved peacefully. "There were no hard feelings the next day," Searle said. "We congratulated Steve and Matt on their gold and they commiserated with us on our bronze."

The old teams are breaking

up, Redgrave and Pinsent, the Searles. Greg Searle says he will know in two years whether he can win gold on his own. He will be 26 by then. It is a long way off, but just thinking of Sydney makes City Street a brighter place.

RUGBY UNION

Showdown looms with clubs over player contracts

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

CONFRONTATION has become second nature in rugby union of late but the potential for a further clash of interests exists in the International Rugby Football Board's (IRFB) decision to institute an inquiry into alleged breaches of its rules on player contracts.

During the IRFB meeting in Rome, which ended yesterday, Ireland and Canada asked the board to investigate the conduct of specific clubs in England and one in Wales over the release of players for international duties.

It is fundamental in a professional sport that there should be an ultimate world authority with powers to match and the inquiry will be an important test case for the board: the regulation in question is that which gives unions first call on players for the "national representative team or squad of that union".

Two dozen members of Ireland's squad play club rugby in England and the availability of players for provincial rugby in Ireland remains unresolved. At least six senior Canadians — Gareth Rees and Norman Hadley at Wasps, Rod Snow at Newport, Chris Michalak, John Graf and Gareth Rowlands at Bridgend — are contracted to play in Britain, and Canada were

clearly affected in the Pan-Am tournament last month.

The IRFB believes that some club contracts are contrary to their regulations and the Rugby Football Union and the Welsh Rugby Union have been asked for their findings within three weeks. "For the first time the IRFB has started to look closely at sanctioning and it's not always easy," Vernon Pugh, the board chairman, said. "It may well be the start of a new attitude in how we run our affairs."

The board has also agreed that substitutes, rather than replacements, may be used in international and senior matches from November 4. Before, players could only be replaced on medical grounds, although tactical substitution is commonplace in France and is sometimes tacitly assumed in the southern hemisphere. The board has also outlawed, on safety grounds, adding players to an eight-man scrum to secure a pushover try.

Meanwhile, the Heineken Cup, which kicks off tomorrow, has secured at least some terrestrial television coverage: BBC Wales will show matches up to and including the final and other BBC regions are expected to take a similar interest after the withdrawal, a fortnight ago, of ITV.

New role for Ponsford

WOMEN'S rugby, one of the game's greatest growth areas over the last decade, gained its first professional administrator yesterday when Nicky Ponsford was appointed development officer by the Rugby Football Union for Women (RFUW) (David Hands writes). The appointment of the Saracens and England hooker is believed to be the first of its kind in the world.

Ponsford, who fulfilled a similar role for the Welsh Yachting Association, will be based at the De Montfort University, Bedford. The creation of the post has been made possible by a Sports Council grant of £45,000 for each of the next four years, and Ponsford, 29, will be able to tap into the technical and



Ponsford: first professional

material resources available from the Rugby Football Union.

"My aim is to bridge the gap between mini and senior rugby and improve opportunities for girls," she said.

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By Robert Sheehan, Bridge Correspondent

Last week I discussed opening leads against No-Trump contracts, and I pointed out that "fourth highest of your longest and strongest" is a good rule of thumb. However, if your partner has bid, and you want to keep him happy, lead his suit. This applies particularly if he has overcalled (rather than opened). You need a compelling reason to lead anything else. There is little more annoying than to have made a risky overcall that could have gone for a large penalty just to indicate a good lead, only to find that your partner attacks somewhere else.

Consider your lead on these two hands after this bidding:

S	W	N	E
1 NT	Pass	1H 3 NT	1S All Pass
(1) ♠5 ♥7 6 2 ♦K 10 8 7 3 ♣Q 7 6 2		(2) ♠7 4 ♥8 7 4 3 ♦Q J 9 8 2 ♣7 2	

Without the overcall, you would lead a diamond from either of these hands. After your partner has bid One Spade, it is clear to lead a spade — your partner's suit will be at least as good as yours, and he is likely to have some outside strength as well. If you have an honour and two or more small cards in his suit, always lead small, NOT the honour. I will explain why in a future refresher.

Sometimes, partner will not have bid, but you will know that he has good values because you have such a bad hand. The bidding goes:

S	W	N	E
1 NT	Pass	1H 3 NT	Pass All Pass
(3) ♠J 9 7 5 4 ♥6 5 ♦8 6 3 ♣8 7 5		(4) ♠6 5 ♥Q 8 7 5 3 ♦10 9 3 ♣8 7 5	

There is a theory that, when you hold a bad hand, you should try to find your partner's suit, although I think it is overdone. What would you lead from these two hands:

The opponents presumably have 25 or 26 points between them, so you know partner has 13 or 14. Some would say that, on hand (3), you should lead a minor, hoping to find him at home there. I think that you should still try a spade — the best chance is to find your partner with four of the suit, or a holding like K Q x over dummy's A x.

With Hand (4), you know that he has shortage in hearts and so yet could not make a take-out double or overcall One Spade. So he is likely to have length in one of the minors. As between clubs and diamonds, try the ten of diamonds — your slight extra strength there tips the balance.

Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

ACCAROID

- a. A gum
- b. Without care
- c. An ear infection

EXCLAVE

- a. An outpost
- b. An organ stop
- c. The middle vertebra

CATANANCHE

- a. A trapper's canoe
- b. A yellow herb
- c. A contraceptive

EMMENTAL

- a. An artificial language
- b. An Alpine plant
- c. A cheese

Answers on page 46

KEENE on CHESS

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

Julius Silverman

Julius Silverman, the former Labour MP and barrister, died on September 21, aged 90. Last month, his *Times* obituary pointed out that Silverman's favourite recreation was playing chess and that he was reputed to be the champion at chess in the House of Commons.

This brief mention of Silverman's skill at chess does not do full justice to him. He played not just at social and club level but also at international standard, competing, for example, in the Birmingham International tournament of 1937, where several of the players were of grandmaster or master standard.

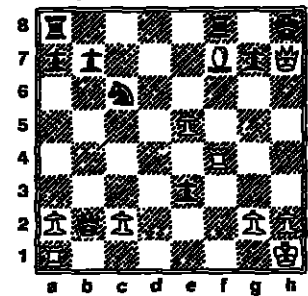
Silverman was an aggressive and sacrificial player and reports of the day said this of his queen sacrifice against Elisases, the Austrian grandmaster: "Silverman got the better game against Elisases, and in a tricky position where mate was possible in two ways, the latter allowed only for the more obvious variation, and a mate in three with a queen sacrifice was brought off."

White: Julius Silverman
Black: Erich Elisases
Birmingham 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4	♠ e4
♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4	♠ f4
♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4	♠ c4
♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3	♠ d3
♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3	♠ f3
♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3	♠ e3
♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4	♠ d4
♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5	♠ f5

11 dxe5	Qb6+
12 Kf1	Ng4
13 Qe2	d4
14 Nd5	Bxd5
15 Bxd5	Nx3
16 Bxe3	dxe3
17 f4	Nx5
18 Qd5	Qxd2
19 Bxf7+	Kf8
20 Qxh7+	Black resigns

Diagram of final position



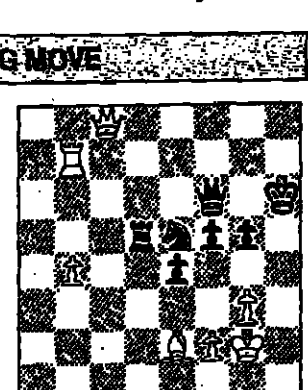
After 20... Kxh7: 21, Rh4 is checkmate.

One of the fascinating things about the above game was Silverman's choice of opening, the romantic King's Bishop's variation of the King's Gambit. This reached its heyday in the 1850s, being used, for example, in the so-called "Immortal Game" between Anderssen and Kieseritzky, played in London in 1851.

Times book

The *Times* Winning Moves 2 contains 240 chess puzzles from international grandmaster Raymond Keene's daily column in *The Times*, and is available now from bookshops or from B. T. Batsford Ltd (tel: 01376 321276 at £6.99 plus postage and packing).

Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.



By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Mariotti — Panchenko, Las Palmas, 1978. Black has tried to create an initiative by advancing his kingside pawns, but this has left him vulnerable to an invasion from the rear. How did White now finish off?

Solution on page 46

ICE HOCKEY: STEELERS EXPECTED TO SLIP SMOOTHLY INTO NEXT STAGE

Sheffield to benefit from home advantage

SHEFFIELD Steelers have this weekend off from the Superleague to host group C of the European Cup and, although Manchester Storm have struggled in the newly-formed European League, are firm favourites to progress to the next stage of the older cup competition (Norman de Mesquita writes).

They face the champions of Spain (tonight), Holland (tomorrow) and Romania (on Sunday) and, with a strengthened squad and home advantage, are expected to succeed.

Last year, the Steelers travelled to Tilburg, in Holland, at the same stage of the competition and finished second in the

group, but Dutch ice hockey is in the doldrums, so Tilburg Trappers are unlikely to be as strong as they were then. Spain has never been much of a power in the sport and the Romanians have had financial problems recently.

There will be two games each day with the Steelers playing each evening.

BOXING

McMillan set to act over title decision

COLIN McMILLAN, the No 1 contender for the Commonwealth featherweight championship, will take legal action if the Commonwealth Boxing Council recognises the winner of the bout between Jonjo Irwin, of Doncaster, and Smith Odom, of Ghana, at the Hilton Hotel, London, tonight as the Commonwealth champion (Srikumar Sen writes).

McMillan's solicitors have written to the Council pointing out that the boxer had the right to be one of the challengers for the vacant title, as he had won the final eliminator and also beaten Irwin earlier this year.

Panix, McMillan's promoters, said: "We have been advised that the action by the Commonwealth Committee is unacceptable and in breach of an agreement already approved by the Committee. We trust that it will rectify the position and allow McMillan to get on with fighting in the ring instead of fighting in the courts."

Panos Eliades, of Panix, said: "If the Commonwealth Committee does not listen, it will be treating McMillan in the same way the WBC treated Lennox Lewis after he won his final eliminator against Lionel Butter."

McMillan said he did not seek an injunction against the bout at the Hilton as he did not want to halt a fellow boxer but he expected the Commonwealth Committee to declare the bout a final eliminator. Simon Block, the secretary of the Commonwealth Council, said, however, that the contest would go ahead as a title bout.

Teach, teach, teach, teach,
teach, teach, teach, teach.

Wouldn't it be nice to learn something for a change?

Delve into TES 2, our weekly section devoted to teachers' needs inside the classroom and beyond the school gates. Hurry to your newsagent today, peruse it at your leisure.

MAKE IT PART OF YOUR CURRICULUM **TES** EVERY FRIDAY £1

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

FOOTBALL

Hoddle learns timely lesson from wily Poles

ROB HUGHES



Football Correspondent

We have had the euphoria, now is the time for reality and reason to come home. The narrow victory at Wembley over Poland, a team considerably more resilient and accomplished than they had been given credit for, should do England a favour.

It should teach the old country that it is going to have to work for a place at the World Cup finals in the summer of 1998. It should show Glenn Hoddle that nothing will be achieved by his new-boy praising of "my abundance of attacking talents" and, if we look across to Italy, the next visitors to Wembley in February, we should realise what lies down the road of great expectations.

Italy, like England, have won two matches out of two in group two, but the coach, Arrigo Sacchi, needed a police escort from the dressing-room to the press room and then the television studio after Italy squeezed past Georgia, thanks to a solitary goal from Fabrizio Ravanelli in Perugia, also on Wednesday night.

So, there they stand, England and Italy, the traditional but slightly struggling powers, each on a course of rehabilitation, each with followings that rise and fall on the scales of hype and derision as if on an hysterical barometer.

Hoddle seemed shocked at Wembley that Poland had deceived him, that they had pretended they would come in stubborn retreat and, when they scored the first goal, had dared to throw four players into counter-attack. One is not trying to undermine his belief, his faith in England, but it does seem that he is a young manager-coach in too much of a hurry. I applaud Hoddle for his vision in wishing to change the ludicrous presumption that long ball and high effort will see England through — those days, just like the summer of '96, are gone — but a defence at Wembley without a recognised centre back looked terribly vulnerable to a Poland side whose playmaker, Piotr Nowak, had read the match so well in anticipation.

He warned each of his colleagues beforehand that Alan Shearer was a potent striker who could score from any angle and almost any distance, but he insisted that Poland would play the game their own way, on the ground, with technique and certainly not with submission. Strangely, Nowak, 32, has played only 14 internationals during a wandering career that has taken him to Turkey, Switzerland and, at present, to the Bundesliga. He is the son of a former professional player, groomed throughout childhood to master the ball, and how it showed on Wembley's green turf.

To acquire that kind of technical skill cannot simply be induced by willpower. Hoddle is searching for refinements, for long-term players and ideas to bring England back into the world game. Fine, he must be supported — but remember the words of Dorothy Parker: "You can't teach an old dogma new tricks." The process, in other words, will be gradual.

Meanwhile, simply being associated with England, now that the market has discovered the game, is worth hundreds of thousands of pounds. Paul Merson, back on the fringe of the squad, this week signed a £250,000 sponsorship contract with Hi-Tec. Les Ferdinand was given a similar cash injection to wear

Adidas boots; and Dominic Matteo, though he returned unfit to Liverpool before the Poland game, was given a four-year extension to his contract at Anfield.

The money is laced with danger. Sacchi, among the most successful club managers Italy has known, is paid £750,000 per year and is contracted until after the 1998 World Cup. His team grazed the European championship with the finest touch-play in the tournament, yet, through frailties compounded by his constant rotating of the players at his disposal, was eliminated in round one.

Italy won "only" 3-1 in Moldova last Saturday; they beat Georgia "only" 1-0 on Wednesday; and, as Sacchi points out, they have only lost one match, to the Czech Republic, out of ten in the past year — yet he can scarcely move without protection from the carabinieri. He has to read newspaper diatribes about his "insipid, incapable, boringly over-tactical team".

On Wednesday, Sacchi wearily pushed back the peak of his blue baseball cap. "The whistles are the results of an orchestrated campaign," he insisted. "The real truth is that we've picked up three golden points, six if you count Moldova."

So, Italy, getting tired of the man who has led them to a World Cup final while England failed even to qualify for USA 94, rails against Sacchi. His tenuous hold on his job was maintained by Ravanelli, the Middlesbrough forward, who scored twice in Moldova, via a free kick and a penalty, and ensured victory with a brave header, twist goalkeeper and a defender, on Wednesday night.

For England, Shearer did something similar and his new national coach, Hoddle, came away chastened by the manner of the victory, but relieved nevertheless. "Hoddle for PM," read the words on a banner. Why demote the man so soon after he has taken the job that he considers the ultimate and which, ultimately, leads where Sacchi walks?



Arsène Wenger set the ball rolling on the new regime at Arsenal when he conducted his first training session yesterday. The Frenchman has eased himself into the role of manager since arriving from Nagoya Grampus Eight, of Japan, late last month.

Scotland wait for fallout of Estonia farce

Kevin McCarra looks at Fifa's dilemma after Wednesday's non-event in Tallinn

After all the hilarity, there come the consequences. The farce of Estonia's decision not to show up for the World Cup qualifying match against Scotland in Tallinn on Wednesday, in protest over a Fifa ruling that brought the kick-off forward at very short notice, has been followed by regrets and uncertainty.

Scotland had been unhappy with the temporary floodlighting and Fifa, the football's world governing body, belatedly agreed, on the morning of the game, that the kick-off should begin at 3pm local time, rather than 6.45pm. The intention was to ensure that the action was bathed in daylight, but the refusal of the Estonia Football Association to acquiesce has created a murky situation.

Yesterday, newspapers in Tallinn floated the idea that the whole episode had been a cunning ploy by the Scots to avoid the risk of meeting Estonia. Fifa's directives do, after all, suggest that Craig Brown's team will now be deemed to have won 3-0 a match that never took place. In truth, though, the visitors would much have preferred the fixture to go ahead.

The Scotland party was downcast on the flight home, as if the whole purpose of its existence had been removed. There is distress, too, that a relationship has been put in jeopardy. Friendships had sprung up between the footballing bodies of each country because of the bond created by Uefa's Eastern European Assistance Board.

Its schemes invite the continent's wealthier nations to help those who are, in sporting terms, only beginning to emerge. "We have had close links with Estonia and we hope these will continue," Jim Ferry, the chief executive of the Scottish Football Association (SFA), said. "Last year, three Estonian officials visited Glasgow for a week and we looked after them while they studied how things work at an administrative level over here."

It would appear, however, that lessons in the necessity of obeying Fifa's diktat were not absorbed on the trip. When Fifa's World Cup organising committee meets on November 7 to consider Wednesday's events, it will find Estonia protesting that no-one should be asked to comply with the unreasonable.

"The most important thing for us was the spectators, the people from the countryside coming in buses to the match," Mart Tarmak, the vice-chairman of the Estonia FA said. "By the time they arrived, the game would already be over."

While difficulties with arrangements over staffing and security at the game would also have been created, this argument is unlikely to mollify Fifa. As a second line of defence, the Estonia FA seems to be preparing a plea for

clemency. Ainar Leppanen, its secretary, argues that losses of around £170,000 have already been suffered since the proceeds of television rights and ticket sales have been lost, while the cost of bringing in additional lighting from Finland must also be borne.

Fifa, however, may be ever more enraged as it takes in the complexity of the problem that Estonia has presented it. Declaring Scotland the winners, for example, will bring uproar from the other nations in group four and some of them have men of influence to press their case. As well as being Swedish, Lennart Johansson is also president of Uefa, European football's governing body.

Soon after hearing of the debacle in Tallinn, he told Swedish television viewers: "There would be a substantial imbalance if a 3-0 score stands. The most fair thing is to have a replay." Even if Fifa is unlikely to send Scotland back to Estonia, it may recognise that



Brown: problems

awarding them an unearned victory is unjust to rivals in the group. There is a case for casting Estonia out of the tournament and declaring void the matches they have played. That, however, would work to the unmerited advantage of Belarus, who lost in Tallinn on Saturday.

It is an exasperating situation and Craig Brown, the Scotland manager, is suffering with everyone else. On Wednesday, he lost out on the chance to study the performance of relatively untried players such as Billy Dods, Jackie McNamara and Paul Lambert. In addition, the Fifa meeting on November 7 that will have to decide whether Gary McAllister has completed the one-match suspension, due to be served in Tallinn, does not take place until a mere three days before the next World Cup tie, against Sweden at Ibrox on November 10. Brown's plans have thus been thrown into confusion.

When Fifa does turn its mind to the punishment of any offenders, it ought also to number its own commissioner at the match in Tallinn, Jean-Marie Gantenbein, of Luxembourg, whose indecision over the floodlights so delayed a ruling and threw into confusion a whole World Cup qualifying group.

Ireland victory gives McCarthy some of the answers

FROM PETER BALL IN DUBLIN

IRELAND woke up yesterday to happy memories of the night before and a pleasing sight — the World Cup qualifying group eight table. It shows Mick McCarthy's team sitting at the top, above Romania on goal difference, Ireland could hardly have made a better start.

McCarthy, of course, is not fooled. Sitting next to Dokaia Hadziewski at the post-match press conference on Wednesday night, he answered for the FYR Macedonia coach when the latter was asked whether Romania or Ireland are the better team. "Romania," McCarthy proffered

in a stage whisper. Hadziewski half accepted the offering. "Romania are very strong," he said. "They have 30 very good players, they have a player who is one of the best strikers in Spain, who can't even get into their squad." However, he added, with an apologetic smile to McCarthy, "But Ireland are very very strong too."

McCarthy was not deflected. "Romania are favourites to win the group," he said. "They always will be. They are number one. We just have to keep doing what we are doing."

More will be known, particularly about the defensive strength of the Ireland team, in April when they visit first Macedonia, which could be

a long way short of the formality suggested by the result on Wednesday, and then Romania. For the moment, however, McCarthy's new team is gelling together nicely.

McCarthy has always insisted that the passion, and willingness to hassle and close teams down that characterised Jack Charlton's Ireland must not be lost in the transition to a more controlled passing game.

On the evidence of Wednesday night, he has succeeded in marrying the two, Ireland winning with a combination of aggression and fluent passing movements.

The opening goal, Jason McAteer's first for his country, was outstanding in conception and execution.

Watching the television highlights revealed not just the fine passes by Ian Harte and Alan McLoughlin, the Portsmouth midfielder player, to set up the goal, which had been obvious at the time, but also how perfectly timed McLoughlin's run was.

McLoughlin and Tony Cascarino, who scored the other two goals, are two of yesterday's men reveling in the new approach. Cascarino, the Middlesbrough forward, who was named man of the match, could have had another three goals and also set up wonderful chances for Townsend and Kenna.

Encouragingly for McCarthy, the young players are taking to interna-

tional football with relish. The maturity and intelligence of Gary Breen, of Birmingham City, is marked, but both Keith O'Neill, of Norwich City, and Harte, of Leeds United, are adapting well to the new demands. The only young player out of sorts at the moment is Shay Given.

He was the outstanding discovery during McCarthy's long run of non-competitive matches, played while Given was on loan to Sunderland. However, he was left out on Wednesday because, since his return to Blackburn Rovers, he is no longer playing first-team football.

That is a subject Ray Harford, the Blackburn manager, may be called to address sooner rather than later.

Weah expresses desire for move to England

BY DAVID MADDOCK

HE IS the world football player of the year, and his ultimate destination is England. George Weah, the AC Milan forward, confirmed as much when he was honoured as the Commonwealth sportsman of the year.

At a ceremony in London, John Fashanu, a friend through their work with Unicef, accepted the award on Weah's behalf, and speaking from Sierra Leone, where he was on international duty with Liberia, Weah indicated that he wants to play in England.

The African has three years of his contract in Italy left to run, but Milan have already suggested that he could be made available at the end of the season. Blackburn Rovers, Everton, Arsenal and Chelsea, the FA Carling Premiership clubs, have registered an interest.

Weah revealed his desire for such a move. "I'm only sorry I cannot be in London at the official presentation in person, but I would like to thank the English supporters," he said.

"Hopefully we will be seeing a lot more of each other in the not so distant future. I am a great admirer of the English game, and I would like to play in England one day. I have great respect for the game there, for its integrity. My

friend John Fashanu has said a lot about it, and I would like to experience it myself."

Blackburn and Everton have tabled bids in excess of £10 million for Weah, 29. Milan responded by dismissing any suggestion of an immediate move, given his involvement in the European Cup Champions' League, but Weah has been told that he will be allowed to move — when the campaign is over.

Blackburn, with their vast resources and great desire for a forward, are early favourites to capture Weah. His eyes, however, are set on a move to



Weah: influence

London, and Chelsea in particular interest him. Weah has great respect for Ruud Gullit, the Chelsea manager, would like to live in London, and is interested in the prospect of a partnership with Gianluca Vialli.

Arsenal, too, would be an inviting prospect, given his relationship with Arsène Wenger, a former manager at AS Monaco.

Fashanu, the former Wimbledon forward, would be a key to the move. He has formed a close relationship with Weah since the pair became involved in Unicef projects together, and could even be asked to help in producing a package to bring the player to England.

Fashanu offered a tribute to the work of his friend when collecting the award at the ceremony in the West End of London. "To have the biggest football star going behind Unicef has done wonders already," he said. "George's influence on the African people can't be underestimated, it's absolutely massive. Let's face it, until he emerged at Monaco, not many could tell you much about Liberia, let alone where it was."

Mike Walsh, the former Bury manager, has been appointed first-team coach to Steve McMahon at Swindon Town.

Braintree free from great expectations

NON-LEAGUE FOOTBALL BY WALTER GAMMIE

BRAINTREE Town did their chances of shedding the unwanted label of being favourites for this season's FA Carlsberg Vase no good at all by being out of the FA Cup third qualifying round last Saturday.

So it is with a sense of some relief — and a little trepidation — that Braintree travel tomorrow for a match in which they are decided underdogs, an FA Cup third qualifying round tie against Stevenage Borough, the Vauxhall Conference leaders.

The Essex club has never reached the first round and it is a cherished ambition. "We keep getting to the fourth qualifying round and losing to the likes of Kettering and Barnet," Tom Woodley, the club secretary, said. "Of rather more pressing concern for Braintree is to regain the status they forfeited when they switched from the Beazer Homes League to the Ics League this season. The price was dropping to the third division."

"The thinking behind the move was not financial," Woodley said, "it was the long trips we had to make. Fifteen out of 20 were from places like Fleet in Hampshire to Cinderford in the Forest of Dean."

"We had one or two cup successes and found players had to leave before lunch and

then not return until 2.30 to 3.00 in the morning. We were having to take weakened teams, which wasn't fair on us or our opponents."

The switch was granted only after a second appeal but found favour with the players, who stayed at Cressing Road with one exception John Bishop, a central defender, who moved to Sudbury Town.

The benefit of such cohesion is to be seen in a 20-match unbeaten run, extending to the end of last season. The most impressive performance so far was a 4-1 success at Aylesbury United, from the premier division of the Ics League, in a Guardian Insurance cup tie.

The Vase match last Saturday saw the combination of Gary Bennett, the former Colchester United midfielder player, and Wade Falana at its most lethal. Falana, whose start to the season had been interrupted by a five-match suspension, scored six times.

Missing the match tomorrow is George Rosling, the chairman for the past eight years. He is not scheduled to return from holiday in Barbados until Sunday. Rosling must hope that Stevenage will be distracted by their important Vauxhall Conference match at Woking next Tuesday, and so will be able to take in the fourth qualifying round.

WORLD CUP 1998 EUROPEAN QUALIFYING DETAILS

GROUP ONE	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Denmark	1	1	0	0	4	1	3
Croatia	2	1	0	0	4	1	3
Sweden	3	1	0	0	3	0	3
Slovenia	4	0	0	1	0	3	0
Bosnia	5	0	0	2	1	7	0

GROUP TWO	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
England	1	2	0	0	5	1	6
Poland	2	1	0	1	2	0	3
Georgia	3	1	0	1	0	1	3
Moldova	4	0	0	2	1	5	0

GROUP THREE	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Norway	1	2	0	0	6	0	6
Switzerland	2	1	0	1	3	3	3
Hungary	3	1	0	1	3	3	3
Azerbaijan	4	0	0	2	1	5	0
Finland	5	0	0	2	2	4	0

GROUP FOUR	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Sweden	1	2	1	0	7	3	7
Scotland	2	1	1	0	2	0	4
Austria	3	1	1	0	1	0	4
Belarus	4	1	1	0	2	2	4
Estonia	5	0	1	1	1	3	1
Lithuania	6	0	1	2	2	5	1

GROUP FIVE	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Russia	1	2	1	0	5	1	6
Ukraine	2	1	1	0	3	3	4
Bulgaria	3	1	0	1	3	3	3
Luxembourg	4	0	1	1	2	0	2
Cyprus	5	0	0	2	1	2	0

GROUP SIX	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Yugoslavia	1	3	0	0	17	2	9
Slovakia	2	2	0	1	7	3	6
Czech Republic	3	2	1	0	8	4	7
Spain	4	1	1	0	6	2	4
Slovenia	5	0	0	2	4	5	0

GROUP SEVEN	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Wales	1	3	2	0	12	1	11
Belgium	2	2	0	0	5	3	6
Holland	3	1	0	0	3	1	3
Turkey	4	0	0	2	1	3	0
San Marino	5	0	0	3	0	14	0

GROUP EIGHT	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Ireland	1	2	0	0	8	0	6
Romania	2	2	0	0	4	0	6
Lithuania	3	2	0	1	4	4	6
Macedonia	4	1	1	1	4	1	4
Iceland	5	0	0	2	1	7	0
Luxembourg	6	0	0	2	1	10	0

GROUP NINE	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Ukraine	1	2	0	0	3	1	6
Poland	2	1	1	0	1	2	4
Germany	3	1	0	0	5	1	3
Armenia	4	0	2	1	2	6	2
Northern Ireland	5	0	0	2	1	3	0
Albania	6	0	0	2	3	3	0

GROUP TEN	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Northern Ireland	1	2	0	0	4	1	6
Armenia	2	1	1	0	3	1	4
Portugal	3	1	0	1	2	1	3
France	4	1	0	1	2	1	3
Belgium	5	0	0	2	1	3	0
Albania	6	0	0	2	1	3	0

Courteous Villeneuve promises Hill a fair fight



Villeneuve: refuses to adopt questionable tactics

The child in the fairground opposite the pits here had just slipped a small coin into the machine when the crowd surged forward towards Jacques Villeneuve. A parental hand dragged her into the melee to get a sight of the young French-Canadian, just as a cluster of paper butterflies exploded into the glass bowl she had been staring at and began battering themselves against its sides.

Villeneuve pressed on unruffled, past the big wheel that dominates the skyline, past the screaming passengers on a corkscrew ride and the people strapped on a ledge that hurtled them up a tower and rocketed them down again. He was beginning the biggest weekend of his motor racing career as a fairground attraction, surrounded by sinister B-movie hints about life in the last lane of Formula One.

Villeneuve needs to win the Japanese Grand Prix here on Sunday, in this wasteland of chemical plants and car factories south of

the city of Nagoya, to have any chance of prising the world championship from his Williams-Renault team-mate, Damon Hill. Even then, Hill must finish outside the top six to hand the title to his young rival.

In the circumstances, Villeneuve, a graduate of the no-holds-barred IndyCar series, might have been expected to try everything he knew — every psychological tactic, every underhand play at his disposal — to try to unsettle Hill.

Instead, Villeneuve, who has earned great credit in his first season in Formula One with his studied courtesy, his habit of conducting press conferences in French, English and Italian, and by staying until the last question has been answered, has rigidly refused to stray from the path that leads to an amicable relationship with the Briton.

Even on this weekend, when everything is at stake, he said yesterday — after he had fought his way to the paddock through the

Oliver Holt, in Suzuka, finds the Formula One world championship rivals in a relaxed mood

hordes of followers, only to be mobbed again by the media, who pinned him against some packing cases — that there would be no deviation from those tactics.

"There are many ways to exert pressure on Damon," Villeneuve said, "but I don't think off-the-track pressure is a good one to use. I don't think that is very fair, so that is not a route I will take. All we can do is be quick and see what happens to Damon."

"If I had wanted to play psychological games, I would have started a few races ago, but it is not something to be proud of. It is not worth using a tactic that makes you happy if you win for one week, because what remains in your mind is the way that you did it. On paper it looks great, but ..."

"If anything, the relationship between Damon and I has been

better towards the end of the season. There has never been any problem between us. There is a good respect. There have always been good battles on the race track between us and the best battles happen when there is no hate. If you hate someone when you race against them, you will just make mistakes. Your thinking will be clouded."

Villeneuve admitted that his chances of snatching the title from Hill were slim. He said that there was less pressure on him than on Hill because Hill had more to lose, but he even gave his rival some advice on how to make the championship safe.

"I know what I would do in his shoes," Villeneuve said. "The one thing that you do not want to do is push like an idiot. But at the same time, you do not want to be fighting

against other people. You do not want to be in the midst of other battles. You have to judge it once you are in the race. If you have had a bad start, you need to get clear of battles straightaway."

"I just have to try to get pole position, get away cleanly at the start and hope that there is some mayhem going on behind me. There is a lot at stake, but there is not much I can do. He [Hill] has got more to lose and I have got nothing to lose. Now that I have got so close to the title, it would be a disappointment to lose it on Sunday, but overall it has been a very positive first season for me, so I will be happy anyway."

Hill is unlikely to heed Villeneuve's advice, but he did admit yesterday that he was in a quandary about how to approach the race: whether to attempt to win the championship in a blaze of glory by scoring his eighth victory of the season, or to be more conservative and ensure fin-

ishing among the points. "Right now, I haven't made up my mind what I'm going to do," Hill said.

"I'm a racing driver and I want to win the race. There would be no better way of winning the championship than by winning the race. That would be the perfect result, the perfect end. In some ways, there is more to be said for that. It would be tempting to do that."

"Purely from a racing satisfaction point of view, that is what I like doing best. Going for the win is the most enjoyable way to drive, but the bigger prize is the world championship. I have a greater responsibility to that than another race win."

"I cannot deny, though, that there is something inside me that likes to silence critics, and I do like to prove myself. I don't like anyone taking anything away from my achievements, so to win the race would mean that there was no way anyone could take anything away from my championship. It would just be nice to do it completely."

SAILING

British crew get off to flying start in Europe

By Edward Gorman
SAILING CORRESPONDENT

JOHN MERRICKS and Ian Walker made a sparkling start to the Glenfiddich Melges 24 European Gold Cup yesterday with a convincing win in the first race and a second place in race two, giving them a comfortable overnight lead of 15 points.

The pairing, who are sailing with two of Russell Peters's Ultra 30 crew, Nick Powell and Mark Tomson, have underlined their potency in what, for them, is the new world of keelboat racing, and are now in a good position to win the championship, taking place off Barcelona.

In the first race, Britain's Olympic silver medal-winners in the 470 class, started with most of the rest of the 47-strong fleet in a scrum at the pin end and emerged at the weather mark in fourth place. By the second lap, they had taken Glenfiddich 3 into the lead and eventually won by over a minute from Javier Carratala Sabater, of Spain, on Garvalin IV with Keith Musto, on Hooked on Speed, in third.

In race two, Merricks and Walker looked in danger of being squeezed out with under a minute to go. But a gap opened up for them just in time and they slotted in underneath the committee boat and immediately to windward of Giorgio Zucoli, the defending European champion, from Italy.

Merricks was the first to tack to port and was away in clear air. At the weather mark, Merricks was in second, 30 seconds behind Luis Martinez Doreste, of Spain.

There was then a fascinating duel between the two crews. Merricks and Walker caught up and then overtook the Spaniard at the leeward gate to be over one minute ahead. But going upwind for the last time Doreste, on Garvalin III, found more speed in the failing breeze and overtook to win by nearly 1½ minutes.

Doreste is second overall with the Norwegian, Ole Peter Pollen, on Frem 1 third. The best of the remaining 21-strong British contingent is Ian Southworth, on Ancasta, who is fifth overall with Musto sixth and David Shellock on Spot On seventh.

Mike Golding, on Group 4, continues to lead the BT Global Challenge fleet as the Cape Verde Islands. He has a 16-mile advantage over Chris Tibbs, on Concert, with some 2,581 miles still to go to the finish of the first leg in Rio de Janeiro. Among recent dramas are a bad broach for Save the Children, skippered by Andy Hindley, which resulted in the loss of a spinnaker, and a collision with a shark, by Ocean Rover.

BT Global chart, page 46

Bill Elliott on a golfer forced to tee up against doctors' orders

Allenby aims to revive fortune by beating the cruellest cut

Robert Allenby is preparing to grimace and then to strike the most richly rewarded single shot in golf this year if he is forced to tee up his ball at the Volvo Masters in a fortnight's time.

In theory, the Australian golfer can gently poke his ball forward off the 1st tee at Valderrama with a putter, retire hurt immediately and still collect around £125,000 for his day's work. If nothing else, this should at least put a smile back on his face.

Ironically this farcical situation, which, if it happens, will throw a dark cloud over a tournament that is carefully designed to provide a glittering and sunny climax to the European season, comes about because of a car crash involving Allenby just a few miles up the road on the Costa del Sol.

It is three weeks since the 25-year-old suffered a broken breast bone, cuts and bruises after his car struck a bollard. After receiving treatment in hospital he flew back to England in an air ambulance and is now recuperating at home in Melbourne.

"I'm very lucky to be alive," he said at the time. "Now my health must come before my golf and so my first priority is to recover fully and get fit again."

It is a crash that threatens to cost Allenby, a winner on the PGA European Tour three times in 1996, considerably more than a no-claims bonus. Lying third in the Volvo rankings with £456,803 prize-money, he is on course to earn an end-of-season bonus worth £73,000.

However, in order to qualify for his enviable share of the bonus pool, Allenby must play in the

Masters, despite medical advice to the contrary.

A further financial twist is added because if Allenby does not play in Spain then he will almost certainly be overtaken on the ranking list and forfeit at least another £50,000, which would be paid by his own sponsors for finishing the year in Europe's top three.

"It's a unique situation but the rules are specific and they state that for a player to earn his bonus he simply has to play," Andrew Ramsey, Allenby's manager, said. "Robert believes very strongly that after three victories in Europe this year, and having committed himself to the European Tour again in

1997, that he is entitled to this bonus so I have re-entered him for the Volvo Masters."

"He can walk around OK at present, but he has been told by doctors not to touch a golf club and his earliest return to tournament play was originally set for the Australian Open at the end of November."

Allenby's case was discussed by the Tour players' committee last weekend but, though sympathetic, his colleagues decided against popping a cheque in the post. "It's tough but the rules are very clear and he cannot be made an exception. If he now chooses to turn up and just hit one shot that's up to him," one committee member said.

With so much money at stake, this appears to be exactly what the Australian is contemplating. At least he will not need to suffer through practice. After all, hitting a ball off a tee with a putter is a task well within the compass of even the most lacklustre of weekend hackers, never mind a golferranked the 31st best player in the world.

'If he now chooses to hit just one shot that's up to him'



Allenby, who is recuperating in Melbourne, must appear at the Volvo Masters to earn his bonus

Disqualification costs Torrance a Ryder Cup bonus

By Our Sports Staff

SAM TORRANCE was disqualified from the Oki Pro-Am golf tournament in Madrid yesterday when he failed to turn up on time for the PGA European Tour event.

The Scot, 43, who was hoping to collect Ryder Cup points with most of the leading European players competing in the Dunhill Cup this week, was due to go out second on the La Moraleja One course with Manuel Ballesteros. Severiano's

brother, but slept in at his Madrid hotel.

Torrance had only just returned from Korea, where he finished third in a tournament last week, and may have had difficulty adjusting to the time difference.

Andrew Barnett, of Wales, the first reserve, was on the course before the start of play and was called in to take Torrance's place.

Andrew Sherborne, whose two European Tour victories were in the Spanish capital, made a good

start yesterday, returning a round of 67, five under par, to hold second place with Miguel Martin, of Spain, whose compatriot, Pedro Linhart, leads by two shots.

Severiano Ballesteros recorded a 72 and was none too pleased to learn that the leaderboard was showing his score as 70, while Tom Kite, of the United States, recorded a round of 71, spoilt by bogeys at the last two holes.

The 120 professionals in the field will play one round each on the two

La Moraleja courses and, for the first 36 holes, will have an amateur partner in a pro-am event. The professional players will count towards the Tour tournament and the leading 65 after two rounds will play in the last two rounds.

Trish Johnson and Joanne Morley, of Great Britain, will be seeking their second European titles of the season in the 54-hole French Open, which begins in Arras today.

Johnson won the European

Open last month and last week was successful in the LPGA Fieldcrest Cannon Classic as Morley completed a maiden Tour victory in the German Open in Hamburg. Their biggest challenge is expected to come from their Solheim Cup team-mates, Marie-Laure de Lorenzi, from France, and Lisa Hackney.

Hackney won the Welsh Open last May but de Lorenzi has yet to win this season despite ten top-ten finishes in 12 tournaments.

CRICKET

Australia fall prey to India's spinners

By Our Sports Staff

ANIL KUMBLE, Sunil Joshi and Aashish Kapoor, the India spin bowlers, exploited a dry and cracked pitch to dismiss Australia for 182 on the first day of the one-off Test match in New Delhi yesterday. India were 57 for one at the close after losing Vikram Rathore for five when he was caught by Ricky Ponting at mid-wicket off Paul Reifel.

Kumble, the left spinner, took four for 63. Joshi, the left-arm spinner, two for 36, and Kapoor two for 30 with his off breaks, as Australia collapsed from 81 for one. Venkatesh Prasad, the fast bowler, made the initial breakthrough after Australia had won the toss and decided to bat on a pitch that was expected to help the slow bowlers. Prasad dismissed Mark Taylor, the Australia captain, leg-before for 27, and Ponting

Scoreboard 46

was yorked by Kapoor for 14 in the last over before lunch.

The dismissal of Ponting marked the start of a decline in which Australia's last nine wickets tumbled for 101. Michael Slater, the top scorer, was caught and bowled by Kumble for 44, made in 130 minutes off 96 deliveries and including six fours, and Steve Waugh was caught behind for naught by a fumbling Nayan Mongia off an inside edge.

Mark Waugh and Michael Bevan briefly checked the slide by adding 49 for the fifth wicket before Bevan, playing across the line, was trapped leg-before by Joshi for 26. Waugh also made 26 before falling to Joshi, and Kumble then polished off the lower order.

India started slowly, with Mongia struggling for 40 minutes before hitting the first four of the innings. He was unbeaten on 26 at the close. By contrast, Sourav Ganguly, the left-handed batsman, who was playing his third Test after scoring a century in each of his first two in England this summer, struck four fours in his unbeaten 19.

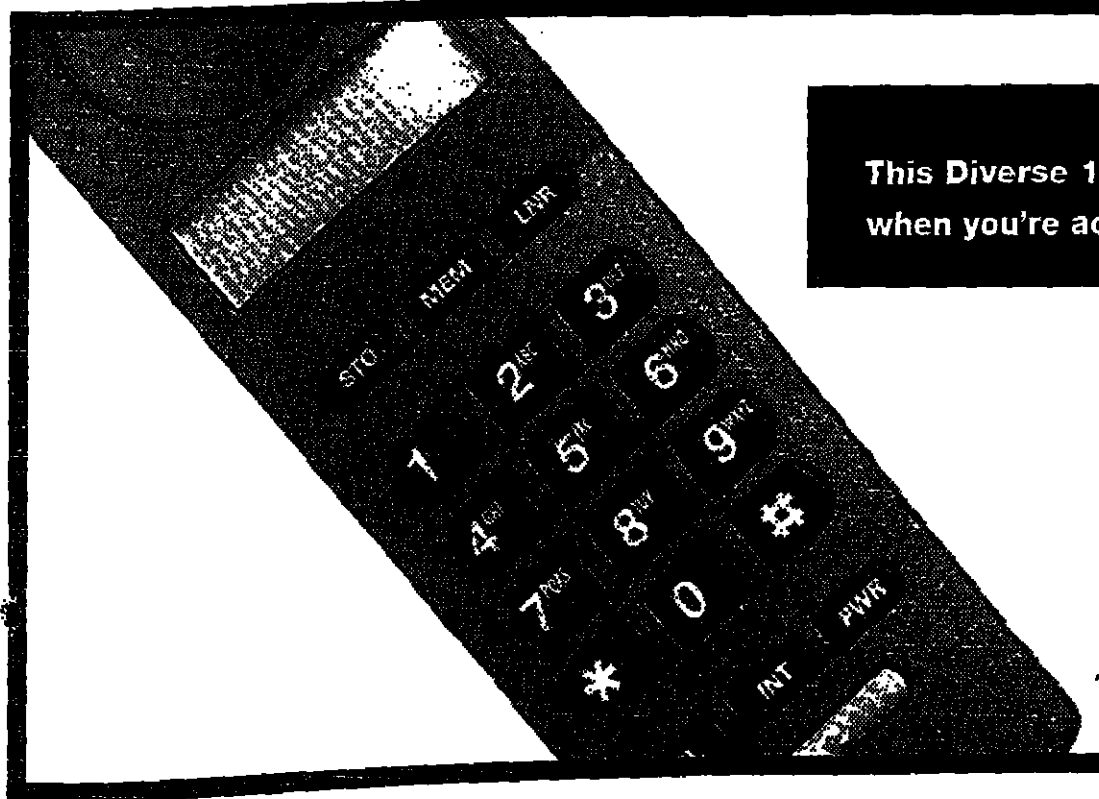
India had brought in David Johnson, the medium-fast bowler, in place of Jagavallu Srinath, who was declared unfit with a stiff shoulder.

Johnson, 23, is of Anglo-Indian parentage, and toured Sri Lanka and Canada with the India team for one-day games this year.

Geoff Marsh, the Australia coach, said: "We did play a couple of loose strokes but the Indian spinners bowled extremely well. We'd have liked to score 50 or 60 more runs but the ball's turning and it's keeping up and down. We are very much in the game."

warning:

This Diverse 1000 digital cordless phone is so clear that if you say you're calling from work when you're actually in the garden, it would be wise to ask the blackbirds to cut the tweeting.



To find out more about BT's most advanced cordless phone Freefone 0800 387 074.

ALLDERS, BT SHOPS, COMET, CURRYS, DIXONS, JOHN LEWIS, THE LINK, OFFICE 1 AND TANDY.

BT It's good to talk

It's a fair cop, guv, but is it blue enough?

First there was *NYPD Blue*. Or was it *Hill Street Blues* that kicked the whole thing off? Anyway, whichever pioneering American cop show deserves the credit, the BBC borrowed the camera work and the colour and brought us *Out of the Blue* — presumably after audience research showed that *Dixon of Dock* was a non-starter.

Last night, ITV borrowed all that was left — the mood and the music — and brought back *Thief Takers* for a second series. It is still a terrible title (what, no blue?) but for two thirds of an enjoyable hour, the content bordered on the magnificent. This was no mean achievement given that the content also bordered on the extremely unpleasant.

We began, however, on a lighter note, with a new member of the cast, Amanda Pays as DS Anna Dryden. Hang on, Amanda Pays? Isn't she a fabulously beautiful

Hollywood film star? Well up to a point, DI Copper, up to a point. Anyway, the upshot of Pays's return to Britain is that the latest recruit to the Flying Squad is er... fabulously beautiful.

This did not go unnoticed by her male colleagues who upheld the finest traditions of the police with much macho muttering, beginning with "she'll do" and deteriorating rapidly from then on. Dryden, aided and abetted by the equally good-looking DC Grace Harris (Pooky Quesnel), responded as only television policewomen can, by wearing a succession of ever tighter T-shirts. It may not solve the harassment problem, but it'll do wonders for the ratings.

Not that the ratings have much to worry about after last night's impressive return. Dryden established her credentials by rugby tackling an escaping armed robber. So overcome with gratitude was Dalton (Robbie Gee), that

he began singing like a canary with an extremely thick Jamaican accent. Sub-titles might have helped (I have the same problem with *Hamish Macbeth* sometimes) but I think the upshot was that a Manchester gang knew there was an undercover policeman waiting for them in London. DC Alan Oxford (Gary McDonald) was in very serious trouble.

The scenes between McDonald and Grant Masters, playing his captor and philosophising tormentor, were exceptionally strong, with Masters wringing maximum menace from his apparent role as a ruthless drug-dealer. Only later — when Roy Mitchell's script got just a bit too clever for its own good — did we discover that all was not what it threatened to be. A crusading assassin who leaves his finger-prints all over the place? Be serious. Visually, this opening episode

REVIEW



Matthew Bond

was in danger of looking almost too good — and I'm not talking about Amanda Pays again. Interiors weren't interiors unless they were moodily lit through a skylight or air vent, while what good were arrests at Heathrow if a Concorde wasn't taking off just a few feet overhead? There must have been cheers when that one came off but, as long as the rest of the series continues to mix style

and substance to such polished effect, there will be more to come. But nothing like the roar that will go up when the long hand of the law finally feels the shoulder of Cindy Beale. The question is, will it? In last night's *EastEnders* (BBC1) it was looking horribly as if her limp rag of a husband might get her off the hook. "I love Cindy and she loves me," he told the wonderfully disbelieving DCI Mason (Campbell Morrison). What I can't work out is how being shot in the stomach can have affected Ian's memory so badly.

The Walford whisky bottle, which in recent weeks has been permanently glued to Phil's right hand, has now passed to David Wicks. Given that his preferred form of stress relief is making a pass at one of his many former wives, this can only be seen as a positive step. He's in quite enough trouble as it is. But what I want to know is when

the police will take time off from searching for Ian's attacker to launch a hunt for the real *Grant Mitchell*. Making breakfast for Tiffany, putting the word round for Kath — even helping his beetroot-faced brother take the First Step — it's clear to anybody that's been kidnapped and replaced by an impostor.

As I say, that is what I want to know. What I would like to have been, on the other hand, is a fly on the wall of Michael Grade's office when he watched the first instalment of *Desire* (Channel 4). Did he sit back and applaud or was there a long ghastly silence as he realised he had an absolute pup on his hands? I'm inclined — strongly inclined — to the latter.

This was the programme that was supposed to revolutionise fashion coverage on television. What it delivered was a charmless,

snobbish 30-minute plug for the sort of fashion designers who make millions out of expensive scent and shouldn't have a television programme to help them.

It promised gossip. A breathless Sophie Arderton, whose exquisite eyebrows appear to have a mind of their own, revealed that "Desire" predicts John Galliano is set to take over at Dior, which is about as new as chocolate being the new black. It promised fashion insights, which last night included what male models wear to casting sessions and debutantes wear to Queen Charlotte's Ball. Nice to see the producers taking Channel 4's remit to provide broadcasting for minorities so seriously.

As for the much-vaunted controversy, we got Johnny Moke, the shoe designer, whose particular hobby horse was... the appalling state of the nation's footwear. Well, knock me down with a feather box, there was a surprise.

6.00am Business Breakfast (73140)
7.00 BBC Breakfast News (CeeFax) (94481)
9.00 Breakfast News Extra (CeeFax) (5546256)

9.20 Style Challenge (s) (2431091) 9.45 Killy (s) (2261072) 10.30 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (s) (820201)

11.00 News, Regional News and weather (CeeFax) (8545091)

11.05 Conference Live. Today sees John Major deliver his speech to the delegates including news at 12.00 (s) (9338589)

1.00pm News and weather (CeeFax) (14898) 1.30 Regional News (5739765)

1.40 Neighbours (CeeFax) (s) (44354817) 2.00 Call My Bluff (s) (4362) 2.30 Peter Seabrook's Gardening Week (s) (879) 3.00 Inconito (s) (6039)

3.30 The Animals of Farthing Wood (r) (CeeFax) (s) (7385508) 3.55 Dear Mr Barker (s) (100) 7.10 The Real Adventures of Jonny Quest (s) (CeeFax) (8088895) 4.35 Grange Hill (r) (CeeFax) (s) (2335145) 5.00 Newsround (CeeFax) (2331001) 5.10 Blue Peter (CeeFax) (s) (6437695)

5.35 Neighbours (r) (CeeFax) (s) (154966) 6.00 News and weather (CeeFax) (508) 6.30 Regional news magazines (188)

7.00 Muppets Tonight! Frantic family entertainment. The show's special guest this evening is Whoopi Goldberg (CeeFax) (s) (438411)

7.25 Top of the Pops (CeeFax) (s) (896324) 8.00 This is Your Life. Michael Aspel surprises another personality with the Big Red Book (CeeFax) (s) (1898)

8.30 Auntie's TV Favourites: Drama. The run-up to the BBC's TV90 Awards in November continues with a look back at some of the channel's outstanding performers and drama series that have appeared over the years. Viewers are given a chance to vote for their own personal preferences (CeeFax) (s) (395) (3633)

9.00 News, Regional News and weather (CeeFax) (8072)

9.30 Dangerfield: Eden (CeeFax) (s) (673701)

10.20 The Nation's Favourite Poems. Presented by Griff Rhys Jones (CeeFax) (755573)

10.45 FILM: A Cry in the Dark (1988). Based on the true story of Lindy Chamberlain, the Australian woman who was accused of murdering her baby who was dragged off by a dingy. Strong performances from Sam Heall and Mary Streep are the highlights of the film. Directed by Fred Schepisi (s) (2558672)

12.00 FILM: Dr Terror Presents: Devils of Darkness (1965). Supernatural chiller about a writer and some friends who encounter a satanic cult while on holiday in Brittany. When two members of his group are mysteriously killed, the writer becomes unwittingly involved. The leader of the cult, who turns out to be a 400-year-old vampire. With William Sylvester, Hubert Noel and Tracy Reed. Directed by Lance Compton (1068657)

2.10am-2.15 Weather (8223541)

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

The numbers next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCodes. These numbers allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. VideoPlus+ is a registered trademark of Gemstar Development Ltd.

For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see the Vision supplement, published Saturday SKY 1

7.00am Unsub (57527) 9.00 Press Your Luck (565546) 9.30 Jeopardy! (219633) 9.45 The Oprah Winfrey Show (590436) 10.40 Real TV (242561) 11.10 Sally Jessy Raphael (522017) 12.00 Geraldo (34969) 1.00pm-1.30 The 24/7 3.00 Jonny Jones (19551) 4.00 The Oprah Winfrey Show (590436) 5.00 Quantum Leap (5904) 6.00 The New Adventures of Superman (33559) 7.00 LAPD (3633) 7.30 M.A.S.H. (1459) 8.00 Just Justice (332) 8.30 Copper (1158) 9.00 Walker, Texas Ranger (5601) 10.00 Quantum Leap (5855) 11.00 The New Adventures of Superman (6091) 12.00 Midnight Caller (55170) 1.00am LAPD (5555) 1.30am Real TV (52198) 2.00am Life Line Play (14541)

SKY 2

7.00pm Sky Trek: Deep Space Nine (421875) 8.00 Nip/Tuck (249895) 9.00 Models Inc (421445) 10.00 Fire (217546) 11.00 Late Show with David Letterman (123224) 12.00 FILM: Mordant: The Vampire (204438) 2.00am Hi-Max Long Play (103204)

SKY NEWS

Worldwide news coverage, with bulletins on the hour, 24 hours a day, seven days a week

SKY MOVIES

6.00am Anne of Green Gables (1934) (24217) 7.30 Proudheart (1979) (3704) 8.30 Tender is the Night (1967) (310237) 11.00 Rhinestone (1980) (31217) 1.00pm Danny (1979) (55879) 2.30 Mannequin: Winner Takes All (1994) (21701) 4.00 Running Brave (1982) (2101) 6.00 54: Where Are You? (1994) (75566) 6.30am L.A. Law (1984) (71111) 10.00 Chloë (1994) (25116) 11.40 Buller in the Head (1991) (411052) 1.00am Death Wish (1994) (202570) 2.00-4.00 Accidental Meeting (1993) (9020676)

THE MOVIE CHANNEL

6.00am Chad Hanna (1984) (22459) 7.30 The Polar Bear King (1984) (8622) 10.00 The Godfather (1984) (35472) 10.00 My Family Treasury (1993) (57817) 12.00

6.00am Open University: The Chemistry of Creativity (CeeFax) (7465140) 6.25 The Chemistry of Life and Death (7464275) 6.50 Surviving the Exam (CeeFax) (9042072)

7.15 Sea Hear Breakfast News (CeeFax) (8202140)

7.30 Alvin and the Chipmunks (4679121) 7.55 Smart (r) (CeeFax) (s) (445898) 8.20 The GreedySaurus Gang (787896) 8.25 Spider (231696) 8.35 Lassie (8195072)

9.00 French Experience (5553546) 9.15 The Business Studies Collection (40085) 9.45 Watch (1880985) 10.00 Playdays (98382) 10.30 What? When? Where? Why? (1928256) 10.45 Revista (1918411) 11.00 Look and Read (989494) 11.20 Short Circuit (555814) 11.40 English Time (1847430) 12.00 English Film: Death of a Salesman (17985) 12.30pm Working Lunch (92017) 1.00 Scene (44940) 1.30 Technology Starters (5731987) 1.45 Words and Pictures (5730702) 1.50 The GreedySaurus Gang (8187282) 2.05 Spider (81871053)

2.10 Racing from Ascot (193169)

3.55 News (838814) 4.00 Today's Day (701) 4.30 Ready, Steady, Cook (985) 5.00 Esther (s) (2258) 5.30 Going, Going, Gone (s) (237)

6.00 Slider. The group travels to a dimension in which an asteroid is on a collision course with the Earth (s) (512343) 6.45 Conference Talk (s) (128188) 7.35 A Week to Remember. Pathe newsreel footage from 1956 (b/w) (r) (482492) 7.45 One Man and His Dog. Robin Page introduces three Scots competitors in the sheepdog trials from Combarren in Shropshire (CeeFax) (s) (890614)

8.30 English Country Garden (CeeFax) (s) (1275)

9.00 Shooting Stars. Vic Reeves and Bob Mortimer host the variety quiz with team captains Ulrika Jonsson and Mark Laman. Special guests are Jo Brand, Gary Rhodes, Russell Grant and Carol Smiley (CeeFax) (s) (4614)

9.30 All Rise for Julian Clary. The laconic comedian dispenses justice, after listening to the gripes and grievances of the person in the street (CeeFax) (s) (11091)

10.00 Have I Got News for You. Guests this week are Peter Stringfield and Rhona Cameron (s) (72614)

10.30 Newswatch (CeeFax) (228995)

11.15 Seinfeld (CeeFax) (s) (173259)

11.40 Grace under Fire (s) (7790589)

12.30 FILM: My Little Chickadee (1940 b/w). Comedy western set in the late 1880s. Starring Mae West and W.C. Fields. Directed by Edward Cline. Ends at 2.00

Centre (27027) 11.00 Hold the Back Page (90879) 12.00 Meeting — Raw (40506) 1.00am Sky Sports Centre (11096) 2.00-3.00 Hold the Back Page

SKY SPORTS 2

8.00pm Paris Rugby Sevens (8125411) 10.00pm World Snooker (8125411) 11.00pm Snooker (8125411) 12.00pm Snooker (8125411)

SKY SPORTS 3

12.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 1 — Live (8125411) 1.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 2 — Live (8125411) 2.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 3 — Live (8125411) 3.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 4 — Live (8125411)

EUROSPORT

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

CHOICE

English Country Garden BBC2, 8.30pm

It may be autumn in the real world but Rosemary Verey's series has moved on. We are in the spring, a season she likes for its uncertainty even if this means a splendid magnolia being browned by a late frost.

Although Verey continues to offer lips that she hopes any of us might use, the thrust of her series continues to be the gardens of the rich, and in tonight's two cases, the famous. Elton John's multi-acre plot in Berkshire was designed and laid out by Verey, a perhaps unlikely meeting of a subversive rock star and a traditional Englishwoman. Among other things Verey created is a white garden in the image of Stourhead, but the red telephone box with its statue of Aphrodite inside is pure John. The other rich man's garden belongs to Lord Carrington, the former Foreign Secretary.

In Suspicious Circumstances ITV, 9.00pm

Donning his familiar overcoat and heavy spectacles, Edward Woodward rounds off the current series with stories of two men who were implicated in murders by innuendo rather than hard evidence and had their lives destroyed. Philip Yale Drew was an early American cowboy star who took to drink and spent his later career in the lower reaches of the British theatre. While playing melodrama in Reading he was linked with the killing of an elderly tobacconist, Charles Luard, a former soldier who had retired to Kent, became the target of accusing telephone calls and poison pen letters after his wife of 33 years was found shot dead. There is absorbing material here but as before in these programmes, a tighter commentary and a less florid dramatisation might have made more effective use of it.

Dangerfield BBC1, 9.30pm

Of late the police-cum-medical drama has diluted its main story by trying to cram in too many random sub-plots. But as assured that in tonight's episode that seemingly unconnected elements (a young mother's suicide, an arson attack) are skilfully interwoven, though this does not become apparent until near the end. Fiona Victory's stern and humourous Irish doctor is getting a higher profile these days, leaving Dangerfield (Nigel Le Vaillant) to anguish even more than usual over his troublesome children. And with daughter Al (Tamzin Maltison) six months pregnant and alone in her cottage in the woods, Dad has every reason to worry. Tony Bell guests in a role he does so well, the brooding, uncommunicative loner who may just be a man who prefers his own company but could equally be up to something very nasty.

The Nation's Favourite Poems BBC1, 10.20pm

National Poetry Day (which fell yesterday) has been the cue for a week of celebrity readings dotted through the BBC schedules and the chance for viewers to vote for their favourite modern poem. In a poll last year Kipling's *If* emerged as the people's all-time choice but as the cut-off point this time is the last 50 years there will have to be a new winner. It will be revealed and read in a programme hosted by Griff Rhys Jones and featuring other readings by Julia Sawalha and Patricia Hodge. Those with sharp ears may have noticed that all sorts of programmes recently, from *Breakfast With Frost* to *Grandstand* and the weather forecast, have been surreptitiously featuring lines of verse. Tonight these examples of poetic licence will be brought together and identified. Peter Waymark

8.30 English Country Garden (CeeFax) (s) (1275)

9.00 Shooting Stars. Vic Reeves and Bob Mortimer host the variety quiz with team captains Ulrika Jonsson and Mark Laman. Special guests are Jo Brand, Gary Rhodes, Russell Grant and Carol Smiley (CeeFax) (s) (4614)

9.30 All Rise for Julian Clary. The laconic comedian dispenses justice, after listening to the gripes and grievances of the person in the street (CeeFax) (s) (11091)

10.00 Have I Got News for You. Guests this week are Peter Stringfield and Rhona Cameron (s) (72614)

10.30 Newswatch (CeeFax) (228995)

11.15 Seinfeld (CeeFax) (s) (173259)

11.40 Grace under Fire (s) (7790589)

12.30 FILM: My Little Chickadee (1940 b/w). Comedy western set in the late 1880s. Starring Mae West and W.C. Fields. Directed by Edward Cline. Ends at 2.00

Centre (27027) 11.00 Hold the Back Page (90879) 12.00 Meeting — Raw (40506) 1.00am Sky Sports Centre (11096) 2.00-3.00 Hold the Back Page

SKY SPORTS 2

8.00pm Paris Rugby Sevens (8125411) 10.00pm World Snooker (8125411) 11.00pm Snooker (8125411) 12.00pm Snooker (8125411)

SKY SPORTS 3

12.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 1 — Live (8125411) 1.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 2 — Live (8125411) 2.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 3 — Live (8125411) 3.00am Paris Rugby Sevens Day 4 — Live (8125411)

EUROSPORT

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

6.00am Formula 1 (57149) 7.00 Formula 1 (87988) 8.00 Motorcycling Magazine (17459) 9.30 Motors (52889) 9.30 Football (14140) 10.00 Formula 1 (57149) 11.00 Formula 1 (87988) 12.00 Formula 1 (87988)

GRANADA PLUS

CHOICE

English Country Garden BBC2, 8.30pm

It may be autumn in the real world but Rosemary Verey's series has moved on. We are in the spring, a season she likes for its uncertainty even if this means a splendid magnolia being browned by a late frost.

Although Verey continues to offer lips that she hopes any of us might use, the thrust of her series continues to be the gardens of the rich, and in tonight's two cases, the famous. Elton John's multi-acre plot in Berkshire was designed and laid out by Verey, a perhaps unlikely meeting of a subversive rock star and a traditional Englishwoman. Among other things Verey created is a white garden in the image of Stourhead, but the red telephone box with its statue of Aphrodite inside is pure John. The other rich man's garden belongs to Lord Carrington, the former Foreign Secretary.

In Suspicious Circumstances ITV, 9.00pm

Donning his familiar overcoat and heavy

BASEBALL 42

World Series catches fire after kid's glove lifts Yankees

SPORT

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11 1996

ROWING 43

Searle brother embarks on a solo voyage



McGrath called in to act as Derby mentor

Giants compete to take over United

David Maddock identifies some of the suitors queueing up to woo the most profitable football club in the world

MANCHESTER UNITED, the most profitable football club in the world, is being lined up as the subject of a takeover bid that will value the public limited company at more than £300 million.

Martin Edwards, the chief executive of Manchester United plc and chairman of the football club, has already rejected overtures from Michael Grade of Channel Four television. Grade is the chairman of a video distribution company, VCI, which approached the United board with a takeover proposal valuing the club at £300 million.

That was rejected because Edwards did not feel there was enough depth to VCI's business plan for the football club and because the value of the company leapt when yearly profits of £16.7 million were

announced this week — despite several adverse trading factors.

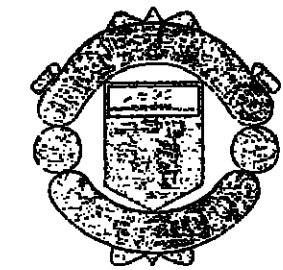
However, Edwards accepts that the VCI bid will be the first of many, with a scramble amongst leading leisure and television companies to secure the most financially attractive sports club in Great Britain. The Times can reveal that several business giants, including Granada and Whitbread, have expressed a strong interest in buying the club.

Edwards has privately said that it would take upwards of £300 million to buy United. That will not deter Granada, one of the most powerful independent television companies in Britain, which is based in Manchester.

United presents a massively attractive proposition for Granada, because of a television revolution — pay-per-view —

that will sweep Britain within the next three years. The company has developed the technology, through its cable and satellite interests, to beam United matches into most homes in the country.

United has commissioned a recent report on the impact of pay-per-view, which found that the FA Cup Premier League could command as much as £3 billion in fees per year, with United apparently able to secure a slice of that total figure. Those figures are probably exaggerated, but expert analysis in the City suggests that a turnover figure of around £250 million should be



attainable for United within the next three years, should it embrace pay-per-view.

With United valued at £285 million on a turnover of £53 million, the potential for growth within the short-term is obvious. Big television companies like Granada and

Channel Four would also have the massive bonus of being able to offer their viewers the chance to watch Manchester United. BSkyB has quickly become a profitable venture, using sport as the main attraction with football coverage the jewel in the crown of its output.

Edwards is the largest shareholder at the club, with a 17 per cent stake, while the rest of the shares are held largely by City institutions, thus making United a prime target for a takeover — if the offer valued the club at a higher level than its present £285 million rating. United, conceivably, could have a value of approaching

£1 billion in a little over three years' time, when the television deal with BSkyB ends and it can introduce its own pay-per-view service. With a television company at the helm, such figures would be attainable and make its present valuation hugely attractive.

Edwards conceded last night that there would be more bids after the failure of VCI to secure a takeover — and he indicated that he would be ready to do business if the price was right.

"Any successful company is an attractive takeover prospect. People are going to look at it, so it could well be the subject of more takeover proposals," he said. "What I can say is that it's not something that we've sought and it's not something that we are particu-

larly looking for." United is already in talks with Granada over plans for its own television station and it seems a natural progression towards a joint-venture into pay-per-view, with the television company taking a controlling stake in the club. Other businesses, however, will make the takeover battle a heated one. Whitbread has expressed an interest in United News and Media, with its newspaper and television interests, is also reported to be looking for a football club.

Pay-per-view is the way forward for football and big media players in Europe are anxious to get into pay-per-view. If United is ultimately acquired by an English television company, then it could pave the way for a European Super League.

McGrath called in to act as Derby mentor

By RICHARD HOBSON

PAUL McGRATH has not always been regarded as an ideal role model, but yesterday he joined Derby County with the instruction of guiding the club's youngsters through the remainder of their first season in the FA Cup Premier League.

The 36-year-old defender, capped 82 times by the Republic of Ireland, completed his move from Aston Villa for a fee that will rise to £200,000 with appearances, having agreed personal terms with Jim Smith, the Derby manager, yesterday morning.

He will go straight into the side for the game against Newcastle United at the Baseball Ground tomorrow. "I could have had an easier start than Shearer and Ferdinand but it will be a relief to be playing first team football again," McGrath said. His one appearance for Villa this season was as a substitute in

Wembley lessons 44
Scotland in dark 44
Whither Weah? 44

the Uefa Cup tie against Helsingborgs in Sweden.

"I did not think I would get another contract with Villa at the end of last season, but when I was offered a one-year deal by Brian Little [the manager] I thought I was in his plans. That is why I was surprised and annoyed not to play."

McGrath, who has signed until the end of the season, admits that his chance of an international recall is slim. Smith, though, believes he has signed a bargain. "I just felt that somebody of his ability and experience was too good to miss. There is a lot of quality here but eight of the first team squad are 24 or under and I expect Paul to be a big influence on them."

Sheffield Wednesday hope to unveil Benito Carbone as their new signing today. The Internazionale midfielder flew from Milan to discuss personal terms with the club last night. Wednesday have agreed a fee of £2.75 million.

"We are a long way down the road and he would be a terrific signing for us," David Pleat, the Wednesday manager, said.

O'Meara sets pace in Dunhill Cup

Scotland fall to stroke of good fortune

By MARK SOUSTER

THE sun shone, the skies were bright and the winds fair, but not so Scotland's fortunes yesterday. The defending champions were left with barely a fingerhold on the Dunhill Cup after a disappointing first day when they were beaten 2-1 by Sweden.

On a day of low scoring, with matches going very much to form, Scotland were the only seeded country to lose. Qualification for the semi-finals is not beyond them, but to do so they must beat both India, their opponents today, and then Zimbabwe, both by a 3-0 margin, and then hope that the Swedes slip up.

Jarmo Sandelin holed an outrageous 110th putt at the 16th to set up victory over Colin Montgomerie in the vital third match. Despite a collective total of 11 under par, the Scots were left pondering what might have been; so too, for altogether different reasons, was Mark O'Meara.

The 39-year-old American threatened to make history at

St Andrews when, after nine holes and some unbelievable putting, he stood eight under par. Eight successive birdies from the 2nd to the 9th for a record outward 28 on the Old Course, and the elements in his favour left one wondering not if, but how easily, he would beat Curtis Strange's course record of 62.

It seemed a certainty when O'Meara, who was playing Constantino Rocca, of Italy,



O'Meara: birdie blitz

added birdies at the 11th and 12th. Four successive pars followed before the Road Hole derailed him. There, despite a perfect drive, he had a double-bogey six after his five-iron from 177 yards finished up on the gravel road; he elected to use his putter but barely made the surface, his par attempt slid five feet past and he missed the return.

"I knew at that time I had thrown away my chances of beating Curtis's record and believe me I was thinking about it the whole backside," O'Meara, the American captain, who won the pro-am on Wednesday, said. Ironically, he birdied the 18th for a 63.

With the score at 1-1 in Scotland's match, after victory for Andrew Coltart by three strokes over Peter Hedblom but a one-stroke defeat for Raymond Russell by Patrick Sjöstrand, the outcome hinged on Montgomerie's duel with Sandelin. Montgomerie, the world No 2, began with three successive birdies which Sandelin admitted later had unnerved him, but some poor tee-shots and indifferent putting meant that he was never able to pull clear. By the 6th, when the match was turned on its head by two strokes of massive good fortune, they were level.

Sandelin pushed his second so far right that he was relieved to see his ball stay in the flag off the green. Montgomerie, safely on in regulation, sensed a possible two-shot swing. However, he could only look on as Sandelin's putt travelled inexorably on and on, swinging left to right at the crucial moment and dropped in.

The putt sank Scotland's hopes. Montgomerie was visibly deflated. Sandelin bent

down in the manner of a fencer, his putter in front of him like an épée, and pumped his right arm back and forth, to think that Sandelin had thrown away his old putter at the Lancôme Trophy in Paris

and finished his second round using his three-iron.

Montgomerie, rescued par with an exquisite chip at the 17th but he failed to take advantage of Sandelin's weak first putt on the 18th and three-

DUNHILL CUP DETAILS

GROUP ONE: United States 2 Italy 1 (United States names first: M O'Meara 63 to C Rocca 70; P Montgomerie 72 lost to E Cernotica 72; at 20th, S Stricker 68 to S Grapponni 75; Spain 0 England 3 (Spain names first: I Gierdo 77 lost to L Westwood 69; M A J Rodriguez 71 lost to J Lomas 70; D Borrego 76 lost to B Lane 69).

GROUP TWO: Zimbabwe 2 India 1 (Zimbabwe names first: A Johnstone 73 lost to A Sher 72; M McNulty 70 to G Giel 73; N Price 70 to J Singh 71). Scotland 1 Sweden 2 (Scotland names first: A Coltart 67 to P Hedblom 70; R Russell 69 lost to P Sjöstrand 69; C Montgomerie 69 lost to J Sandelin 68).

GROUP THREE: South Africa 2 Canada 1 (Canada names first: W Westner 68 to R Todd 77; E Els 66 to R Gibson 73; R Gossens 76 lost to J Rutledge 69). Ireland 2 Wales 1 (Ireland names first: D Clarke 71 lost to M Moulard 70; P McGinley 68 to P Allcock 70; P Harrington 70 to P Price 74).

GROUP FOUR: New Zealand 2 Germany 1 (New Zealand names first: G White 68 to H-P Thiel 69; at 22nd, G Turner 74 lost to T Gogolev 71; F Nobilo 66 to S Strömer 71). Australia 2 Japan 1 (Australia names first: W Riley 71 lost to M Ozaki 67; S Shington 68 to K Takami 74; G Norman 72 to H Meshli 74).

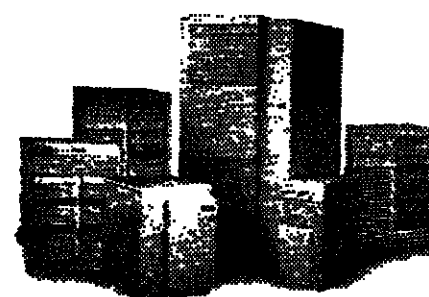
putted himself. "That's the way it goes," Montgomerie said. "We can't be too despondent. We have got to look forward to the next two days and the weather could change which will be in our favour if the wind picks up."

Ernie Els returned the second-best round of the day, a seven-under-par 65 as South Africa beat Canada 2-1 in group three, while Australia overcame Japan by a similar margin. England recorded the biggest margin of victory, convincingly beating Spain 3-0 in group one and meet the United States today in a match that will decide the semi-finalists.

Allenby's agony 45
Torrance's tie-in 45

MORSE

Unix and NT.
Brought together by
Hewlett-Packard.
(And Morse).



Whilst others may regard UNIX and NT like repelling magnets, Hewlett-Packard and Morse are bringing them together.

Both operating systems are supported within the HP range of business servers. The choice is the customer's, based on their computing needs.

Morse can integrate these systems on the same network — sharing resources and delivering applications to users through the most sensible route.

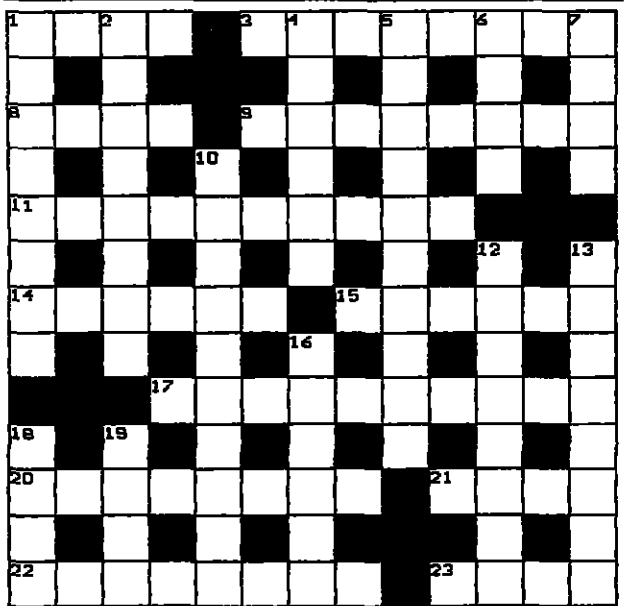


MorseData

0800 22 88 88

Results, page 46

TIMES TWO CROSSWORD



No 910

ACROSS

- 1 Vestment; manage (4)
- 3 Bellicose nationalist (8)
- 8 Inflammatory speech (4)
- 9 S W Wales cathedral town (2,6)
- 11 Barren, desolate land (10)
- 14 Meal (6)
- 15 Capital of Albania (4)
- 17 (Meeting) in person (4,2,4)
- 20 Consistent (with) (2,1,5)
- 21 Bee house (4)
- 22 Candidate clergyman (8)
- 23 Tidy; undiluted (4)

DOWN

- 1 Showing strain, worry (8)
- 2 Ulysses' faithful wife (8)
- 4 Be determined (10) (6)
- 5 Lonely wife (5,5)
- 6 Sacred wader (4)
- 7 Throw in air; spin (coin) (4)
- 10 Anne Elliot novel (10)
- 11 One living off another (8)
- 12 Room below ground (8)
- 16 Signal fire (6)
- 18 Horseback game; water game (4)
- 19 Unembellished, blunt (4)

The solution to 909 will be published Wednesday, October 16

Cuts ideas for Christmas. Prices include delivery to EU customers (Rest of the world add £1 per item). Send SAE for further details. Sterling/US Dollar cheques only (11 + 51p). SPECIAL OFFER: £1 OFF ANY THREE BOOKS PURCHASED. TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books 10, 11, 12, 13 £4.95 each. The Times Crossword — Book 2 £4.95 each. Books 3, 4, 5 £3.75 each. The Times Two — Books 3, 4 and NEW Book 5 £3.25 each. Also: The Times Quiz Book 1996 £4.75. Crossword Solver's Dictionary £10.95 (UK only). New for Christmas: The First Christmas Book of the Sunday Times Crosswords. The 2nd Christmas Book of the Times Crosswords. The Third Book of the Times Jumbo Crosswords (Cyprian) £5.25 each. TIMES COMPUTER CROSSWORDS by David Alenhead — featuring the NEW Omnibus Series (120 crosswords) ONLY £14.99 each for IBM MS-DOS and Acorn RISC OS. Send cheques with order payable to Adams Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London, SE15 5QW. Return delivery (UK). Tel: 0181 852 4575 (24hrs). No credit cards.

International matches out of the running

By DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

AFTER 42 consecutive years of competing in international matches, Great Britain will have no such fixture next year. Although a nominal match appears on the 1997 British Athletic Federation (BAF) fixtures list, published yesterday, it will be a contrived one against an International Select team. Gone are matches like the indoors ones against France and Russia, which were staged this year.

The cuts, which reduce from four to two the number of main indoor fixtures in Britain, are the result of the BAF's parlous financial position and a blow to the development of emerging international athletes. All that remains are the national championships and Ricoh Tour.

Again, like this year, there is no bona fide outdoor international match. This summer, British officials picked the International Select team. One outdoor meeting has been

dropped, too: the one held this year at Crystal Palace after the Olympic Games.

On a more cheerful note, however, the announcement of a new television contract is likely within a fortnight. "We could not get television coverage for those two fixtures," Tony Ward, the BAF spokesman, said of the matches against Russia and France. "With the current financial state of the federation, it would not be wise to stage international meetings on crowd support alone."

Two other significant announcements were made yesterday. The 1998 Commonwealth Games programme in Kuala Lumpur has been put back two days to avoid a clash with the World Cup in Johannesburg, and Primo Nebiolo, the International Amateur Athletic Federation president, said that changes would be made to the summer grand prix in 1998.

Boardman's golden shot washed away

By PETER BRYAN

CHRIS BOARDMAN made no excuses yesterday when he ended up with the silver medal rather than the gold that he had set his heart on at the world time-trial championship in Switzerland.

He was beaten by Alex Zülle, winner of the Tour of Spain last month, by 40 seconds and was thus foiled in his attempt to set a unique record of winning a world cycling title on track and road in the same year.

Yet Boardman's heart must have sunk hours before he started what he had earlier acknowledged would be a physically hard 40.4km test against the clock, when heavy rain made sections of the course akin to a skid-pan.

For the Briton there was the additional burden of the memory of the opening time-trial in the Tour de France last year, when, within minutes of the start, Boardman was spread-eagled across a rain-soaked

road, his ankle shattered after crashing as he negotiated a bend at 50mph.

"I descended terribly today and like it or not the Tour crash has scarred me and taken away some of my confidence," he said. However, he added: "The rain did not affect today's result."

Zülle, who started ahead of Boardman and his fellow Swiss, Tony Rominger, set the race pattern at the 13.5km time check. He went through in 18min 44sec; Boardman was second, on 18.59. Boardman reduced the deficit by one second at 26.8km but the 1.8km climb of the Crespiera provided a display of power by Zülle, who went over the summit with 27 seconds in hand from Boardman.

Boardman's silver medal was a hard-won award. At the end, only 1.87 seconds separated him from Rominger.

THE TIME GUIDE
THE SING
EUROPE
MARKET

Chechen success boosts Lebed's poll popularity

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW

RUSSIA'S security chief, General Aleksandr Lebed, has surged ahead of his rivals in opinion polls, which showed yesterday that he would win the presidency if elections were held today.

Two separate polls, published in Moscow newspapers, showed that the charismatic former army general was by far the most trusted politician and that on his present form he could reverse June's election results. In the first round of voting for the presidency, Boris Yeltsin received 35 per cent, Gennadi Zyuganov 32 per cent and General Lebed 15 per cent. In the runoff fought in July President Yeltsin was comfortably re-elected.

However, according to a Public Opinion Fund survey published in *Kommersant*, if the same contestants fought today the result would be reversed. About 25 per cent of respondents said that they would back General Lebed, with the Communist Party leader following closely behind on 23 per cent and the

ailing Russian leader trailing in third place with 20 per cent.

Another opinion poll, by the VTsIOM research group published in *Segodnya*, asked which politician was most trusted. Forty per cent named General Lebed. Mr Zyuganov trailed far behind in second place with 16 per cent, followed by Viktor Chernomyrdin, the Prime Minister and presidential hopeful, with 14 per cent. President Yeltsin, who has rarely been seen in public since his election victory, was left in fifth place, with only an 11 per cent trust rating.

Although General Lebed has only been in government as national security adviser

for less than four months his successful peace efforts to halt the war in Chechnya have clearly been well received. In the first poll, it was the only area of government policy where the public felt any progress had been made in the first 100 days of President Yeltsin's new term.

In a twist of Russian politics, General Lebed may also have improved his standing, thanks to the daily onslaught of verbal attacks against him from ministers, opposition figures and large sections of the media.

The campaign, which many believed has been orchestrated by the Kremlin, has left the former paratroop commander

looking like the underdog fighting against the establishment. His position is similar to Mr Yeltsin's when he fought for and won the leadership in 1991, in the face of a propaganda campaign orchestrated by Mikhail Gorbachev, the then Soviet leader.

"Lebed has made no secret of the fact that he would like to be the next President, and gives every indication of making good his plan," said the *Moscow Times*. "The arrear campaign does no credit to its perpetrators and will probably do limited harm to the intended target. This kind of warfare is ill-advised, and counter-productive."

Most of the criticisms have come from General Anatoli Kulikov, the Interior Minister, Yuri Luzhkov, the Mayor of Moscow, and Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, the ultra-nationalist leader. They have accused of General Lebed of selling Russia out to the Chechen rebels. This week he was attacked for being too soft on Nato during his visit this week to the alliance's headquarters.

Russian soldiers killed

Moscow: Four soldiers were shot dead by their comrades yesterday in an incident that overshadowed a morale-boosting tour of Russia's Far East by Igor Rodionov, the Defence Minister. The attackers, on the northwest

Pacific island of Sakhalin, fled with their victims' arms and ammunition.

The incident appeared to highlight the crisis in morale and discipline in Russia's unwieldy and underfunded armed forces. (Reuters)



Emma Bonino outlining her plans to reduce catches of fish by up to 40 per cent

Britain is defiant on fish quotas

BY LEVIA LINTON AND MICHAEL HORNSBY

BRITAIN will not cut the capacity of its fishing fleet unless the European Union acts to stop foreign "quota-hopping" trawlers taking British fish, Douglas Hogg, the Agriculture Minister, said yesterday.

Mr Hogg was reacting to a call from Emma Bonino, the European Fisheries Commissioner, for a 40 per cent cut in fishing catches by all EU member states' fleets in the next six years.

Speaking in Brussels before a meeting of EU fisheries ministers in Luxembourg on Monday, Signora Bonino said unless catches were cut "fishing will be reduced to a law of the jungle, and we will see the collapse of the fleets and the end of fish stocks with irreversible consequences".

Mr Hogg, commenting after meeting southwest fishing industry leaders in Plymouth, said that the proposed 40 per cent cut would be "very unacceptable" to the Government. "We will not implement a compulsory reduction in our own capacity until the problem of quota-hoppers has been resolved," he said.

Gondoliers applaud a little light music

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

TO THE delight of tourists but the dismay of the Mayor, Venice City Council yesterday voted to allow gondoliers and the gondola "balladeers" who accompany them to serenade customers during the day as well as at night.

"This will clog up our canals and make them even more impassable than before," protested Massimo Cacciari, the left-wing Mayor. But the majority of councillors agreed with the Venice Gondoliers' Association that restricting serenading to the evenings deprived its members of potential income.

The changes to the Waterways Code passed by the council will also allow gondolas to punt three abreast. Signor Cacciari said he opposed that idea too, as it would make it even more difficult for waterborne service vessels providing rubbish collection, goods deliveries and firefighting to manoeuvre along Venice's narrow canals.

In January, fire brigade vessels had difficulty reaching the blaze that destroyed La Fenice opera house, partly because canals had been drained for cleaning but also because of sheer congestion.

Around nine million tourists visit Venice each year, overwhelming the 75,000 residents, whose numbers have dropped by more than half since the Second World War.

"We are becoming a watery Disneyland for tourists and art lovers," one resident said.

Most tourists — and tour operators — concentrate on St Mark's Square, the Doge's Palace and other central sights, ignoring less familiar jewels of the Venetian heritage. Invariably visitors (especially couples) want to hire a gondola and listen to *O Sole Mio* or *The Blonde in the Gondolella* as the ancient palazzos and bridges slip by romantically.

Fulvio Scarpia, the head of the gondoliers' association, said that despite the high prices they charged, its members found it difficult to make a living.

In the spring, the council caused uproar when it decided to tax the balladeers and accordion players who assist the gondoliers, classing them as musical entertainers. The two sides reached a compromise under which waterborne entertainers pay a contribution to the entertainment union's pension fund.

Signor Cacciari's office said the Mayor was very concerned by the growing impact on Venice of pollution and flood damage as well as mass tourism. But the gondoliers maintain that the erosion of canal buildings is caused by the water buses (*vaporettos*), which carry 250,000 people each day.



A gondolier plies his trade on the Grand Canal

Pay £59 for holiday insurance this winter. Pay nothing next summer.

Take out American Express annual travel insurance from £59 for your winter holiday and you'll be covered for your summer holiday too. In fact, you'll be insured for an unlimited number of trips throughout the year.

And you also get 17 days winter sports cover at no extra cost. What's more, you don't have to be an American Express Cardmember to enjoy this extra security.

Example Travel Insurance Rates

Single Trip	Individual	Family
Europe 1 year 12 days	£26.50	£57
Winter sports cover from 1st Dec	£53	£114
Annual Cover	Includes 17 days winter sports cover	
Europe 1 year 12 days per trip	£59	£95
Worldwide 1 year 12 days per trip	£89	£127

Rates are available for those aged over 65 years.

To enrol, call the number below between 9am and 5pm Monday to Friday or 9am to 5pm on Saturday quoting reference TM.

0800 700 737

Certain exclusions and eligibility limitations apply. Policy Terms and Conditions are available on request.

Insurance Services

INGRAM MICRO
RESSELLER SUPPORT

To place your order contact any of the following resellers:-

THE COMPUTER CENTRE
01733 348 087

CROWN COMPUTER PRODUCTS
01704 895 815

DNCS
01706 367 567

LANTEC
01753 777 885

POWERMARK
0181 956 7000

ROCKLIFF
01928 595 918

SAM UK
01773 530 600

TECHNOMATIC
0181 205 9558

TEKSYS
01784 477 555

THAMES VALLEY SYSTEMS
0118 950 3500

HP HEWLETT-PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer Products

Designed for
Microsoft Windows 95

Speed.

Ever noticed how PC manufacturers are always going on about it?

Megahertz this. Nanosecond that. Until, that is, it comes to delivery times.

At which point, the nanosecond mysteriously becomes about two working weeks.

We agree that speed matters. That's why if you order a great-value Hewlett-Packard PC from us, we will have it to you in just 48 hours.

It'll be fast. Of course.

But it'll be pretty damn quick, too.

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL 5/133*
• Pentium® processor 133MHz with 1.28GB enhanced IDE hard disk
• 16MB EDO RAM • 256KB pipeline burst synchronous cache • Bus Master enhanced IDE HDD controller
• Desktop 4x4 package • Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 pre-loaded • Win 95 keyboard and mouse

• HP DMI 250 pre-loaded • Dual level password • 16" low emissions 1024 monitor • 3 year warranty, 1st year on site.
Other Hewlett-Packard PCs available within 48 hours* • HP Vectra VL 5/120* Pentium processor 120MHz, 840MB HDD.

5MB RAM, 14" low emissions 1024 monitor at £949 ex. VAT (£1,115.08 inc. VAT) • HP Vectra VL 5/166* Pentium processor 166MHz, 1.28GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 15" low emissions 1024 monitor at £1,349 ex. VAT (£1,555.08 inc. VAT) • HP Vectra XM 5/166*

Network Ready, Pentium processor 166MHz, 1.28GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 15" low emissions 1024 monitor at £1,399 ex. VAT (£1,643.83 inc. VAT). To order your new Hewlett-Packard PC telephone us today.



excluding VAT **£1,149**

£1,350.08 including VAT

Palestine new ba at Tenn

France 10

THE THE U

PLUS: SEE special performance of THE SUNDAY TIME

Palestinians open new battleground at Temple Mount

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

A NEW archaeological time-bomb is set to explode on Temple Mount, the site holy to Muslims and Jews, when Islamic authorities open a new prayer hall under al-Aqsa mosque which right-wing Jews claim is illegal.

Muslim clerics said last night that they would delay the opening, but this was seen as merely postponing an inevitable conflict.

The cavernous hall, named the Marwani mosque by Palestinians, is in a chamber 2,000 years old, not far from the Israeli tourist tunnel project which last month sparked Palestinian rioting. Seventy-five people died after the Government opened a second tunnel exit under cover of darkness.

Right-wing Jews called on the Government yesterday to prevent the mosque opening in an area known as Solomon's Stables (although it has no connection with Solomon and was built at the time of Herod). The General Security Service, Israel's equivalent of MI5, gave warning of a violent response from Jewish hard-liners who revere Temple Mount as the site of the destroyed first and second temples.

The Hebrew daily *Yedioth Aharonot* reported that the General Security Service had expressed grave concern over the opening of a mosque at Solomon's Stables. The security service has said that elements on the extreme Right of the Jewish political spectrum, for instance Kach or the Temple Mount Faithful group, might try to carry out an attack on Temple Mount. That could lead to the breakdown of the political process with the Palestinians.

The right-wing Government of Benjamin Netanyahu came under heavy pressure yesterday to seal the mosque site. Yigal Bibi, the Deputy Religious Affairs Minister, accused Mr Netanyahu of treating the Palestinians with kid gloves. However, the Government signalled that it does not intend to prevent the mosque being opened.

The diplomatic role that has been undertaken by President Weizman since last month's rioting was enhanced yesterday with an announcement that he will soon visit Jordan. The announcement followed the publication of an American report that King Hussein of Jordan chastised Mr Netanyahu at last week's Washington crisis summit for having "an arrogance of power". Until the opening of the Temple Mount tunnel, the Jordanian monarch had been the only Arab leader to refrain from criticising Mr Netanyahu's hardline policies.

Mr Weizman, whose constitutional role is mainly ceremonial, has emerged as a key player in maintaining Arab-Israeli links. This week he hosted Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian leader, at his seaside villa, and next week will fly to Cairo for a working lunch with President Mubarak.

Temple Mount is the epicentre of the tension because, as well as al-Aqsa, the third-holiest Islamic shrine, it is flanked by the Wailing Wall, the holiest place for Jews. The previous Labour Government gave permission in January for the chamber — whose renovations are only days from completion — to be used for prayers during Ramadan and rainy periods when worshippers cannot pray in the courtyard of al-Aqsa. But Israel did not authorise the chamber's use as a mosque on a permanent basis.

Israeli archaeologists claim that Palestinian renovations, the most extensive on the mount for 30 years, have caused "irreversible damage". They say 15th century columns built at the time of the Crusades were damaged by the drilling of holes for electrical cables.

A spokeswoman for the Jerusalem municipality said a district court order issued on September 3 bars any approved renovations that could damage the site. Jewish extremists who seek the right to pray on Temple Mount have asked the Supreme Court to enforce the order. But Hassan Tahboub, the Palestinian Minister of Religious Affairs, said that any attempt to prevent the opening would provoke a "massacre".



Palestinians work on renovations to the hall on Temple Mount which they intend to open as a mosque

Asterix answers call of Atlantis

BY BEN MACINTYRE

ASTERIX the Gaul came out of retirement yesterday in a new book with a record print run of eight million copies. He received the sort of tumultuous welcome France reserves for its national heroes.

The new Asterix volume is the first since 1991 and the thirtieth in a series that started in the magazine *Pilote* in 1959 and has since sold 280 million copies in 78 languages.

Asterix and Obelix All At Sea, in which the mustachioed warrior rescues his bulbous friend Obelix from the lost continent of Atlantis, went on sale yesterday in 15 languages after a complex operation to distribute the book throughout Europe without disclosing its contents.

Albert Uderzo has penned six Asterix books alone since the death of his collaborator, the writer René Goscinny, 19 years ago. He shocked Asterix fans in 1994 when he announced, after a long and exhausting legal battle with a former publisher, that he would never write another volume featuring the tiny Gaul. But with the launch of the new book he said: "I do not feel old enough to stop work."

British readers may be particularly taken with a new character, a high priest named Absolutelyfabulous.



The wily Gaul is back for a new adventure

France fetes African statesman

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

AFRICA'S most revered intellectual and statesman, Léopold Sédar Senghor, who was President of Senegal for 20 years until 1980, celebrated his 90th birthday this week in the tiny Normandy village of Verson to which he chose to retire.

Mr Senghor was a key architect of post-colonial Africa and a towering apostle of black culture: the first President of independent Senegal, a post to which he was elected in 1960 and four times thereafter; the first leader in modern Africa's history to stand down voluntarily; and the first black man to be elected to France's exclusive Académie Française.

Verson's streets and shop windows were decorated in his honour on Wednesday with his speeches, poems and photographs. During the village celebrations, the di-



Senghor: celebrated on two continents

minutive figure smiled but said nothing.

Born in the fishing village of Joal-Fadiout on the Senegalese coast, where more grandiose celebrations were held simultaneously, Mr Senghor was educated in French Catholic schools and studied at the Sorbonne, where he became friends with such luminaries

as Jean-Paul Sartre, Albert Camus and the future French President Georges Pompidou.

In the Second World War, he served in the French Army and was captured and imprisoned by the Germans. After the war he was elected to the French National Assembly. Mr Senghor's life in France, from the age of 19 to 40, illustrated the strange position of an African scholar from a colony, at once part of France and separate from it. With Aimé Césaire from Martinique and Léon Damas of French Guiana, he developed the theory of "Negritude", emphasising the beauty of African culture and its role in a world civilisation that would otherwise, as he put it, "lack the rhythm section of its orchestra, the bass voice of its choir".

Mr Senghor returned to Africa and emerged as the Platonic philosopher-ruler of Senegal, maintaining close links with France and paving

the way for a multi-party system that came into force two years before he stepped down to make way for "a new generation of leaders".

His "African Socialism" steered a middle course between Communism and capitalism, just as his writings gave a uniquely African perspective to a French sensibility and education.

At Senegal's celebrations, President Diouf described Mr Senghor as one of "a race of empire builders, a pathfinder, a guide who takes you by the hand to lead you up high on to the mountain".

His books and poetry gloried in African culture but it was in the birthplace of his wife, Paulette, near Caen, that he chose to retire.

Unesco's Paris headquarters will host another celebration on October 18, to be attended by President Chirac and President Diouf. Mr Senghor is too frail to make the 120-mile journey.

Madrid pact on pensions

Madrid: In his first real political triumph since taking office five months ago, José María Aznar, Spain's conservative Prime Minister, has brokered a "social contract" with the country's tough trade unions, guaranteeing pensions at present levels until 2000 (Tunku Varadarajan writes).

The deal, which had consistently eluded Felipe González, Señor Aznar's Socialist predecessor, is likely to ward off threats of a strike-ridden autumn of discontent. However, the main employers' associations opposed a pension pact.

Italians imbibing the moderation message

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

ITALIANS are drinking less wine despite their image as an alcohol-loving nation, according to official figures released yesterday.

The government-run Commission for the Study of Alcohol and the Young said there were 13 million Italians over 15 who did not drink alcohol, over a quarter of the adult population. Average wine consumption has dropped from 104 litres per capita twenty years ago to 55 litres.

Anecdotal evidence in the bars and trattorias of Rome

and other main Italian cities suggests many Italians are still wedded to their wine culture. Last weekend was marked by numerous harvest festivals in Italy's famous wine-producing areas, with fountains flowing with wine and every available balcony and statue covered in grapes.

On the other hand growing consciousness of health hazards, which has reduced cigarette smoking, is also making Italians more aware of the drawbacks of excessive alcohol consumption.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

THE LURE OF THE UNKNOWN

Bryan Appleyard explains why, from *The Prisoner* to *The X Files*, every generation has to find its own source of paranoia. In *The Culture*, this weekend

PLUS: SEE BUDDY FOR 10p

A special performance of the West End smash hit *Buddy* has been set aside for Sunday Times readers at an unbelievable price

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS

FREE MIELE MEDICAL FILTER

WORTH £25 RRP

On all new purchases of Miele 300* and 400 Series

Many vacuum cleaners release a high percentage of dust particles in their exhaust air. However, a Miele vacuum cleaner with S-Class Medical (HEPA) Filter will actually improve the quality of air in your home.

- Ideal for sufferers of asthma, eczema, rhinitis or other dust allergy
- Retains 99.985% of all particles down to 0.3 of a micron
- Carries the BAF seal of approval
- Used in clinical trials by Southampton General Hospital

allergy/friendly
British Allergy Foundation

COMPLIES WITH
BS5415
THE BRITISH STANDARD FOR
FILTRATION EFFICIENCY
MANDATORY IN HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

Promotions run from 1st September - 26th November 1996

*Excludes Two Free Charcoal Filters on a Cat & Dog vacuum cleaner purchase

FREE FIVE YEAR PARTS & LABOUR COVER WORTH UP TO £120

On all new purchases of Miele and Imperial domestic washing machines, tumble dryers, washer dryers, rotary ironers, dishwashers, refrigeration, microwave ovens and built-in cooking appliances.

See in-store for details.

Miele

Anything else is a compromise

For details of your nearest Miele Stockist please call 01235 554488

Taleban forced on to defensive by Afghan troops

THE Taleban Islamic militia fought off attacks by forces of the ousted Afghan Government on two crucial towns north of Kabul yesterday. The capital's main military airbase at Bagram came under ground assault; this was also repelled. But there is mounting concern for the security of Kabul.

The counter-offensive has taken Taleban unawares and its two-year march through Afghanistan has been halted. There are, however, no signs yet of it being forced to retreat — no heavy guns have been used and its main positions are intact. Taleban, however, has lost many men from small-arms fire.

The United Nations, worried about security in Kabul, is evacuating non-essential staff and the International Committee of the Red Cross is studying its next move. Foreign aid agencies are to meet today to decide what to do.

The mood in the Afghan capital has abruptly changed. The unaccustomed peace after 17 years of war has become almost sinister as Taleban soldiers patrol in Toyota pickups laden with rocket-launchers and Kalashnikovs. The bearded Islamic warriors are plainly upset by worsening news from the north and people are increasingly afraid



Christopher Thomas reports from Kabul on the mounting resistance to the Islamic warriors north of the capital

of them. Ahmed Shah Masood, the defence chief of the former Government, is targeting the towns of Jalalabad and Charikar, which are on the Salang Highway linking Kabul with the north. Shops were closed in Charikar yesterday and an anti-aircraft gun was positioned in the main street. A day earlier, there was no gunfire and the town was bustling — an indication of how fast Taleban's fortunes, as well as the public mood, have changed.

General Masood's men are fighting Taleban forces many miles south of the strategic Salang Tunnel, an area held exclusively by the Islamic army until a week ago.

The battlefield is shifting around the two towns and both sides are locked in close combat. Local people are afraid that big guns will be brought in.

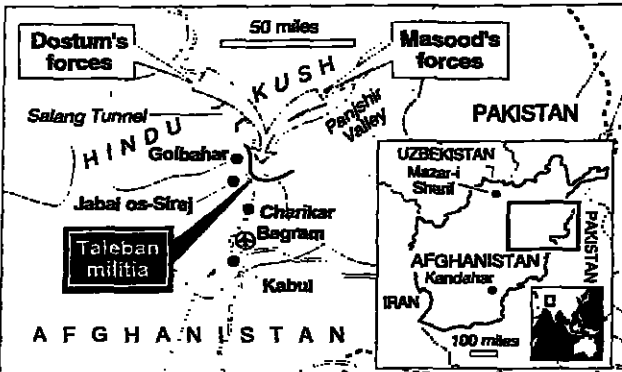
Gulbahaar, at the mouth of the Panjshir Valley, where former government forces have taken refuge, remains

under Taleban's control. The siege of the valley, however, has stopped now that Taleban has been forced on the defensive on both battlefronts — at the Panjshir and the Salang Pass. There seems to be no prospect of the Islamic fighters achieving their dream of pushing north and smashing the remnants of the toppled Government.

General Abdul Rashid Dostum, the Uzbek leader in the north, is leaving most of the fighting against Taleban to General Masood, although there is plainly some kind of alliance between them. If General Dostum were to throw in the full weight of his huge military machine, Taleban could conceivably be driven back to Kabul 40 miles away.

The area around the Bagram airbase north of Kabul, held by Taleban, has been evacuated. Troops walk the streets with their Kalashnikovs, lecturing people about proper Islamic dress and behaviour. They are almost all illiterate: only Taleban's tenuous moral authority stops them turning to the Pashtun tradition of plunder. The mullahs who lead them are mostly illiterate — the product of madrassas (Islamic schools) that teach the Koran by rote.

Taleban is angry with foreign journalists, who have been accused of focusing on alleged abuses of women's rights while failing to emphasise that there were massive human rights abuses when Kabul was being rocketed by factions of the former Mujahidin fighters.



Money men fix price of war

BY CHRISTOPHER THOMAS

AFGHANISTAN'S state of mind can be gauged in a street alongside the Kabul River, where men carrying foot-high stacks of banknotes wander among a mêlée of carpet sellers, fruit vendors and beggars, shouting: "Money changed".

This is the money market. News and rumours of the ebb and flow of battle variously strengthens and weakens the Afghani, the local currency, which is backed by absolutely nothing. The central bank is bombed and empty, the gold reserves long since plundered. The money market had premises until a rocket destroyed them years ago, and business is now conducted by 20 or 30 cash-laden men amid the chaos of the street. Nobody ever attempts robbery, especially under the rule of the Taleban Islamic militia, which severs at least one hand of a captured thief.

Lorry-loads of Afghani

used to be delivered regularly to the former Afghan rulers by the Russian Government, which printed them under contract. Since Russia does not like Taleban this no longer happens, and government money stores will soon be bare.

On the front of the notes is written "Afghanistan Bank", although it no longer exists. The money market used to be dominated by Sikhs, but they have fled in the face of growing hostility. Now the money-changers are mostly Pathans. Each morning they assess the prospects for peace or war and set the rate accordingly.

The Afghani soared to 10,000 for a dollar when it was felt that Taleban would impose nationwide peace, then plunged to 20,000 when it was feared there would be prolonged fighting in the north, possibly overflowing into Kabul. Yesterday, with nobody

sure which way events were going, it hovered nervously around 15,000.

The money market serves people who receive remittances from abroad as well as expatriate employees of international aid agencies. The amount of cash carried by a single money-changer is equal to years of earnings by a senior civil servant.

Money-changers are fussy men. They give a higher rate for the latest design of American banknotes because they are deemed harder to forge. And Afghans dislike well-thumbed money: anything dated before 1990 is spurned.

General Abdul Rashid Dostum, the Uzbek warlord, keeps his people content by printing his own Afghani. Kabul's money-changers have an instinct for Dostum banknotes, which earn less on the Kabul money market, but in reality both types are worthless.



A drunken Cambodian police officer takes aim at a photographer after his patrol boat stopped a Phnom Penh-bound ferry to extort money from the crew. Extortion by the police and military on the country's roads and waterways is endemic, and foreign tourists frequently find themselves caught in the middle

China says fossil 'is oldest bird found'

BY NIGEL HAWKES
SCIENCE EDITOR

A FOSSIL more than 200 million years old may be the earliest ancestor of modern birds, Chinese scientists claim.

The fossil was found in Liaoning Province by a fossil-hunter, Li Yumin. He took it to the Geology Museum in Peking, believing it to be a dragon. Ji Qiang, director of the museum, determined that the fossil was that of a bird, and the oldest ever found.

The claim was published yesterday in the *China Daily*, and could not be confirmed by Western experts. Dr Angela Milner of the Natural History Museum in London said that in the absence of a proper scientific description she was unable to offer an opinion.

The Chinese have given the fossil the name *Sinosauropteryx Prima*. In appearance it is closer to a land-based dinosaur, but it has a number of characteristics that prove the evolutionary link with birds, Mr Ji said.

"The forelegs show a definite tendency to developing towards wings," he said. The key factor, however, was the discovery of feathery imprints in the fossil.

Inkatha men cleared of massacre charges

FROM INIGO GILMORE IN DURBAN

CRIES of delight rang out in the Durban Supreme Court yesterday when a judge acquitted five co-accused in the murder trial of General Magnus Malan, the former South African Defence Minister, and 15 others on the first day of judgment.

Cheers from the packed public gallery greeted Mr Justice Jan Hugo's ruling that the five black men, aged between 30 and 33, were not guilty of murder and conspiracy to murder. They had been accused of carrying out the 1987 massacre of 13 people, including five children, at the house of an African National Congress supporter in a Zulu village near Durban. Outside the court, Inkatha supporters danced and chanted "Viva, viva" as they mobbed the acquitted men.

As the five walked jubilantly from the court room, General Malan, 65, appeared unmoved by the scenes of celebration around him. He will know his fate today when the judge rules on charges of murder and conspiracy to murder against the 11 other accused at the conclusion of the six-month trial.

As Defence Minister between 1980 and 1981, General Malan was one of the most powerful men on the continent and his trial alongside nine

other military officers, security policemen and members of the Inkatha Freedom Party had political overtones. Questions have been raised about a conspiracy by the ANC Government as the trial has implicated members of the National Party and Inkatha.

The so-called Kwamakhutha massacre seemed unresolved, like so many others from the apartheid era, until a task unit was appointed by the Government to investigate hit squads in Kwazulu/Natal.



Malan arrives at court in Durban yesterday

The five acquitted yesterday were Inkatha members who, the State alleged, had carried out the hit-squad massacre after clandestine military training for Inkatha by the then South Africa Defence Force in the Caprivi strip.

The State claimed in the trial that this was part of a military support programme for Inkatha against the United Democratic Front, the internal surrogate of the then banned ANC.

Shortly before the start of the trial, the State brought additional charges of conspiracy to murder which observers said reflected concern that the prosecution did not have enough firm evidence for murder convictions.

Mr Justice Hugo said yesterday there was little doubt that the attack was carried out by trainees from Caprivi but ruled that prosecution witnesses had not firmly identified the men as being at the scene of the attack, and the State had not proved they had conspired to murder ANC supporters.

The judge said claims by the men that they thought they were being trained to work in the Kwazulu/Natal force police had been backed up by a state witness and there was nothing to disbelieve their testimonies.

WORLD SUMMARY

Rao faces three charges

Delhi: Citing security threats, P.V. Narasimha Rao, India's former Prime Minister, asked a judge yesterday to exempt him from appearing in court on Monday after he was arrested, then freed on bail.

Mr Rao, who resigned in disgrace as Congress Party leader last month, was arrested on Wednesday and faces three charges, including criminal forgery, which can carry a seven-year jail term.

Security threats mean he rarely appears in public and is always guarded by commandos with machineguns.

Suicide query for TWA families

New York: Investigators are to question the relatives of victims of the TWA disaster to see if the crash was caused by someone bent on revenge, fraud or even suicide (Quentin Letts writes).

It is now almost three months since Flight 800 crashed into the Atlantic off Long Island, killing all 230 people aboard the Boeing 747. Until now investigations have focused on the possibility of aircraft failure or terrorism.

Court likely for Peking dissident

Peking: The family of Wang Dan was told by officials to hire a lawyer for him — a move described by Wang Lingyun, his mother, as preparation for a hearing (James Pringle writes).

Wang, one of the leaders of the 1989 pro-democracy protests in Tiananmen Square, was rearrested in May last year, having spent four years in jail.

Fire destroys NBC offices

New York: Three hundred firefighters fought a blaze in the GE (General Electric) skyscraper in Manhattan's Rockefeller Centre and home to NBC broadcasting (Quentin Letts writes). The pre-dawn fire spread through five of the building's 70 stories and injured 11 people. Many NBC offices were wrecked.

Rapist is jailed for 17,088 years

Madrid: A court in Las Palmas has jailed a man for 17,088 years for raping his two stepsons more than a thousand times over seven years (Tunku Varadarajan writes). Judicial experts believe, however, that the man is likely to serve no more than 20 years.

Tomato source

Cairo: A former convict who tried to give tomatoes stuffed with marijuana to an inmate on visiting day has been arrested and sent back to jail north of here after being caught by a guard. (AFP)

New Zealand's baffled voters head for election night without end

FROM JO ANDREWS
IN WELLINGTON

WITH New Zealanders set to vote tomorrow in their first election under proportional representation, it has become clear that no party will win an overall majority and that a coalition will have to be formed.

Sir Michael Hardie Boys, the Governor-General, has said that New Zealand may go into the new year without a new government. Sir Michael says parliament must meet by December 13. "After that New Zealand virtually closes down

[for the summer holidays] so there is no calamity if parliament meets and then adjourns until the new year."

Financial analysts here are also bracing themselves for the possibility of several weeks without a government. "It is going to be messy, we know that from the polls," said one.

The polls suggest that support for the National Party led by Jim Bolger, the Prime Minister, is dropping sharply. The latest figures put support for the National Party at 30 per cent; Labour, led by Helen Clarke, at 26 per cent; the left-of-centre Alliance at 17 per cent; and

the nationalist party, New Zealand First, at 13 per cent.

Political analysts are in their element. Colin James, one of the most respected commentators, says of the change to proportional representation: "This is the most difficult transition you could possibly have had. Every other change would have been simpler."

Another observer called the new system "the product of theoretical minds, not political ones".

The indications are that New Zealand will end up with a broadly right-wing coalition led by the National Party, or a

broadly left-wing one led by Labour. But either party could find itself with an interesting bedfellow.

The National Party might have to do a deal with the Christian Coalition, which is opposed to abortion as a "non-negotiable principle" and talks of "maintaining an upright justice system by defending Judeo-Christian values".

On the left, Labour will have to come to terms with Winston Peters of New Zealand First. Mr Peters wants to cut immigration, repatriate migrants who break the law and stop foreigners buying land and other "strategic assets".

Voters appear confused at times with the choice on offer. Under the new system they have two votes, one for their local MP and a second for a party. The second of these are to be counted and apportioned on a national basis.

In Wellington Central there are 14 candidates and 14 parties. At times it is difficult to distinguish between genuine candidates and satirical ones. The Bikes Liberation Front, in favour of sending women out to work while men watch rugby and drink beer, is real, so is the McGillivuddy Serious Party, and the Marijuana Party.



Clarke facing coalition prospect

Only Colgate lasts hours.

Colgate Total is the only toothpaste that has been clinically proven to work for 12 hours against plaque, tartar, cavities and gum disease. No wonder Britain's favourite is now used by five times as many dentists as any other toothpaste.



Dole card app

askans

It's easy your

love to Wo

3.99

0645 75 75

هكذا من الأصا

The great escape



Sailing to wider horizons: Wendy Richardson, Patrick Phelan, John Bankart, Sacha Crooks, Ellen Arnison and Sophie Thomas. All they have that many of us do not, is the guts to leave a dull life behind on the dockside

Last month, in *The Times*, we revealed that Holiday Hangover Syndrome was sweeping the nation: people have been returning from abroad, it transpired, even less willing to work than before they left. Psychiatrists, managers, and time-and-motion men, united to shatter the ancient myth that a fortnight's break refreshes the jaded worker.

The response was enormous. From all over the country readers wrote in to agree with the diagnosis. "You keep saying you will pack it all in," wrote one, "but time goes on, you slot back into office life, and it never happens. No matter what you say, you never actually do it."

Well, funnily enough, some people do. There is a boat, moored at Southampton, called *Creichtons Naturally*. The skipper, John Bankart, worked in menswear retail for nearly ten years before seeing the light and running away to sea. The boat is crewed by a farmer, a nurse manager, a journalist, an electrician and a computer systems project manager. They all — apart from one — left work for a short holiday, and never went back. The odd one out, by the way, is rather miserable about working again.

The boat is owned, furthermore, by a dentist called Stuart Bowen-Davies, who sold his network of practices to sail the world — the ultimate statement in down-sizing.

Life aboard is mellow. After a summer in Southampton, taking day-tripping businessmen out on the solent to "unwind", they are off to the Canary Islands in the next few days, and then on to the Caribbean for Antigua Race Week.

There is little to pressure them, virtually nothing to irritate. Except for one thing. "It is the suits who come on for a day and tell us how lucky we are," says 25-year-old Sacha Crooks, speaking for all of them. "It is not luck at all. The more I see of these people the more I realise how miserable their lives are. And there is absolutely nothing to stop them doing the same as us."

Sitting around the table in the small cabin below deck, each of them told me how they had come to their big decision. For one it was a moral issue, for another it was boredom. For one it was insatiable wanderlust, for another it was a way out of an ailing business.

Dissatisfied with the quotidian humdrum, all they had that the rest of us do not, was the guts to leave it all behind.

Their stories could have been — could still be — yours.

SOPHIE THOMAS, 40
Former nurse manager
I had been a nurse for 17 years, and a nurse manager for the past five of those. I was working 60-70 hours a week, and earning £28,000. I enjoyed my work but was finding my employers in the NHS more and more out of kilter with my own

Everybody has dreamt at some time of running away to sea from a humdrum life. Giles Coren meets six people who had the courage to follow that dream

moral values. I was just talking about money all the time. I wouldn't have left on purely moral grounds. But a holiday in Australia in 1993 changed my life — largely, I think, because it takes so long to get there that I had to take four weeks off work to do it.

I came straight back from Australia into a weekend of tedious management games and I thought to myself, "what am I doing here?" It was like one of those dreams when you find yourself naked in Tesco and have no idea how you came to be there.

I had always planned to give up work at 40, and it had become something of a running joke. But while sailing in Antigua in 1994 I met Stuart Bowen-Davies and said: "You'll need a cook, and someone with medical experience." I got back to England in a cold May and thought "I can't hack another dreary English summer" so I handed in my notice, and when I got home there was a fax on my desk from Stuart asking if I still wanted the job.

I earn much less than I used to and I sometimes go six weeks without a day off. It is the only job in the world from which someone

could say: "I might have to go back to nursing to get some money together." I also have two broken relationships — the last man said that if I was going to spend another year away then he wasn't waiting — but I'd rather do this than be a housewife in Chiswick.

SACHA CROOKS, 25
Former farmer
I grew up in the countryside around Ipswich, did a degree in agricultural management and then worked on a succession of farms and building sites. Last year and I found myself working on the same farm I had worked on every year since I was 12.

The future seemed to hold 90-hour weeks for £13,000-a-year as a farm foreman, and I decided that if I was going to work long hours for terrible money it might as well be doing something I enjoyed, so I decided to move to the Canaries. While looking for a passage across, I was offered a job on this boat.

I now earn only £60 a week. But I have board and lodging, and at sea the cash doesn't matter. I have chosen lifestyle over money — some

days you might be working 23 hours on the boat, but when the weather is good you can sit out on deck and boost your tan.

Relationships are difficult to sustain with this way of living. But my girlfriend is coming out to the Caribbean for a while, and will stay on the boat. As for the future, I can say with my hand on my heart that I will never be a farmer.

ELLEN ARNISON, 29
Former journalist
A spell of yacht racing last summer led me to my decision to chuck in my job as News Editor of the *Big Issue* in Scotland. There had to be more to life than what is going on in the newsroom.

I was doing some subbing on the *Daily Star* in Scotland after that and knew that I would never want a career in newspapers — it is a very over-rated profession. I got a delivery job to the Caribbean where I met *Creichtons Naturally* and travelled back as cook.

I now earn less in a week than I used to earn in a shift, but my quality of life is so much better. I do a lot of reading — we all do — and I plan to write fiction on board, too.

I have come to realise that you can live your own life any way you want. Nothing should prevent you from doing your own thing.

PATRICK PHELAN, 33
Former electrician
I had a small yacht-fitting business which was making very little money, and I was sick of doing the same thing every day, struggling to make ends meet.

At first it was meant to be a year's break, but I can't see myself settling down again in the near future. I enjoy the long passages most of all. You just settle into a rhythm — you feel very independent. I am half curious about what is happening to my country (South Africa). I have been away more than two years.

WENDY RICHARDSON, 33
Computer systems project manager
I left school at 18 and went straight to work in Lloyds bank as a computer programmer. I just didn't see that you could do without a car, a house, a mobile phone, a personal computer.

The change came when I sailed to Rio in 1994 as a paying guest on a 23-day passage, and came back with a totally different frame of mind. I decided it was no good talking about giving it up, you have to go for it. And I went straight back.

While I was out there I decided to end my relationship of 12 years — going away on your own forces you

to make some tough decisions — so I came back, on this boat, to end it. I am buying up his part of our mortgage so I am having to put the sailing on hold while I earn some money. It may be forever, perhaps not. Who knows?

JOHN BANKART, 37
Former shop manager, and captain of the yacht
I went into menswear retail at 18 in a shop in New Zealand, where I lived, and worked my way up to senior sales manager.

I was earning about A\$50,000 but eventually realised that I was spending 60 hours a week working to have five hours sailing on a Sunday. When I decided to just it all in my friends said: "What, and give up your career, your car, your life insurance schemes? What will you rely on?" My response was: "If I need all that, then what am I really living for?"

Heading off for the South Pacific in a mate's catamaran, I got caught in a storm for six days and the boat broke up. In the six weeks it took to repair the boat in Antigua I did my yachtmaster's certificate. I will never work in retail again. In fact, I can't even go into a shopping mall anymore. I say "stuff it all", life is out in the wide blue yonder, nothing but me and my boat. I have no worries, no car, just a house in Brisbane and a motorbike — no ties at all. If I suddenly decide I want a wife and a dog and a little house on the prairie, then I will do that.



DISAPPEAR THIS
HALF-TERM
FROM £121 PER PERSON*

Simply step onto the Eurostar at Waterloo or Ashford, and in just over three hours you and your family will step off at the gates of Disneyland Paris, magically refreshed, and ready for a wonderful half-term break.

Your luggage will then be whisked off to your hotel, and you can start exploring the five wonderful worlds you'll find there straight away.

Then next morning, after treating yourselves to a continental breakfast, you can set off to enjoy a full day in the Park, before returning home in the evening, when you'll all be grinning from ear to ear.

*Price based on 2 adults and 2 children sharing a room at The Hotel Santa Fe. Half term offers are for 2 days' unbroken stays in the Park and 1 night at one of Disneyland Paris' themed hotels. Conditions apply. Departing on Eurostar on 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th October inclusive. Offer is in conjunction with other offers and is subject to availability.

eurostar

Disneyland
PARIS

WATERLOO TO DISNEYLAND PARIS DIRECT. THE MAGIC IS CLOSER THAN YOU THINK. 0990 03 03 03

Professor James Mirrlees is finally tracked down — and explains his passion for mysteries and micro-economics

The strange case of the elusive laureate

I had read that the new Nobel laureate of economics was fond of "reading detective stories and other forms of mathematics" and for a while I thought I was taking part in *The Mystery of the Missing Professor*. Bidden to Cambridge to meet Professor James Mirrlees, I arrived — slightly late owing to a dearth of taxis at Cambridge station — at his hall of residence, an outpost of Trinity College.

The porter telephoned his room. No answer. But he is expecting me, I said. We are to have supper at the Three Horseshoes in Madingley. Here the detective story took on overtones of Tom Sharpe. The porter said he would ask the mangle of Trinity whether the professor had dined in hall; the mangle reported that he had not. We persisted in our inquiries.

The local radio station reported that the professor had been there, but had left at 6.45pm. Perhaps he had gone straight to the Three Horseshoes? Yes, they said, the professor had booked a table for 7.30pm — but had later telephoned to say that his guest had missed her train, and that he might not make it at all. The plot thickened.

Throughout the evening, we continued to telephone the Three Horseshoes, and the professor's room. I read all the notices on the board in the porter's lodge; the menu for dinner in hall (poached salmon and duchesse potatoes), the lists of those awarded fellowships (including one for "research into the history of ideas"), and the instructions from the Housekeeper to the gyps (college cleaners and bedmakers), which included the warning: "Some ladies are getting a bus which gets you in college about 7.30am. Please train from doing this. Students do not wish to be woken at 7.00 or 7.30 by bedmakers chatting..." Well! I pondered on the pampered life of the undergraduate compared with the dismal obligations of the working hack.

The porter suggested I take the college bus to Trinity Great Court, where the head porter would ring round all the 34 colleges and ask whether Professor Mirrlees had been seen. The bowler-hatted porters of Trinity found this notion predictably hilarious. "It would be like finding a needle in a haystack," said one with a fine turn of phrase.

Eventually, mystified, I made for the last train home, after a final plea to the porter to put my card under the professor's door before going off duty. The last train arrived. I boarded. The whistle blew. We were about to draw out of the station. Then my mobile telephone rang. I leapt from the train. "Professor! Where are you?" "I am here, in my room," replied Professor Mirrlees, in his imperious Scottish burr, "where I have spent the entire evening."

And so the Nobel prizewinner, who has whitish hair, a round, benign, boyish face

and a manner that personifies gentlemanly charm, rescued me in his car. How had he not received the porter's calls? Why had he not come downstairs to find me waiting there? "I cannot work out any theory for why it happened," he replied ruminatively. "I took some fish out of the fridge at 9pm."

So we talked through the midnight hour in the University Arms Hotel (our order, a malt whisky for him and a glass of champagne for me, completely stumped the bar staff. A long search produced a lukewarm dram of Pommery; and would the gentleman like ice in his malt?). We spoke of taxation, the "diversion" of the minimum wage, the alternative of employment subsidies, the dramatic increase in income from private pensions — as a micro-economist the professor sees things in terms of individual households — and of course, his prize-winning economic theory of "incentives under asymmetric informa-

tion," but emigrated to Canada and rose to become a vice-president of the Royal Bank of Canada. Young Jim knew from boyhood that he was cut out for the academic life. When the Rector of his high school in Newton Stewart asked him at 15 what he wanted to be, he replied: "A professor of mathematics."

In undergraduate days at Cambridge (after a first degree in mathematics in Edinburgh) he met his wife, and was a pillar of the Student Christian Movement, the radical, politically-conscious wing of undergraduate Christianity. Wanting to do good in the world, he went out to India, working at Massachusetts Institute of Technology's centre in Delhi, co-authoring the *Manual of Industrial Project Analysis in Developing Countries*. His professor at MIT, Paul Samuelson, an earlier Nobel prizewinner, was one of the first to fax a letter of congratulation this week.

Though Cambridge is keen to claim its laureate, much of the professor's most important work was done in his years at Nuffield College, Oxford.

But two years ago his wife died of breast cancer, which was partly why he was keen to leave the Oxford house where they had brought up their daughters, and why he now lives in his bachelor rooms. With characteristic modesty he said he thought it "ridiculous" that Cambridge had offered him a chair at his age (he has just passed 60) instead of to some lively young mind.

His approach is beaming, even jocular: "You enjoy paying tax, don't you, thinking of all the good it will do...? Would you vote for a system that squeezed the poor but left you very well off? It wouldn't please me when I was a Christian and it wouldn't please me now." (Professor Mirrlees ceased to be a Christian in about 1970, but seemed reluctant to elaborate on his reasons.)

He is, you may surmise, a Labour Party man, but not a new Labour guru: one of his former students at Oxford assumes that role. "I have never voted for any other party. Because of a desire for egalitarianism, not for any great fondness for public ownership." He has no qualms about the shedding of labour that follows de-nationalisation: "People will get employed doing other things. That is the faith of economists which non-economists find hard to believe: there will be other jobs somewhere else."

That afternoon Peter Lilley had been talking again about the cost of benefit frauds. "That sounds like the Tory party at bay," said Professor Mirrlees, beaming. "Fraud is probably inescapable: another of those imperfections I like. If you pay money to the poor, you have to identify them. If you cannot do it perfectly, then you have to live with the problem. And if it is hard to get the money to the poor, then perhaps you have to spend more to get it to them."



Professor Mirrlees: "Things fall into my lap... I live a charmed existence... I am not sure that I have ever applied for a job in my life"

"There's a long-standing economic theory," he added, "taken up by the political scientists, that there is no significant difference between the two main parties. Thatcher moved the Tory party to the right, which created more space for Labour; Labour maximises its vote by moving further into that space, pushing the Tories into a corner, as they hope they are doing. There is no serious risk of losing votes from the far left, but I think they have been induced to worry that even when things are looking good for them, they can still lose an election."

He will go to Sweden for the prizegiving on December 10 with his daughters — one an accountant, one a statistical psychologist on the British Crime Survey. The Canadian octogenarian Professor William Vickrey, whom he admires but has never met, will share the \$1.2 million cheque; an untaxed £308,500. ("In America, Nobel prizes are taxable, which is not unreasonable.") He already considers himself handsomely reimbursed. "When I left Oxford I was earning £50,000, which was certainly more than I required."

He is a man of simple needs. Just books — the detective novels of Rex Stout, P.D. James and John Dickson Carr — and music for his piano. He travels when invited to lecture, this year in Barcelona and Seville. "I thoroughly enjoy that side of being an academic."

"Things fall into my lap," he said contentedly. "I am someone who always finds a parking place, as my family will tell you. I live a charmed existence. The World Bank will ask me to attend a conference, and they pay decently, and things like that keep coming along. I am not sure I have ever applied for a job in my life."

THE VALERIE GROVE INTERVIEW



tion" i.e. "making decisions in a situation of imperfect knowledge". "That just means not knowing as much as you would like. It is a term of our art, shall we say."

Unlike a Hayek or a Galbraith, he has written no best-selling books. "I am not a book writer. I find it too hard." Could he explain to me simply his theory about tax? "I could put it in a diagram," he said, waving a hand. The gist of it is that progressive rates of taxation may harm incentives and efficiency; a zero tax rate on the highest incomes would be an incentive to work harder. If we knew that our higher earnings would be untaxed, we would all be more industrious, instead of thinking "why bother?"

The professor had been preparing a lecture on Tuesday, when the telephone rang and a Swedish voice imparted the good news of his prize. "The speed of communication now is quite weird. It took me ten minutes to walk across the faculty and by that time my son-in-law had already seen it on his screen at Kleinwort Benson, where he is an analyst."

Professor Mirrlees was born in Munnigaff, Kirkcubright, elder son of a bank manager. His grandfather started work at seven; his father at 13. His younger brother left school at

Calais begins with sea...



Come for the day...



Get carried away...



You'll want to stay...

Take the shortest sea route to France and cross the Channel to Calais.

Cruise from Dover on a luxurious car ferry or hop on a hovercraft or catamaran. With duty free shops, restaurants and entertainment all on board and departures around every half hour, what could be easier?

Take your pick of the famous Calais hypermarkets. Shop in stylish boutiques.

Once you've had a taste of the continent you'll want to stay. And why not, with so many excellent hotels and restaurants to choose from?

If you're travelling further afield you'll have immediate access to the European motorway network the minute you leave port.

For a special day or a longer stay, remember, Calais begins with sea.

Dover/Calais over 140 crossings daily...
F&O EUROPEAN FERRIES, STENA LINE, SEATRANCE & HOVERFERRY

BARCLAYS
OPEN FOR BUSINESS

Complete and send to: Barclays, FREEPOST, CV2462, Stratford-upon-Avon, CV37 9BR for your free Small Business Guide(s).

Name _____
Business Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel _____

If you're looking for reliable financial expertise,
park your new business with us.

When you start up a new business, Barclays can offer you a whole host of business banking services and facilities that normally only larger businesses enjoy. So complete and return this coupon, put in your details to Barclays or simply call us on 0800 400 470.

Philip Howard



How frolics and romps lost their innocence at our hands

I am poised to crackdown (clampdown?) on this shock frolics and romps in the newspapers. This has been moved to the front-burner this week by the Princess Di spy video hoax. The Chairman of the Press Complaints Commission has written to *The Times*, rapping, slaming and possibly even lambasting (in a lordly way) the practice of videoing sex romps in a semi in Wandsworth and then passing the frolics off as having taken place at Highgrove in hazy Gloucestershire. But the vocabulary as well as the activity is interesting. Sex romps has been a tabloid euphemism for ages, unusual because the phrase is longer than sex, the word it represents. But frolic and covert are recent recruits.

They are true journalists. For nobody other than newspaper sub-editors would think of using the words in their new meanings — yet. There is, however, some evidence (sociological as well as empirical) that readers of newspapers pick up the short, sensational language of headlines, and start using words such as *rap*, *probe*, *oust* and *quit* in real life off the page. In theory there should be no such dialect as journalism. Newspapers should be written in all the various registers of everyday speech and writing. And a big newspaper has many voices, that vary in style from sports to its law reports, and from columnists to leading articles. But only short words in the big type of headlines fit the narrow width of columns without "busting". So *grab* fits better than *confiscate*, and *axed* rather than *dismissed*. And the need to grab the attention of readers in the rush-hour demands vivid words rather than precise but boring ones.

Even the common intensifier "very" is an attention-grabbing word. There was a time when "very" was forbidden in *The Times*. And this might be a good rule to restore. "Very" hardly ever strengthens an adjective and often exaggerates. A very cold wind is in all probability only a cold wind; not Arctic. We might save two or three columns a year by excluding "very". But in giving up "very", we should not turn to "most" or "highly" or similar intensifiers by way of compensation. *Carrot* was originally a horsy word from the Wild West, possibly a corruption of *carrot*. So its application to the activities in the video scam was exact. *Frolic* is a much older Teutonic word, originally meaning to make merry or gambol. Samuel Johnson was engagingly fond of both the activity and the word. But when he wrote: "My mistress laughs, and frolics all day long", he surely did not have in mind the innuendo of the journalistic use. Nor was there any of the shorthand nudge-nudge-wink-wink when Johnson wrote: "She was a better romp than any I ever saw in nature." But Johnson's bluestocking friend, Hester Thrale, could no longer reply to him: "Gentlemen romped with the girls of the house", without the risk of being improperly misunderstood.

By a mischievous coincidence, Steve Norris, the former Minister of Transport, is reading his autobiography on the radio for late-risers at the Tory conference. Apart from raising the question of how a fairly clever man does not have the self-awareness to see that his memoirs of a *romper*, both serial and synchronic, make him out to be an ass as well as a cad, Norris introduces a selection of the sexual euphemisms of journalism, including *rumpy-pumpy*. Scholars hesitate to derive this. Perhaps it comes from *romp*.

Journalism does exist, and can be useful, though the careful writer thinks twice before using it. Like all jargons, it is shorthand that saves time and covers a multitude of sins. It conveys hidden meanings and tone of the message, and gives the reader the comfortable feeling of being at home in stock royal *banking* story No 94. It serves much the same purpose as conventional epithets in epic poetry. There Achilles is swift-footed every time he makes an entrance, and you cannot meet *Thetis* without being told for the umpteenth time that she is silver-footed as well as the daughter of the Old Man of the Sea. And as in newspapers, so in epic there are stock stories. In the former, "KILLER DOG STORM DRAMA", and in the latter, "They stretched out their hands to the food lying ready." The epic poets were using stock building blocks of oral poetry. So the journalists are using stock themes and phrases to tell their stories.

Robert Cranborne says Parliament must adapt, but any reform of the Lords must include the Commons

The last 350 years have been a great age of constitution writing. Virtually every constitution has proceeded from a declaration of first principles to a pretty detailed set of mechanical arrangements which attempt to remain consistent with the first principles.

To my mind this approach is fraught with difficulty. Man is not a perfectible beast, so how can a declaration of first principles itself be the embodiment of perfection — unless it has been drafted by God, not man? If the first principles are faulty, then the mechanical arrangements will be even faultier, because, however hard we try, they cannot but imperfectly reflect the principles from which they are derived. There is therefore a built-in gearing effect that magnifies the faults in the transmission from principle to application. Equally, the system is inherently inflexible by definition when changing times demand constitutional evolution.

There is another difficulty too. Constitutions of this kind are the creation of governments. Citizens are thus, by definition, the servants of the State, because their freedoms are bestowed upon them by the State. Those freedoms are defined by the government and the constitution. Their rights are given them by the State.

The British approach has been fundamentally different. Lord Donaldson put it far better than I could in the course of a wonderful speech he made last year in the House of Lords:

Don't unbalance our unwritten constitution

In this country our approach to human rights is, and always has been, different from that of many others. It is a difference of which I personally am very proud. It lies in the fact that in this country the citizen does not have to identify any right to justify his conduct. He has a total freedom of conduct unless restrained by law; and it is for those who complain of his conduct to identify which law it is which interferes with his freedom. He has no need of a list of freedoms, or rights of freedom. He has them anyway.

It occurs to me that we may be the only man on parade in Europe who is in step. The only things that constrain the freedom of the Queen's subjects are the Common Law and the provisions of statute.

An unwritten constitution is by definition flexible. You need only pass a law to change it. It assumes that the status quo is not perfect because to change it is easy if there is a parliamentary majority for doing so. Evolution, rather than revolution, is built into the system. Evolution also ensures a sense of continuity and a sense of history, so

important for a sense of nationhood. Continuity, evolutionary change, electoral authority — these add up to flexibility. This means that we can always change to meet new challenges. We do not need constitutional *dirigisme* any more than we need economic *dirigisme*.

Dead men are the ultimate authority for written constitutions. It is hardly surprising that we find it difficult to express the needs of today in the language of the dead. But in Britain the ultimate authority is the living electorate. It gives Parliament the right to exercise sovereignty and to allow the Government to exercise power, and, if necessary, to adapt the constitution to the circumstances of the day. The electorate is the guardian of Burke's compact between the dead, the living and the yet unborn.

I am more doubtful, however, about whether Parliament has yet adapted to the demands of today. The Prime Minister drew attention to some of what worries me in the lecture on the

constitution that he delivered with such enthusiasm this summer. If the principles on which Parliament is founded are sound, there is clearly dissatisfaction about how they are applied.

Opponents of conservative principles fasten upon this dissatisfaction and use it to justify proposed constitutional reforms, which are based at best on the corporatism of the 1960s and the details of which they signally fail to elaborate. (I am increasingly inclined to think the question the electorate should ask of Mr Blair is: "Yes, we know you are in favour of motherhood and against sin, but what would you put in the Bill you laid before Parliament?")

We Tories can be satisfied that our constitution is soundly based and suitable for the coming century. At the same time, it is not good enough to rely on the great Duke of Wellington's approach to matters constitutional. To suggest that our present arrangements are the embodiment of perfection is profoundly un-Tory, since we believe neither in the perfectibility of man nor in

that of man's creations. To go on from there to suggest that we should preserve the constitution rather as English Heritage preserves a Grade I listed monument is equally unwise.

We would be better advised to look at the way our arrangements work in the light of modern life, and determine whether further evolution is in order. There is nothing new in this approach. In the late 1950s and early 1960s it informed an entirely successful reform of the House of Lords.

Some people badly want to reform the Lords further. I am not opposed to this in principle. After all, any reform of the House of Lords will increase its authority at the expense of the House of Commons. However, the present House of Lords works well, and I should like to be convinced that any changes will make Parliament as a whole work better. In this, you cannot consider the two Houses separately. They are complementary and interdependent. So if any future government wants to reform the House of Lords, it is important that it should look at reform in the context of both Houses of Parliament, rather than taking the crass and ignorant approach that the Labour Party has adopted.

This is an extract from the *Politeia* lecture, delivered last night at Bourne-mouth by Lord Cranborne, the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords. The full text will be published by *Politeia* as a pamphlet.

God, me and Dr Dawkins

Scientists don't know and nor do I
— but at least I know I don't know

Once again, I marvel when I see a copy of *Index*, and I marvel even more when I see the name in full: *Index on Censorship, the Magazine for Free Speech*. The reason I marvel is that each of its yearly six issues manages to cram so much into 192 pages, photographs and all. Now for those who have not encountered *Index*, let me tell you that its title means what it says, and that includes lands in which a mere spoken or written few words can come close to death, let alone 192 pages. One section of *Index*, in every issue, gives a complete alphabetical list of countries in which there has been censorship: from Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bolivia... to Uruguay, the USA, Uzbekistan, Vietnam, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

But *Index* does much more. It takes, for instance, one country, and looks deeply into that country's state of democracy, if any. And it takes up the cases of many innocents who are in, or about to be in, prison.

I have written about *Index* before; but I have never hitherto dared to poke my nose into what I have never seen in *Index* — for the simple reason that *Index* has never dared to poke its nose into the subject. And what is it that makes *Index* go tiptoe over the ice, and makes my eyes gleam? Look at the cover: in large letters, it announces the remarkable claim that *God Is Not Dead*.

There will be fireworks by nightfall, I tell you, and first into the arena is John Tusa (not a man to see angels in the sky), who strikes the gong with "They say God is dead. Why won't He lie down?" Tusa continues with his own magnificent catalogue:

Marx derided it as a delusion; Freud regarded it as immature delusion. Scientists dismissed it as unverifiable fantasy; humanists as evasion of grown-up confrontation with life. Religion should, on these terms, have little or no part to play in the life of the late twentieth century. A belief in Progress now replaced a belief in Paradise tomorrow. Science could prove that the "answers" offered by religion were untrue, and that faith could not move mountains, nor would mountains come even to later-day Mohammeds. God's protection was conspicuous by its absence in the trenches of the Somme, in the gas ovens of the Nazi extermination camps, and in a score of other twentieth-century atrocities. Jesus might have told his disciples to "suffer the

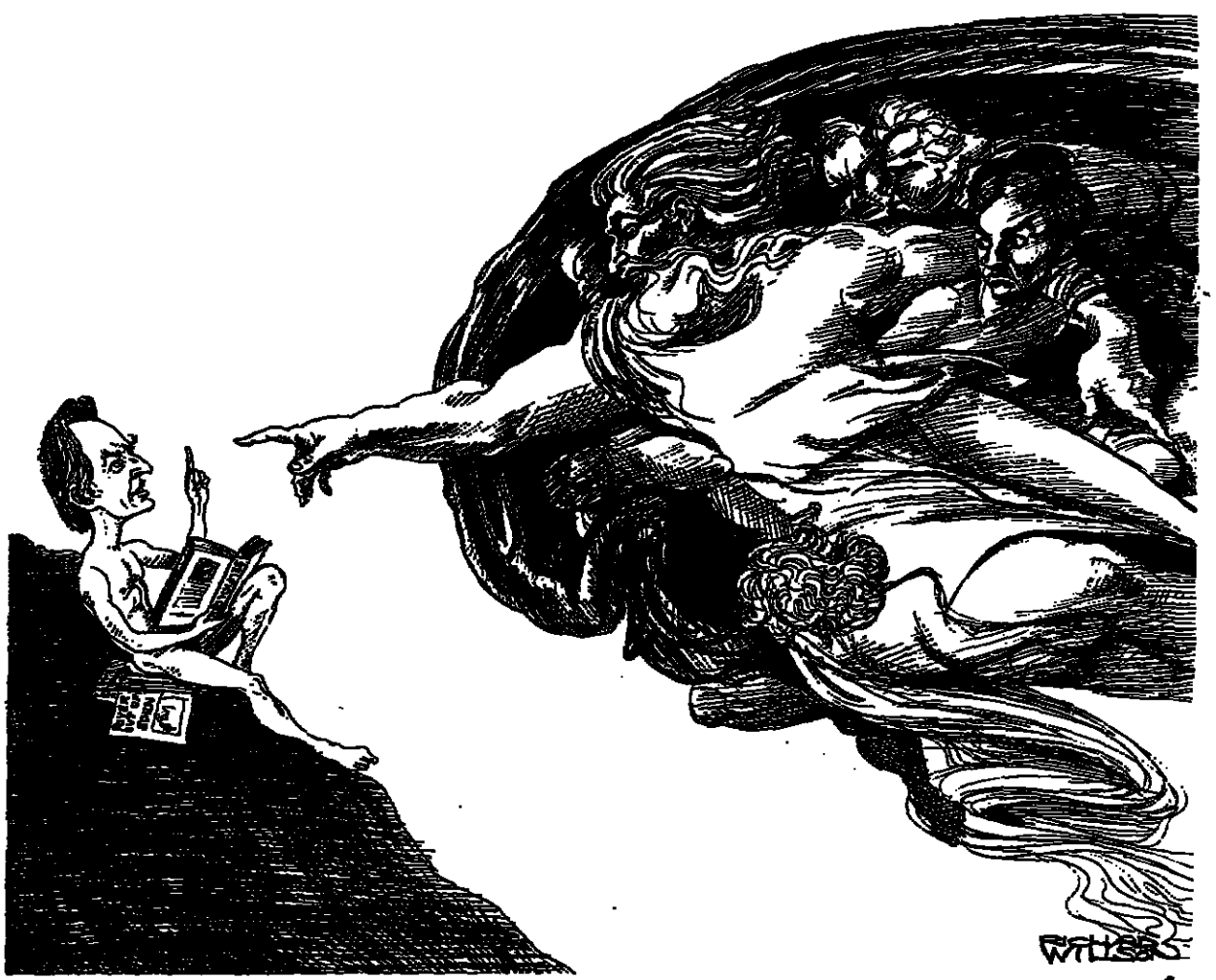
little children to come unto me", but, in our more enlightened times, the emphasis seemed to be more on the suffering and not on the protective embrace offered by the Saviour.

All that is true, yet as the millennium comes closer, not only do the waves of belief remain, but they swell more greatly and come ever closer. This is not a matter of larger families, let alone a fear of the millennium itself, as the same fear rose a thousand years ago at the last millennium. It comes from the depths of actual religion in its reality, however thin. But that does not answer the question. If more people are moving towards their churches and their mosques and their synagogues, what is the reason for that trek? The Chief Rabbi has put it concisely, saying, "I don't think there would have been a single social observer in the year 1900 who would have predicted that religion and religions would be as strong in the world today and, indeed, even in the liberal West, as they are." Very true, but the reason is more important than the fact, and the fact is still to be found.

The argument — is there a God or is there not? — is raging, and that can hardly be a coincidence. What has provoked this most tremendous of arguments? Well, for one, the people who take their religion most seriously, are, of course, of the religion of Islam. It is a wonderful religion, but it is notoriously marred by the savage and dreadful fanaticism that some of its people stoop to. (It is raging dreadfully as I write.) But then, to soften the wound, what about a tiny phrase that leaps out of the Koran: "If all the trees in the world were pens, and all the oceans ink seven times replenished, still the word of God could not be written?"

I come back to the argument that is raging: Is there a God? Well, a great part of the raging comes from Dr Richard Dawkins, who does not believe that there is, or could be, a God; but I think Dr Dawkins shouts too loudly when he makes his powerful case against God. Mind you, he is a distinguished scientist, and he takes his argument seriously. For instance, a bus turned over and many people were killed or injured. Dawkins considered the tragedy:

If the universe were just electrons and selfish genes, meaningless tragedies like the crashing of the bus are exactly what we should expect, along with equally meaningless good fortune. It would manifest no intention of any kind. In a universe



of blind physical forces and genetic replications some people are going to get lucky... There is at bottom no design, no evil and no good, nothing but blind pitiless indifference.

A powerful argument, but sometimes it turns into farce, as when we are told by a professor of chemistry at Oxford, Peter Atkins, that "It is not possible to be intellectually honest and believe in gods. And it is not possible to believe in gods and be a true scientist." Never mind that some of the greatest scientists in history, to say many of the scientists working today, do believe in God; but when I read such stuff I cannot but think that some of those almost hysterical claims are, buried five fathoms deep, the opposite of what they scream — that is, they believe despite themselves, but cannot admit it. (And never mind that hundreds of millions of people all over the world, with no orders or demands, pray to a god.)

Now where do I stand in this catalogue? Well, obviously not in the ranks of atheism. Dr Dawkins makes a persuasive case, but write as he might, he can only say that there is but blind pitiless indifference in the universe.

Actually, he is automatically cheated; if he is right, and there is no God or anything else, he can't say "I got it right", because he will be dead. And if he is not dead, he got it wrong. There are many, of course, who deride those who pray, and yet on their deathbed ask for the rites. I would not think of jeering at such turncoats; rather, I would applaud.

Dr Dawkins must shake his head wearily when he surveys the huge numbers of worshippers in our sacred places, but he must come close to bursting when he wonders (though of course he doesn't) about the enormous numbers of religions that there are in our world, from the Christians and Jews and Muslims all the way to M'Shimba M'Shimba. He would reply, of course, by saying that what goes for Christianity goes for any other religion; but don't the sheer numbers count?

Never mind Dr Dawkins for a moment. Why is there today such a substantial discussion of religion and its effects? Yards and yards of columns in many papers discuss the idea of God or brush it aside, or gingerly put a toe in the water and find that it doesn't hurt. And after all, the 60 pages on the subject in *Index* ranged from the United States

to Russia, and from India to Israel, and from Algeria to Afghanistan. True, I am evading the question. I am asked: where do I stand when I see men and women going into churches, mosques and synagogues, and shuffle my feet and look the other way?

Of one thing I am certain: I do not, and never will, line up with the Dawkins and their wafers-thin certainties. And if I did stop shilly-shallying and come off my very low horse, I think I would be throwing down my glove on the doorstep of the Anglican persuasion. But I am evading the question again. I am convinced that there is more to our tiny spot called life, and that somewhere, somehow after death, we live again. I like the Buddhist idea of repeated reincarnations until all the dust of humanity is burnt away. (Wouldn't it be a lark if Dawkins were turned into a Buddhist and took millions and millions of incarnations to get the message?)

Well, if God is not dead, He is making a considerable stir. I am eager to see whether these substantial arguments that we have been treated to will continue or peter out. Ask Ecclesiastes: "All the rivers run into the sea; yet the sea is not full."

Backslappers

BORED of attacking the BBC, the Conservatives have turned their rage on ITN. In Bournemouth on Wednesday afternoon, following ITN's lunchtime bulletin, Dame Sue Tinson, ITN's associate editor, was collared by Brian Mawhinney, the Tory party chairman.

She was informed of the Prime Minister's deep displeasure with ITN's coverage of his question and answer session on Wednesday morning. Certain good soundbites were not included and particularly offensive was the reporter's line: "John Major took off his jacket in the style of Tony Blair."

After her caravanning, the order went out from Tinson to the guilty young reporter to sort out the problem — or else he would not be admitted to ITN's party that evening. Later reports took into account the chairman's comments, and the Prime Minister duly graced the ITN party.

As the PM touched and giggled his way round the party, however, the lights went out, plunging the marquee into darkness. The Prime Minister's goons swarmed around their ward until the lights came on. Dame Sue then called to one of

her reporters and told him that if the situation arose, he was to dive in and take the bullet for the Prime Minister. She was greeted with low mutters and something about short straws and loyalty beyond the call.

● No one can accuse Ted Turner, businessman, of nepotism. He has just sacked his own son, Robert E.



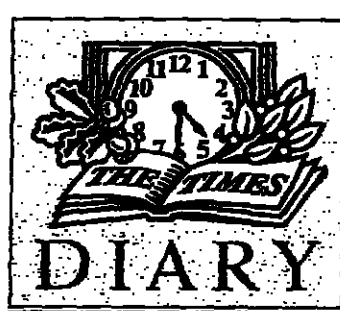
"Teddy" Turner IV, Turner Sr., who founded CNN before marrying Jane Fonda, employed his son as the promotions manager for the home video unit of Turner Broadcasting System Inc. With rumours about job cuts in the air, Teddy grew anxious and finally broached the subject of his career at a family dinner. His father's response was rugged: "You're toast." So now Teddy is just another victim of corporate downsizing.

Cloth to fit

LATEST client at the shrine of high Tory tailoring, Redwood & Feller in London, is the Shadow Chancellor, Gordon Brown.

Mr Roland of Redwood & Feller makes suits for Douglas Hurd, Ian Lang and perhaps most famously cuts Bill Cash's go-faster pinstripes.

"I was telephoned and told that a very important person wanted some alterations done to his suits," Roland told a customer recently. "but he was too busy and important to come into the shop. Blimey, I thought, I make suits for a lot of important people and they all come in. This one must be some Sheikh or the Prime Minister or something."



"I was asked to come to this VIP's flat, which I don't often do. When I arrived and Mr Brown emerged, frankly I was crestfallen."

Brown is having to have his suits taken in after shedding pounds in his recent fitness drive.

WITH ministers removing their jackets at every opportunity at the Tory conference, shirts have taken on a new prominence. John Major, it emerges, wears shirts from Marks & Spencer.

They cost about £25 and are chosen for him by Norma, doubtless with input from their son James, an employee of M&S. The Prime Minister used to be renowned for never taking enough shirts on foreign trips and borrow-

ing those of his former press secretary, Gus O'Donnell.

Asked about their leader's invariably white shirts, Tony Blair's office replied simply: "Mind your own business."

Lion king LOVE rather than dung vapour is in the air at London Zoo, where the female Asiatic lion, Ruchi, has been matched up with a mate once more. She has been alone since the demise of Arfur, the Hugh Hefner of the lion world. Jake, a



Brown: unexciting

stud from Chester Zoo, has been brought in to entertain Ruchi. Since their first meeting on Tuesday, their attentiveness to each other has not been a spectacle for the bashful.

"When we opened the door she just threw herself at him," says Douglas Richardson, assistant curator of mammals. "They've been inseparable ever since. And she's not even properly on heat yet. When that happens, probably in a couple of weeks it'll be very noisy around here."

All being well, the pair's goatish behaviour will culminate in cubs by the new year.

Sisterly

TELEPHONES in the Vatican press office have fallen silent recently. Not, however, as a result of an ebbing interest in the Pontiff's recovery after his appendix operation, but because concerned callers have found they get a far less guarded account from the nuns on the Vatican switchboard.

The multinational and multilingual sisters are, it appears, far more expansive about the Pope's condition than the tightlipped press office. Calling the Holy See yesterday afternoon, one of the nuns on duty, a German, verged on the gar-



Nun so informative

ulous as she gave a full account of the Pope's condition. "His Holiness is capable of doing everything: walking around speaking and of course a great deal of praying."

● Tony Blair has been busy writing to Labour Party members extolling the virtues of new Labour's "five early pledges" on policy. An accompanying leaflet details the pledges — all six of them.

P.H.S



THE GREASY POLE

In Bournemouth, the interests of ambition and loyalty coincide

This week, publicly at least, the Tory party has rediscovered its discipline. The very same representatives who cheered Lord Tebbit on the fringe gave Kenneth Clarke a standing ovation yesterday in the conference hall. "Unity, unity, unity", in Michael Portillo's words, is the main aim. But it is a funny sort of unity, meaning different things to different people.

To John Major, and to the activists who are fiercely loyal to him, it means casting aside divisions on Europe, rallying around the thin Cabinet line on a single currency and joining forces to attack Labour. To Cabinet ministers with their eye on the leadership election after the general election, it means proclaiming eternal devotion to Mr Major now, in the fairly sure knowledge that he will not be leader this time next year.

In past years, it was important for leadership contenders to show how different they were from the Prime Minister — after all, in any contest, they would have to challenge him. Now the calculation has changed. Mr Major can be treated like an ailing granny, indulged because he will not be around for long. The contenders will be fighting each other, not him.

Luckily for the Prime Minister, his interests and those of the ambitious colleagues who surround him coincide. He needs their support. They are happy to lend it because next year, if he loses, they will be rewarded for loyalty, not treachery. He needs public unity if he is to have a chance at the next election. They too want to maximise the number of Tory seats: none wants to be leader of a much diminished party. And, should the unthinkable happen and the Tories win again, they would rather be Cabinet ministers in government than a leader in opposition.

The difference between this year's conference and last is not that dissension has

ceased to exist. On the fringe, there is still passionate support for Euro-sceptics who oppose the single currency and sometimes even call for complete withdrawal from the EU. But in the hall, these feelings are no longer whipped up by sceptics from the Cabinet. Mr Portillo was notably low-key yesterday, after two consecutive years of firebrand anti-British speeches. Both Peter Lilley and Michael Howard attacked Europe, but were careful not to overstep the Cabinet line. Even John Redwood has been muted this year.

There is still a sense, though, that the candidates are auditioning in Bournemouth for the role of leader. They deliberately stray from their departmental briefs. They end with rousing perorations about "Britain united", "our historic mission", "a great society", a "British renaissance". Implicitly, the audience is invited to imagine them standing in John Major's place on this day next year.

If these ministers were genuinely loyal, they would not be contemplating defeat. They would be talking of a fifth term, peppering their speeches with hints of the manifesto to come, as the Tories always used to do in the conference before an election. Instead, the furthest they have lifted their eyes in public is to the truncated Queen's Speech next month. In private, they assume defeat and talk readily of the merits (and otherwise) of their rivals for the top job.

The Conservatives have become the hollowed-out party. Mr Major's desire for unity is heartfelt. So is that of his activists, even if they are dissatisfied with their party's policy on Europe. The Prime Minister and his troops are genuinely fond of one another. But in between lies a group of politicians who are thinking of their own prospects, not his. To them, Mr Major is the past; the future might just be theirs.

HADRIAN'S CANAL

Is there a need for a white elephant to cross the Pennines?

Anything that reduces the thunder of lorries through Britain's loveliest villages and spurs economic regeneration in depressed areas deserves scrutiny. The ambitious proposals, submitted yesterday to the North of England Councils Association, for a £6 billion scheme to build a cross-country ship canal linking Carlisle to Newcastle, upon Tyne, should therefore be looked at seriously. Derek Russell, the retired engineer leading the consortium that is proposing the Western Water Highway, claims that the new lakes it would create in the Pennines would also boost local tourism and create 300,000 jobs.

The scheme is certainly ambitious. Cutting a gorge through the Pennines roughly where Hadrian built his wall, it would use the latest canal and lock technology and perhaps revive waterways throughout Britain. The scheme would be a bold plan to ramp Britain's infrastructure at a time when lack of vision and the constrictions of tight Treasury funding have virtually killed the initiative for the kind of big scale engineering works that gave us Britain's canal network almost 200 years ago.

Unfortunately, the proposal is utterly impractical. The first, and most basic flaw, is that there is no proven need. As David Werner points out in our letters columns, there is only modest traffic between the Irish and the North Seas, and no serious need for a short cut from the Irish Sea to the Continent. The suggestion that Newcastle could win a new role as an *entrepôt* at a time when traffic patterns will be increasingly determined by the exploitation of the Channel Tunnel and the road links to ports in the South East is to fly in the face of economic and demographic sense.

Secondly, the cost is out of all proportion to the proven benefit. The canal would be a

white elephant far larger than any such species engendered by the Humber Bridge. Mr Russell has indeed drawn attention to the poor existing transpennine links: but for a fraction of the money his consortium would spend, the road and rail links could be upgraded. There is a perfectly good but underused line that runs from Newcastle to Carlisle via Haltwhistle; with new container technology, the line could be adapted, if necessary, to allow piggy-back traffic to move from the west coast to ships sailing to Scandinavia and the Continent. The plan for a parallel motorway also undercuts the very *raison d'être* for the canal: if that much capacity is added to the east-west route, the canal itself will be superfluous.

The premise that such a canal would revive water transport in Britain is manifestly untrue. British canals, unlike those in France, Germany and the Low Countries, are too few and too narrow to play more than a marginal role in freight transport. A few, such as the Manchester Ship Canal and the recently opened canal between the Humber and Leeds serve specific cities; but there would be no point in building a fleet of deep-draught barges and intermodal facilities if there is no national network which these could also serve.

Finally, there is the damage the scheme would do to the environment. This should not be an absolute veto on every new project: not every open space or breeding ground can always be protected. The canal would not cross any standing sections of Hadrian's Wall. But to threaten, if not destroy, the shallow waters of Morecambe Bay and the Solway Firth would ruin the habitat of 300,000 native and migratory birds. The pink-footed geese are worth saving; this lame duck of a project is not.

DEUTSCHEMARKS AND SPENCER

Coronation chicken, sandwiches and lingerie hit Germany

The Schildergasse in Cologne will never be the same again. The thoroughfares of Germany with their regulated and protected stores have finally been hit by Margaret Thatcher's favourite institution — Marks & Spencer, as well as one of her best dishes, coronation chicken. Already dark rumblings of protest from the domestic retail market suggest that they know the game is up. The final triumph of St Michael, patron saint of pre-packed sandwiches, soft clothing, and distinguished green plastic bags, is now merely a matter of time.

For once, the British have stolen a march over Herr Kohl and his federalist cohorts. Soon Germany will be flooded with the soft ECU, Extremely Comfortable Underwear. The presence of our flagship company on the Continent has been established for some time. In France, the fashionable classes have long been seduced by *Les Marks and Sparks*. While it cannot be claimed that the Gallic fashion houses have been swept aside, the sandwich section of the empire is all the rage. No self-respecting Parisian would be seen buying the traditional baguette when the *chic* prawn sandwich option is available instead. The microwave *mouton pour deux* is to be seen at the tables of the Latin quarter. However, until today the nearest outlet to Germany has been Strasbourg; now the Rhine has been crossed.

The especially admirable aspect of the M&S strategy is their refusal to bend to local sensibilities. The store in Cologne will be

virtually identical to those in Cardiff or Coventry. It has developed a new slogan especially for the German market — *Kein Kaufhaus, Weltschmerz* — not a department store, but a world philosophy. The German staff have been flown over to Britain to ensure that they are schooled in the traditions of M&S. Among their duties will be to demonstrate to the *Hausfrau* not only the differences in cuisine, but also the finer points of British customer care.

They will, no doubt, take trouble to explain the origins of a Christmas pudding as opposed to the traditional *Stollen*, and the staff may well learn lessons from customers about the fragility of *Abendbrot*, the evening meal consisting of slices of German bread and salami or cheese.

The company could be a role model for the Conservative Party in its quest for a European policy capable of widespread consensus. For Marks & Spencer is a microcosm of the sort of single market Thatcherites might applaud. In Britain, the store's shelves now heave with Italian olive bread and interesting Greek starters providing a range of choice unknown even a decade ago. Now Germany will benefit from the new cultural experience this branch of M&S will bring, and will be able to enjoy a taste of real European integration, far more meaningful than political treaties and bureaucratic edicts. Today M&S opens on the Rhine; next stop, perhaps, the German capital, Berlin.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

'Fudge' and 'appeasement' on single currency options

From Mr P. J. Claridge

Sir, The Prime Minister's statement of his position on a single currency ("We must not allow EMU to be fudged", October 5) ended:

If we decide to go ahead in the next Parliament we would consult the British nation in a referendum and accept their verdict. If we think it right to stay out, we will do so.

So, no referendum if a Conservative Government decides against joining.

In his desire to appease the present sizeable anti-single currency constituency and to draw the electoral sting of Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party, Mr Major appears either to have overlooked, or deliberately ignored, the possibility of the balance of opinion swinging in favour of joining a single currency when the time comes to decide.

In what he rightly calls "one of the most important economic and political choices to face this country in decades" should not the electorate be given the opportunity to override the Government's choice — whatever it may eventually be? Fudge, Mr Major?

Yours faithfully,
P. J. CLARIDGE,
Leylands, 20 Ham Road,
Wanborough, Wiltshire.
October 8.

From Mr Jeremy Grindle

Sir, Anyone involved in negotiation is aware of two principles: if you start by stating publicly your unalterable commitment to one position, then your influence will be minimal; if the terms on which negotiation will be concluded are greatly in doubt, then you cannot evaluate in advance the benefits

and costs to your own organisation.

When one sees the way in which the views of our European partners are evolving, it seems blindingly obvious that "negotiate, wait and see" is the correct policy. Those who urge that we should decide before negotiations are complete have lost sight of these simple principles.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant.
JEREMY GRINDLE,
Viking Cottage, Shore Road,
Bosham, Chichester, West Sussex.
October 8.

From Sir Anthony Meyer

Sir, Mr Malcolm Rifkind says in his speech to the party conference that there are no Conservative federalists.

I am certainly not the only Conservative who believes that those things which are best done at European level should be done at that level; but also those things which are best done at local level should be done at that level.

When this concept is expressed in an institutional structure it is called federalism, and I support it.

I am, etc.
ANTHONY MEYER
9 Cottage Place, SW3.
October 9.

From Sir Peter Marshall

Sir, Mr Redwood (article, October 7) is surely right to point to the scope for determined British diplomacy in the present European situation.

EMU devotes throughout Europe must be acutely conscious of the vulnerability of the Maastricht enter-

prise. But they will not readily heed valid British criticisms of it if we say in effect that we are not going to join anyway.

The realities of interdependence put us inescapably at the heart of Europe. We are not simply agitated bystanders. We share the vital common interest in the fruitful evolution of the European Union. This will not be helped by attempts to distort the facts to fit the letter of the treaty.

Yours faithfully,
PETER MARSHALL,
26 Queensdale Road, W11.
October 7.

From Mr Christopher Johnson

Sir, Simon Jenkins (article, October 9) says that my book, *In with the Euro, out with the Pound*, is not convincing. He argues that the economic benefits of a currency union "can be achieved by sovereign self-discipline". Why does he think that the sovereign United Kingdom can suddenly practise self-discipline when it has manifestly failed to do so for the last half-century?

The Bank of England's recent attempts to control interest rates have been overruled by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, as is provided for under the post-1992 monetary regime. The European Central Bank, while accountable to politicians, will not be subject to this kind of political override. If Simon Jenkins wants to make use of Occam's razor and cut out unnecessary entities, he should apply it to national currencies.

Yours etc,
CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON,
39 Wood Lane, N6.
October 9.

Plans for English 'Panama canal'

From Mr David Werner

Sir, Your report on the plan for an English "Panama Canal" linking Carlisle to Newcastle upon Tyne (October 7) properly emphasises the enormous ecological threat that this scheme poses to a large and precious part of the English countryside. It did not, however, seriously address the economic feasibility of what is in my view a preposterous and unnecessary project.

Such freight volumes as can be realistically predicted for the waterway deny it any prospect of viability let alone its suggested capacity to create 300,000 jobs.

The modest traffic between the North and Irish Seas is adequately handled by existing road and rail links which could be cost-effectively improved if any need arose. One should further ask how Mr Dennis Russell's consortium intends to finance not only the construction of the canal but the associated undertakings of a new motorway running the entire length of one of Europe's most beautiful coastlines, and the demolition or enlargement of major bridges.

As for a "shortcut route from the Irish Sea to the Continent", one must seriously question whether Newcastle, several hundred miles west of Denmark, really fits the bill. The English Channel, south-eastern ports and, increasingly, the Channel Tunnel will continue to be in an unassailable position, for both economic and geographical reasons, as conduits for freight between Britain and Europe.

Yours faithfully,
DAVID WERNER,
34 Clyde Road, N22.
October 7.

Breeding success

From Mr John Gudgeon

Sir, The encouraging news you reported from the RSPB (news in brief, early editions, October 7) concerning breeding success of some of our rarer large raptors needs to be seen in context. In the case of the golden eagle, for example, typically three-quarters of this year's young will die before they reach breeding age in five years' time.

Larger species commonly raise but one chick per year. Some of them, including golden eagle, are highly vulnerable to disturbance and the length of the breeding cycle is such that, if the first attempt fails, no second attempt is made. There is no room for complacency.

Yours sincerely,
J. GUDGEON,
2 Clackclose Road,
Downham Market, Norfolk.
October 7.

Jude's obscure origins

From the Editor of Dorset magazine

Sir, Your review of the film *Jude* (Arts, October 3) is generally fair both to author, Thomas Hardy, and director Michael Winterbottom. It would be incorrect, however, to suggest any unfairness in Mr Winterbottom's rejection of "twice" Dorset for his settings.

Jude the Obscure himself lived far from Hardy's "Inner Wessex". His home at "Marygreen" was based on that of the author's paternal grandmother, which was at Fawley, near Wantage, in Berkshire. The "Brunn House" on the downs (actually the Red House) has since been demolished (*Hardy's Wessex Locations*, P. 2). At any event, it is doubtful if Winterbottom could have created a suitably austere canvas with authentic locations in what now comprises London's green belt. Edinburgh also makes a far more convincing 19th-century Oxford.

As for Kate Winslet's performance, Hardy would have warmly approved — given his old-age infatuation with Gertrude Bugler as the stage Tess.

Yours sincerely,
RODNEY LEGG,
Editor, Dorset magazine,
Poundbury Farmhouse,
Dorchester, Dorset.
October 4.

Common men?

From Mr C. R. F. Arkwright

Sir, Like John Major and Tony Benn, I too have chaired a question and answer session in my shirt sleeves (report, October 10); the only difference was that Mr Benn and I weren't Prime Minister at the time.

Yours faithfully,
CHARLES ARKWRIGHT,
Lowndes Lambert House,
Friary Court, Crutched Friars, EC3.
October 10.

Lady Lavery

From Mr Ben Moore

Sir, A story circulated around the North of Ireland many years ago described how Lady Lavery (letter, October 1) on one occasion attended some glittering social function unaccompanied. On giving her name at the door of the salon the Belfast Master of Ceremonies smiled kindly and told her that it was "second on the left".

Yours truly,
BEN MOORE,
Greentree,
15 St Margaret's Road, Hereford.

Breast cancer drugs

From Dr Ian Kunkler

Sir, In a report on October 2, "Victims of breast cancer: denied life-saving drugs", you quote Mrs Margaret Ghilchik, director of the breast unit at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, as talking of "lazy" surgeons and radiotherapists who prescribe tamoxifen instead of anti-cancer drugs after surgery for breast cancer.

Mrs Ghilchik suggested that "surgeons had been trained to perform mastectomies or to remove lumps from the breast and radiotherapists had been trained to shine X-rays on patients' scars". Neither is looking at the biology of the disease, she said.

Laziness is not the problem, in my view. Studies in the UK have shown that failure to offer appropriate chemotherapy to women with breast cancer is largely due to patients not being referred for a non-surgical oncologist's opinion.

Consultant radiotherapists and oncologists increasingly work as part of multi-disciplinary teams, with specialist breast surgeons, to select appropriate treatment after breast surgery to reduce the risk of recurrence.

The recent *Calman* report on cancer services seeks to ensure a uniformly high standard of specialist care for patients with cancer by establishing an integrated network of cancer units (mainly based in district general hospitals) and specialist cancer centres.

National Grid

From Mr Peter McGregor

Sir, Mr Andrew Young has a point when he suggests that excessive profits in the electricity transmission business should be used to bury the overhead lines which are so obtrusive (letter, October 9).

Much is made of the difference in cost between high voltage underground cables and overhead lines (the sort of figure quoted by the electricity supply industry is typically that the former cost is twelve times the latter) and indeed it is obvious that air is a cheaper insulating and cooling medium than underground alternatives.

When I was a supplier to this industry I pursued this matter of cost and was told that the impact on generation and transmission costs would be about 3 per cent, a figure which I suspect most people would gladly pay to get rid of the wirescape.

A year or two ago I had the opportunity to put this directly to David Jefferies, Chairman of National Grid, at a meeting of the Royal Society of Arts, at which he was emphasising his company's concern for the environment. He did not question the figure.

Yours faithfully,
PETER MCGREGOR,
Dacre Cottage,
Longworth, Oxfordshire.
October 9.

Football crazy

From Mr Julian Arthur

Sir, You publish today a photograph of Scotland's winning kick-off against zero men of Estonia.

It shows the Scottish no 6 with arms held high above his head in triumph, complete with clenched fists.

Whatever will he do if Scotland wins a match when the opposition turns up?

Yours etc,
JULIAN ARTHUR,
Ivy House, Main Street,
Folliott, Harrogate, Yorkshire.
October 10.

the latter offering a comprehensive range of cancer services.

The establishment of this network requires virtually doubling the numbers of consultant non-surgical oncologists. Unless there is the political will to fund this expansion, regional variation in cancer care will persist.

Yours faithfully,
IAN KUNKLER,
Consultant radiotherapist
(and oncologist),
Western General Hospital,
Crewe Road, Edinburgh 4.
October 4.

From Professor Michael Baum

Sir, Mrs Margaret Ghilchik is wrong in ascribing breast cancer high mortality to "lazy" surgeons unwilling to prescribe immediate post-operative chemotherapy. Firstly, surgeons should not be prescribing chemotherapy; that is the role of the medical/clinical oncologists who should be part of the multi-disciplinary team working alongside the surgeon.

Secondly, immediate short-term post-operative chemotherapy was subject to a number of intensive clinical trials nearly a decade ago and failed, despite an attractive hypothesis.

Thirdly, trials of tamoxifen given between two and five years after surgery have demonstrated a 25 per cent reduction in the risk of breast cancer deaths over a 15-year follow-up and the drug is effective in all groups apart from those pre-menopausal women

whose tumours do not contain the oestrogen receptor.

Fourthly, and most encouragingly, since 1985 there has been a substantial fall in breast cancer mortality in all age groups. This antedated the NHS national screening programme and is almost certainly due to the widespread adoption of tamoxifen for post-menopausal women and prolonged combination chemotherapy for pre-menopausal women.

Finally, Mrs Ghilchik's biology is out of date. We now believe that the metastases (secondary tumours throughout the body) existing at the time of diagnosis in a large percentage of women are not actively growing but have the potential for stimulation and growth by ill-judged intervention.

The new approach to the management of breast cancer will be an attempt to maintain these secondaries in a dormant state prior to surgery with simple biological therapies. The Cancer Research Campaign clinical trials group is planning to launch such a study early in the New Year.

Yours sincerely,
MICHAEL BAUM,
(Chairman, UK Co-ordinating Committee for Cancer Research, Breast Cancer Sub-Committee),
University College London Medical School,
Department of Surgery,
Charles Bell House,
67-73 Riding House Street, W1.
October 3.

No longer royal

From Professor Stefan Ionescu and Professor Mihaela Ionescu

Sir, Further to Mr Brooks-Baker's letter (October 2), we note that your report of September 23 on the marriage of Princess Margaritha of Romania to actor Radu Duda referred to the Princess's mother, the wife of ex-King Michael, as Queen Anne. This is quite incorrect.

Anne de Bourbon-Parma married Michael one year after he abdicated at the end of 1947. In *Burke's Royal Families of the World* (1977) she is listed as Princess Anne, and in America, England, Romania and France she is almost invariably referred to thus. She was never crowned.

Under Romanian law any member of the royal family who marries a Romanian commoner must obtain the

permission both of the Government and the head of the family. Margaritha has obtained neither. Her father gave up all rights for his heirs when he abdicated; and he lost his status as head of the family when he was defeated by his older brother, Carol, in the Portuguese Supreme Court in 1955, the French courts in 1957 and 1963, and in the Romanian courts in 1995.

Both the Government of President Iliescu and the opposition party leaders have stated that they have not given Margaritha permission to use her former title, so she has tragically forfeited that right.

With esteem,
STEFAN IONESCU,
M. J. IONESCU,
Historical Literary Agency,
25 Cristofor Colomb Str.,
Bucharest and Iasi, Romania.
October 3.

Missing guide

From Mr Peter Townsend

Sir, At the foot of his letter of October 2 Mr Brooks-Baker describes himself as Publishing Director of *Burke's Peerage*. I can only wonder why he does not direct someone into publishing this book again.

I was the editor of the last *Burke's Peerage* (1970) and of two volumes of a *Burke's Landed Gentry* series which ended in 1972 — since when silence. Whatever the fate of the House of Lords, or indeed of the landowning families, these volumes are invaluable reference books for historians, researchers, the law, etc.

It is difficult to understand why 25 years have passed without them. I am sure there would be people ready to put up the money for such projects, and also people willing to work on them, as is proved by the continued existence of the equally useful *Who's Who* and *DeBrett*.

Yours faithfully,
PETER TOWNSEND,
(Social consultant),
The Tailor,
36 Chelsea Towers,
Chelsea Manor Gardens, SW3.
October 3.

Gambaccini's exit

From Ms Maureen Jenkins

Sir, I was surprised to hear Paul Gambaccini's name mentioned in the various celebratory programmes last Sunday on Radio 3 during its tribute to the 50th birthday of the Third Programme and Radio 3 (see also article, "Radio 3 shouldn't be what it used to be", October 2).

If the shameful episode of Paul Gambaccini leaving Radio 3 — taking away his American accent after displays of hatred and prejudice from some listeners — had occurred 50 years ago one might comprehend it, but for it to have happened in this multi-cultural age is both shocking and incredible, and blights the festive atmosphere of the Third's 50th birthday.

Yours faithfully,
MAUREEN JENKINS,
20 Beach Way, Jaywick Sands,
Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.
October 2.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.

